

GUIDED-MISSILE COMPUTER



FOR HEARING AIDS ... VEST POCKET RADIOS ... MIDGET DEVICES

UTC Sub-Ouncer units fulfill an essential requirement for miniaturized components having "elatively high efficiency and wide frequency response. Through the use of special nickel iron core materials and winding methods, these miniature units have perfora.cnce and dependability characteristics far superior to any other comparable items. They are Ideal for hearing aids, miniature radios, and other types of miniature electronic equipment. The coils employ automatic layer windings of double Formex wire...in a molded Nylon bobbin. All insulation is of cellulose acetate. Four inch color coded flexible leads are employed, securely anchored mechanically. No mounting facilities are provided, since this would preclude maximum flexibility in location. Units are vacuum impregnated and double (water proof) sealed. The curves below indicate the excellent frequency esponse available. Alternate curves are shown to indicate operating characteristics in various typical applications.

	AND DR.	
		and a second sec
1		THR.
1		
* že		NIL 1
21	Y	
		" mar

Type	Application	Level	Pri, Imp.	in Pri.	Sec. Imn	Pri Ros C	on Bor	List
*S0-1	Input	+ 4 V.U.	200	0	250,000	16	2650	\$6.50
S0-2	Interstage/3:1	+ 4 V.U.	10.000	0	90,000	225	1050	1.50
*\$0-3	Plate to Line	+ 20 V U.	10,000	3 m l.	200	1300	30	6.50
SO-4	Output	+ 20 V.U.	30.000	1.5 m l. 1.0 m l	500	1900	4.5	1.50
SO-5	Reactor 50 HY at	1 mil. D.C 3000	ohms D.C. Res.	1.0 11 1.		1000	4.3	6.50
SO-6	Output	+ 20 V U.	100,000	.5 m l	60	3250	3.9	5.50

 SU-5
 Output
 + 20 V U.
 100,000
 .5 m I.
 60
 3250
 3.8
 6.50

 *Impedance ratio is fixed
 1250:1 for SO-1, 1:50 for SO-3. Any impedance between the values shown may be employed.
 50-3. Any impedance between the values shown
 50-3. Any impedance between the valu



SUB-SUBOUNCER UNITS

FOR HEARING AIDS AND ULTRA-MINIATURE EQUIPMENT

UTC Sub-SubOuncer units have exceptionally high efficiency and frequency range in their ultra-miniature size. This has been effected through the use of specially selected Hiperm-Alloy core material and special winding methods. The constructional details are identical to those of the Sub-Ouncer units described above. The curves below show actual characteristics under typical conditions of application.

Туре	Application	Le	vel	Pri. Imp.	D.C. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri, Res. S	Sec. Res.	List
*SS0-1	Input	÷	4 V.U.	200 50	0	250,000 62.500	13.5	3700	\$6.50
SSO-2	Interstage/3:1	+	4 V.U.	10,000	0	9(1,000	750	3250	6.50
*\$\$0-3	Plate to Line	+	20 V.U.	10,000 25,000	3 mil. 1.5 mil.	200	2600	35	6.50
SS0-4	Output	+	20 V U.	30,000	1.0 mil.	50	2875	4.6	6.50
SS0-5	Reactor 50 HY at	1 mil.	D.C. 4400	ohms D.C. Res.				1.0	5.50
SS0-6	Ouptut	+	20 V.U.	100,000	.5 mil.	60	4700	3.3	6.50
*Impedal may be	nce ratio is fixed, 1 employed.	250:1	for \$30.1,	1:50 for SSO-3.	Any impe	dance betwee	n the values	shown	0.50



550- MAYO 30 10 22000	SSC-3 RHT0 0200 T0 8001	SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5 SSO-5
40 60 60 00 000 000 000 0000 0000 0000	A 10 50 00 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 10 500 100 1	



150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y. EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics



A McGRAW - HILL PUBLICATION

APRIL • 1951

GUIDED-MISSILE COMPUTER Flight characteristics of proposed radar-controlled supersonic-speed projectiles are accurately predicted prior to construction. Analog and digital device built by RCA for Navy Project Typhoon contains 4,000 tubes (see p 138)	VER
WASHINGTON REPORT, by W. W. MacDonald. Questions and answers concerning the mobilization program	82
CONSERVATION OF CRITICAL MATERIALS Redesign of many electronic items saves scarce metals	84
COSMIC-RAY RADIOSONDE AND TELEMETERING SYSTEM, by M. A. Pomerantz. Cosmic-rays are indicated by c-w pulses, altitude and temperature by modulation intervals and frequency	88
RADAR TEST GENERATOR, by Keefer S. Stull. Instrument provides triggered or free-running pulsed signals from 47 to 76 mc for testing wide-band i-f circuits	93
GROWING QUARTZ CRYSTALS FOR MILITARY NEEDS, by A. C. Walker. Perfected method converts quartz scrap to large, perfect crystals economically in adequate quantities	96
PATTERN CALCULATOR FOR A-M, by George R. Mather Graphical method is useful for any pair of broadcast antenna towers	100
COMPARING OUTPUTS FROM PRECISION TIME STANDARDS, by J. M. Shaull and C. M. Kortman Crystal clocks write their own records of relative accuracy	102
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBMINIATURE TUBES, by J. D. Fahnestock Serious shortages would accompany total mobilization for war	108
TUBE CHARACTERISTIC TRACER USING PULSE TECHNIQUES, by H. M. Wagner. Hundreds of dots, produced by pulses on grid of tube under test, trace curve on cathode-ray screen	110
GRADING GRINDING WHEELS, by Thomas E. Dustin Internal flaws in production runs are reliably detected and hardness checked with stroboscopic frequency meter	115
CAPACITANCE-CHANGE VISCOMETER, by R. W. Thickens	116
MATERIAL-SAVING PICTURE TUBE, by L. E. Swedlund and R. Saunders. Critical cobalt and copper are not needed for focusing new electron gun	118
INDEPENDENT CONTROL OF SELECTIVITY AND BANDWIDTH, by O. G. Villard, Jr Simple r-c tuned audio amplifier provides wide range of bandwidth-frequency relationships	121
MIXED FERRITES FOR RECORDING HEADS, by Robert Herr Inexpensive ferrite heads show promise for performance equivalent to others using critically short nickel	124
METAL EVAPORATOR USES HIGH-FREQUENCY HEATING, by R. G. Picard and J. E. Joy. Elimination of filament makes it possible to convert more metals to the vapor state	126
LATTICE-TYPE CRYSTAL FILTER, by Richard Lowrie. New filter for communications receivers allows use of one intermediate frequency	129
MIXER HARMONIC CHART, (Reference Sheet), by Thomas T. Brown. Speeds identification or prediction of undesired beat frequencies in mixer output when one carrier is variable	132
BUSINESS BRIEFS 76 ELECTRON ART 140 NEW BOOKS CROSSTALK 81 NEW PRODUCTS 144 BACKTALK TUBES AT WORK 136 NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY 148 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (Lost)	. 152 . 154

DONALD G. FINK, Editor; W. W. MacDONALD, Managing Editor; John Markus, Vin Zeluff, A. A. McKenzie, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, James D. Fahnestock, Ronald K. Jurgen, Assistant Editors; John M. Carroll (on Military Leave), Ann Mastropolo, Marilyn Wood, Editorial Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

KEITH HENNEY, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Buyers' Guide Manager; D. H. Miller, James Girdwood, New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; J. W. Otterson, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta; Bernard H. Butler, London, England



うちちちちち

April, 1951

ELECTRONICS Member ABC and ABP

Vol. 24, No. 4



Published monthly with an additional issue in June by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany I. N. Y.

North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary: Paul Mongomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation. Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics-Subscription service, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Allow ten days for change of address, Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Single copies 75¢ for United States and possessions, and Canada; \$1.50 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyer's Guide \$2.00. Sub-scription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter August 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under act of Mar, 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1951 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, 111; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C., 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1111 Wilshire Bird., Los Angeles 17; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Exceeding Expectations!



Marion Ruggedized Meters introduce a brand new family of panel instruments produced to give outstanding performance under extreme conditions of Shock ... Vibration ... Mechanical Stress or Strain. Hermetically sealed, they are impervious to the weather conditions of any climate.

Marion Ruggedized Instruments give you new freedom of application. They are extremely accurate, highly sensitive meters that may be used in places where no one has ever before *dared* use "delicate instruments." Count on them to exceed your greatest expectations in any application.

Send for your free copy of our booklet on the new Marion Ruggedized Meters today. See how Ruggedized Meters meet the dimensional requirements of

JAN-I-6 and are interchangeable with existing standard JAN $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " types. Learn why their electrical and mechanical performance far exceeds existing JAN requirements. Discover for youself some of the developments that made the ruggedized meter possible.

Marion Electrical Instrument Company, 401 Canal St., Manchester, New Hampshire



1

CIAL

1868

LOCKING STUD MAGNET RETAININ

PLATE

ALNICO I MAGNET

> BONDED STEEL CASE

LASS BEAD

TERMINALS

CROSS SECTION

ANODIZED ALUMINUM BEZEL

PLATENUM METALLIZED CONVEX WINDOW

LOCKING -

INSTRUMENT FRAME

EXPLODED

VIEW

SINTERED

POLE PIECES

3 PT

RUARFR

www.americanradiohistory.com



FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE AND LONG LIFE OF ELECTRICALLY-OPERATED EQUIPMENT



Invest in

TYPE IESIOIR



Automatic

STA BILINE

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Manufacturers faced with the need for increased production and lower costs are becoming extremely conscious of the importance of maintaining constant voltage to electrical apparatus. The Superior Electric Company's line of STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulators offers equipment to suit the needs of each application. Two types are available Type IE (Instantaneous Electronic) and Type EM (Electro-Mechanical)

STABILINE Type IE is a completely electronic unit with no moving part . . . is used where instantaneous and extremely close correction required. It maintains a constant output voltage regardless of lit variations at no load, full load or any intermediate load. The outpr voltage is held to within \pm 0.1 volts of nominal for wide line var tions; within \pm 0.15 volts of nominal for any load current change load power factor change from lagging .5 to leading .9. Maxim waveform distortion never exceeds 3%.

Standard models are available in cabinets or for relay rack moun in numerous ratings as listed below. In the event you have a sp requirement involving other frequencies or ratings, SECO vol control engineers will study your specific problem and make re mendations without obligation.

Input Voltage Range Range Voltage Range	Load Power Factor Range	Rated Output KVA	Тур
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$.5 lagging to .9 leading	0.25 0.25 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.5 2.5 2.5 5.0	1E510 1E520 1E510 1E520 1EL5 1EL5 1E51 1E52 1EL5 1E51 1E52 1EL5 1E51 1E52 1EL5 1E51 1E52

INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRONIC CABINET MODE

REMEMBER, STABILINE TYPE EM (ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) UNITS ARE ALSC ABLE. RATINGS FROM 2 TO 100 KVA. LITERATURE ON REQUEST.

There's a STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulator for every need. Se today for literature and specific information. Write The Superior Elect Co., 404 Church St., Bristol, Conn.



POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS . VOLTBOX A-C POWER SUPPLIES . STABILINE VOLTAGE R

www.americanradiohistory-co

April, 1951 ONICS

6

4 TRUARC RINGS CUT ASSEMBLY TIME 40% CUT UNIT COST 25% PROLONG PRODUCT LIFE 9 YEARS



OLD WAY

A typical air or hydraulic sealing prablem: Inadequate or excessive pressure of threaded gland nut on seal caused distortion. Result: binding of piston rod, troublesome leaks, constant maintenance, shortened product life.

Using 4 Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings in their Check-N-Spect Air Power Units (for tire inspection and repair) saves Bowes Seal Fast Corp., Indianapolis, 40% in assembly time, 25% in cost. With Waldes Truarc Rings, assembly is simple...maintenance unnecessary. New design increases unit life from 1 to 10 years!

Redesign with Truarc Rings and you too will cut costs. Wherever you use machined shoulders, bolts, snap rings, cotter pins, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to do a better job of holding parts together.

Truarc Rings are precision-engineered ... quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Always circular to give a never-failing grip. They can be used over and over again.

Find out what Truarc Rings can do for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers for individual attention, without obligation.

Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings are available for immediate delivery from stock, from leading ball bearing distributors throughout the country.



WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS ARE FROTECTED BY THE FOLLOWING PATENT NUMBERS: U. S. PATENTS 2.382,948; 2,420,921; 2,411,761; 2,487,803; 2,487,802; 2,491,306 AND OTHER PATENTS PENDING

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



NEW WAY

Waldes Truarc Internal Retaining Ring (Series 5000) is held in correct position by pre-determined groove. Proper pressure on seal is insured for life of unit, increasing number of cycles from 10,000 to 100,000!

REDESIGN WITH 4 WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS BRINGS THESE BIG SAVINGS

- Eliminates skilled-labor milling and threading operations Gives greater accuracy in positioning seal .
- Saves 40% in assembly time \$.09
- Less Cost of four Waldes Truarc Rings . .08
- - TOTAL UNIT SAVING ... \$.25

Waldes Kahinaar, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place Long Island City 1, N. Y.	E-043
Please send selector guide catalog (4k-w) on Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings.	
Name	
Title	
Company	
Business Address	
CifyZoneState	

HERMETICALLY SEALED

SOLA Constant Voltage TRANSFORMERS

FOR USE ON MIL-T AND JAN PROJECTS

The patented SOLA Constant Voltage Principle provides the following advantages over ordinary transformer design: regulation within $\pm 1\%$ with total primary variations as great as 30% . . . automatic, instantaneous regulation . . . freedom from moving parts, maintenance and manual adjustments . . . self-protection against short circuit. They are available in a complete range of capacities and special types (such as frequency compensated or with harmonic filter).



Today's complex electrical and electronic defense equipment requires unfailing accuracy and dependability under extreme conditions of humidity, heat, mechanical shock and other adverse conditions. To meet those needs SOLA voltage regulators can be provided in hermetically sealed housings which conform to defense specifications for grades 1, 2 or 3 hermetic sealing. Splash proof design housings are provided for large units where hermetic sealing is not feasible.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers were widely employed during World War II wherever continuous precision performance of electrical and electronic units was mandatory. Typical defense applications include: observation and fire-control. radar, omni-directional ranges and other navigation aids, X-ray equipment, flight and navigation trainers, and photoelectric devices.

Often the precise voltage input upon which a device's design was predicated is not available. Yet, input voltage level must continuously meet design requirements for satisfactory performance. You can guarantee optimum performance for your unit by stabilizing input voltage with a SOLA Constant Voltage Transformer.



2,346,621.

Typical types of <u>Hermetically</u> Sealed SOLA **Constant Voltage** Transformers



The engineers and sales representatives of the SOLA Electric Company will be glad to discuss the application of SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers to your specific requirements. Your phone call or letter will receive our prompt attention.

Constant Voltage MSFORMERS

Transformers for: Constant Voltage 🔹 Fluorescent Lighting 🔹 Cold Cathode Lighting 🕤 Airport Lighting 🔹 'Series Lighting 🛩 Luminous Tabe Signs Oil Burner Ignition . X-Ray . Power . Controls . Signal Systems ... etc. . SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 4633 W. 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

ADVENTURES IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Centralab's Printed Electronic Circuits May Solve a Problem for You

office during the past war hung a sign In a busy Washington which said — "We do the miraculous every day — the impossible takes just a little longer." Today, that sign 📰 could hang in the offices of New Centralab. For example, stage unit, two of which can fit inside of a regular pack of cigarettes! A radio manufacturer wanted a small audio-detection unit. Centralab's answer Audet, a unit one-third size of an ordinary soda-cracker! A How were these things done? With Centralab's I Printed Electronic Circuits — a pioneered Centralab. Yes, and here are some of the benefits that many manvelopment of 🖧 ufacturers of radio 😋 TV sets 🛐 and other electronic gear 🕌 have reaped from using PEC's. They've eliminated numerous individual parts their handling, inventory i and assembly. They've gotten more consistent and better per-They've reduced finished product size and weight. formance results. They've eliminated wiring errors and cut down on the number of soldered connections. What's more, they've been able to stretch their resistor supplies . . . Di an important factor in meeting current volume demands for TV and radio production. Look over your own situation. Want to cut costs? Speed up as-Then on the next two pages you may see a Centralab Printed Elecsembly? tronic Circuit unit $\overline{m} \not \approx$ that will help you do just that! If you don't see what you want - contact us. Tell us your problems. Maybe we can do the miraculous or take a little longer and accomplish the impossible!



PRODUCTION... SPEED Use P.E.C.'s *...

ARY YA401-002A

687 YA405-002A

23 4 1

6 5

*PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

2 A100-001AY . *

607

ARE COMPLETE OR PARTIAL CR-UITS (including all integral circuit connections) consisting of pure metallic silver and re-sistance materials fired to CRL, famous Steatite or ceramic-X and brought out to convenient, permanently anchored external

sistance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatile of Ceramic-X sistance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatile of Ceramic-X istance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatile of widely di-sistance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatile of widely di-sistance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatile of widely di-leads. They provide from sogle resistor plates development leads, circuits No other modern electronic development versified applications. No other and cost saving advantages in liger-softers such tremendous time and cost saving soft technical liger-offers such tremendous See Eack page for list of vour problem ature or write for direct factory consulation on your problem

Centralab

1037

102-002A

3

2

ANT

CUT ASSEMBLY COSTS Conserve Resistors



Actual size photo of plate capacitor, resistor, and resistor-capacitor units. Because of size and ease of installation, they easily fit miniature and portable electronic equipment — overcome crowded conditions in TV, AM, FM, and record-player chasses. For complete data, check coupon No. 42-24 — Ceramic Plate Components.



Pentode couplates are complete interstage coupling circuits consisting of 3 capacitors and 3 resistors on a small 6 lead ceramic plate. Compared with old-style audio circuits, they reduce soldered connections 50% — wiring errors accordingly. Big saving in space and weight. For complete data, check coupon No. 999—Pentode Couplate.



Centralab Triode Couplates save space and weight, replacing 5 components normally used in audio circuits. They consist of 3 capacitors and 2 resistors bonded to a dielectric ceramic plate. Available in variety of resistor and capacitor values. For complete data, check coupon No. 42-6 — Couplate, and No. 42-27 — Model 2 Couplate.



Ampec is a full 3-stage, 3-tube speech amplifier with amazingly efficient, reliable performance. Size $11/4'' \times 11/8'' \times .340''$ over tube sockets! Used in hearing aids, mike preamps and similar applications where small size and outstanding performance counts. For complete data, check coupon No. 973 — Ampec.



Centralab Vertical Integrators give you big savings in assembly costs in TV vertical integrator networks. One type consists of 4 resistors and 4 capacitors brought out to 3 leads ... reducing formerly required 16 soldered connections to 3! There're less parts handled, too! For complete data, check coupon No. 42-22—Vertical Integrator.



Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. • Milwaukee

TEAR OUT COUPON

for the Bulletins you want

CENTRALAB

www.ame

Division of Globe-Union Inc. 914 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Yes—I would □ 42-24	d like to have t	he CRL bulletin	s, checked belo	w, for my technic 42-22	cal líbrary!
Name			***,-***		
Address					
City				State	

frequency measurements accurate to 1 part in 10 Million over a large portion of the RF Spectrum

Frequency standards and measuring equipment made by General Radio Company make accurate frequency measurements possible throughout the radio spectrum below 3,000 Mc. Measurements in the v-h-f range can be made with only slightly less accuracy and convenience than is now considered routine in the standard a-m broadcast band.

The Type 1100-AP Primary Standard (at the left of the large photo), with its associated Type 110-5A Frequency Measuring Assembly (at the right), provides hundreds of known frequencies up to 100 Mc with an accuracy of one part in ten million. With the minimum number of adjustable controls and the maximum of convenience, this equipment is the most accurate commercially-available frequency measuring assembly obtainable.

The Type 1100-AP Primary Standard comprises a 100 kc oscillator, with temperature-controlled quartz bar, multivibrator units for 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc and 100 cycles, with a-c operated power supply and a Syncronometer clock with micro-dial arrangement for comparison with standard time signals.

The Measuring Equipment, which operates from the Standard, contains three transfer units each containing a tuned detector and heterodyne frequency meter. Beat frequency differences between the frequency under measurement and the nearest standard frequency harmonic are measured by means of the calibrated interpolation oscillator and the comparison oscilloscope. A circular sweep, with radial deflection, can be used on the oscilloscope in addition to the usual Lissajous figures, for frequency comparisons.

Various combinations of the Primary Standard, Secondary Standard, Interpolation Oscillator and auxiliary measuring equipment are available as catalog items. For complete and detailed information, write us, without obligation of course.





Type 1107-A Interpolation Oscillator is used to measure the difference between the unknown frequency and a known harmonic of the Standard. The direct-reading linear scales of 0 to 5,000 and 5,000 to 10,000 cycles make possible the rapid evaluation of the frequency difference by addition only. The actual frequency range is 0 to 5,000 cycles.

Since 1915

Designers and Manufacturers of Electronic Test Equipment



Type 1109-A Comparison Oscilloscope is used as an aid in making interpolations, or in checking calibrations with high accuracy. It contains a 3-inch, radial deflection cathode-ray tube and its power supply. Circular sweeps can be obtained at power line, 0.1, 1 and 10 kc from the Standard, and at variable frequencies from the Interpolation Oscillator. A radial deflection amplifier is provided for showing the input signal on the circular sweep base.



Type 1106-A Frequency Transfer Units, of which there are three, contain a heterodyne frequency meter and heterodyne detector, with direct-reading scales. The ranges of the three units are: 100 kc to 2,000 kc; 1 Mc to 10 Mc and 10 Mc to 100 Mc. Harmonic output of the frequency meter can be used at frequencies considerably higher than those covered by the dial ranges.

Type 1108-A Coupling Panel provides a centralized control panel for quickly and conveniently interconnecting those units of the equipment used in a particular measurement. It carries the necessary switches and volume controls for all operations in making frequency measurements. The bottom panel contains a Type 1105-P1 Speaker for audible monitoring of beat frequencies.



GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.

90 West Street NEW YORK 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES

A number of years ago General Radio Company instituted a continuous research program looking to the development of an improved primary frequency standard, a commercial standard requiring little attention or maintenance and supplying usable frequencies of high and known accuracy over an extremely wide frequency range. The current G-R standard and associated measuring equipment are known the world over for their reliability and high accuracy.

In addition to the equipment shown here, G-R manufactures a number of auxiliary frequency measuring devices such as an interpolation frequency standard, heterodyne frequency meters, frequency deviation monitors, f-m monitors, audio-frequency meters, precision tuning forks and general-purpose wavemeters.

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

The things you really know – feel – touch – examine and test – are what you can believe in



An actual case from the records of an electric motor manufacturer

de

solderless terminals and connectors

12007

By installing AMP SOLISTRAND* Butt Connectors on stator leads, a nationally known manufacturer of electric motors was able to achieve electrical balance 70% faster than by previous methods. The uniform weight and size of AMP's connector and its fast application by pneumatic tool, reduced labor costs 55% while eliminating painstaking solder-dipping. In addition, over-all appearance and life of wiring was greatly improved! If you are not using AMP solderless terminals, send for samples, look them over, and discover for yourself why AMP is best

> No other solderless terminal can boast all of these characteristics!

Shown above: THE AMP PRE-INSULATED DIA-MOND GRIP Solderless Terminal (U.S. Patent Nos. 2,410,321; 2,379,567; 2,405,111; 2,468,169; other U.S. Patents Pending.)

This terminal is already insulated! Can be installed in one quick operation. No tape, tubing, or sleeving needed. Color-coded for easy identification in wire ranges 22-10. Insulation support sleeve prevents weakness from sharp bending or frayed insulation. Designed for complete uniform terminations at any application speed up to 3300 per hr.



Canadian Representative: R. M. HUTCHESON, 10 Nordale Crescent, Hardington, P.O., Toronto 15, Ont., Canada, Elgin 5647

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



(DC VOLTAGE REGULATORS)

DO YOU WANT the advantages of storage battery characteristics without the disadvantages? Then equip with Sorensen NOBATRONS! You get adjustable output voltage, stabilized against changing line AND LOAD conditions. You eliminate battery charging and maintenance, gas, acid hazard.

Like all Sorensen regulators, the NOBATRON is a painstakingly engineered combination of fine workmanship and top-quality components. That means accurate, trouble-free operation; long life!

TI		
╋╋	STANDA	RD MODELS
	6-VOI	T SERIES
	E-6-5 E-6-15	E-6-40 E-6-100
\square	12-VO	LT SERIES
	E-12-5 E-12-15	E-12-30 E-12-50
	28-VO	LT SERIES
	E-28-5 E-28-10 E-28-30	E-28-70 E-28-150 E-28-350
++	48-VO	LT SERIES
╉╋	E-	48-15
$^{++}$	125-VC	OLT SERIES
\square	E-125-5	E-125-10
	Model numbe age and curre E-6-5 indicate amp total cap	rs indicate volt- ent; for example, is 6 VDC with 5 eacity.
	-	

MODEL NO. E-6-15

COMMON ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Input voltage range	95-130 VAC; adapter transformers available for 230 VAC operation*			
Output voltage range	Adjustable \pm 10%			
Regulation accuracy and load range	\pm 0.2% from 1/10 load to full load			
Ripple voltage RMS max.	1%			
Recovery time 0.2 second—this value includes time of filter circuit for the m change in load or input condit				
Input frequency range	50-60 cycles			

*Some high current units require three-phase input

Write for Complete Literature

Performent



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

For other regulation problems investigate Sorensen's line of AC Voltage Regulators, Voltage Reference Standards, DC Power Supplys.

MSCR and company, inc. 375 FAIRFIELD AVE. • STAMFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF AC LINE REGULATORS, 60 AND 400 CYCLES; REGULATED DC POWER SOURCES; ELECTRONIC Inverters; voltage reference standards; custom built transformers; saturable core reactors "Superior Performance" says LOUIS ALLIS about the new WICKERS Magnetic Amplifier Control on their new Adjustable Speed Drive

No "warm-up" time ... extremely fast response ... no maintenance! These are exclusive control advantages offered by the Vickers Magnetic Amplifier in Louis Allis' Select-A-Spede—a packaged all-electric adjustable speed drive operating from A. C. circuits. Located in the Cutler-Hammer control panel of the power unit, the Vickers Magnetic Amplifier constantly regulates the field current of the generator which supplies adjustable voltage to the drive motor, providing unequalled performance advantages.

Other Vickers Magnetic Amplifier features: A-C or D-C CON-TROL, A-C or D-C OUTPUT... RESPONDS TO SUM OR DIFFERENCE OF SEVERAL SIGNALS ... ALLOWS ELECTRICAL ISOLATION BETWEEN CIRCUITS.

There's a MICKERS Standard Magnetic Amplifier for Your Control Needs

OPERATOR'S CONTROL STATION

D. C. DRIVE MOTOR

POWER UNIT

HIGH POWER For 60 cps power sources-27 stylesmaximum output powers from 62 watts to 4200 watts.

HIGH PERFORMANCE For 60 cps power sources—28 styles—maximum output powers from milli-watts to 108 watts. For 400 cps power sources—20 styles—maximum output powers from 30 watts to 385 watts.

HIGH GAIN For 60 cps power sources—22 styles—maximum output powers from 1/2 watt to 1200 watts.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 20-A

For information on the complete line of Vickers Standard Magnetic Amplifiers. Please make request on your letterhead.



NICKERS ELECTRIC DIVISION

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS

FTL-42A IMPEDOMETER

Rapid, accurate measurement of impedance, reflection coefficient and standing wave ratio. Small size, convenient for field use.

50 to 500 Mc.

Can be inserted in various sizes of solid coaxial line or flexible cables.

Make three readings, plot diagram and read off impedance to \pm 5%.



PRECISION



SPEED AND CONVENIENCE



FTL-30A SLOTTED LINE

Precise impedance measurements in the range of 60 to 1000 megacycles per second. Accuracy \pm 2%.

1000 to 2000 Mc range covered with slightly reduced accuracy.

Coaxial line 250 centimeters long having a surge impedance of 51.0 ohms \pm 0.5 ohms,

\$2,495.00.

Write for FTL-30A and FTL-42A brochures.

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc.

500 Washington Avenue Nutley 10, New Jersey



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

www.americanradiohistory.com

19

Let INDIANA Magnet Engineers Help Make Your Change-Over Easier

Permanent magnets are indispensable in many types of equipment used by the armed forces. Thus, an early discussion of your plans with INDIANA engineers is advisable. Recentimprovements give "packaged energy" even greater utility.



THESE TWO MAGNETS PRODUCE THE SAME AMOUNT OF ENERGY. Above is a chrome magnet. the best of fifteen years ago; below, as made of **INDIANA'S exclusive HY-**FLUX Alnico V-strongest of today's magnet materials-introduced in 1950.

Quick conversion to Defense Production requires seeing problems and solving them without false starts or delay. So, if your "tomorrow's products" involve permanent magnets (or, if permanent magnets would simplify their manufacture or use) confer now with the industry's leading magnet designers and application specialists ... The Indiana Steel Products Company's experienced staff of engineers.

INDIANA'S engineers established an enviable record in World War II for their work on permanent magnets used in radar, sonar, ranging equipment, aircraft magnetos, proximity fuses, guided missiles, etc. For example, they aided in the development of the first "packaged" magnetron tube, and-working with the Signal Corps-made portable telephones practical by reducing both the size and weight of the ringing generator required.

BENEFITS LIKE THESE CAN BE YOURS

INDIANA Permanent Magnets are components of many mechanical and electrical devices because they are so compact, easy to install, and deliver uniform energy without heat or operating parts. And improvements in materials and design have resulted in a wide range of wholly new uses.

INCREASED CAPACITY

As the world's largest producer of permanent magnets, with the accumulated know-how of more than 30,000 different applications . . . with facilities and personnel that won the Army-Navy "E", now expanded by 50% ... The Indiana Steel Products Company offers you many unequalled facilities. Many types and sizes of magnets are immediately available for experimentation. Write or phone INDIANA today.



STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY NDIANA VALPARAISO, Offices Coast to

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

1908

ENERGY" SINCE

INDIA

SPECIALISTS IN "PACKAGED



Collins 231D high frequency Autotune⁺ transmitter. The power output is 2.5 to 5 kilowatts, depending on frequency and type of emission.

> Collins 16F high frequency Autotune* transmitter. The power output is 300 watts voice or MCW, 500 watts CW.

Collins 716A frequency shift receiving terminal for reception and conversion of single channel or multiplex printer transmissions. Top to bottom: two 51N-4 frequency shift receivers, 706A-2 frequency shift converter, and 707A-1 power supply.





RADIO - CANNY ARINC EMPLOYS COLLINS EQUIPMENT ON THE GROUND

REAR VIEW



FRONT VIEW

Collins 709D frequency shift keyer. A very simple, dependable unit for adapting existing transmitters to frequency shift operation.

Collins 51N-2 high frequency radiophone receiver.



"Canny" means careful in determining or acting; prudent; knowing; thrifty. Aeronautical Radio Incorporated is all of that, particularly when it comes to radio communications for the airlines.

So it is significant that ARINC chose Collins equipment of the types shown on this page for both its Pacific and Caribbean networks.

The Pacific net includes ground based facilities at Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Anchorage, Shyma (Aleutians), Honolulu, Okinawa and Tokyo. This net serves Pan American, Northwest, United, British Overseas, Trans Pacific, Philippine, Chinese National and Air France.

The Caribbean net is based at Houston, New Orleans, Miami, Mexico City, Havana and San Juan. Its facilities are used by Pan American, AAL de Mexico, Eastern, Braniff, Chicago and Southern, LAV, British Overseas, KLM, Avianca and Panagra.

In both areas ARINC conducts large operations connected with the airlines weather, en-route communications and operational dispatches. Collins equipment is used for point-to-point phone, CW and typewriter transmission and reception, and ground-to-air voice communications.

Write us about your requirements in ground based radio communications equipment.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S ...

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

11 West 42nd Street, NEW YORK 18

2700 West Olive Avenue, BURBANK

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



7 super-thin tapes in this compact TV coil!

Eight feet of tape holds and insulates 3 miles of crowded wiring

Crowded TV deflection coils get complete insulation with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes. At the Crosley Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio, ninety-six inches of 7 different types of "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape protect three miles of wire inside the coil housing!

You get high dielectric and mechanical strength combined with thin caliper in "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes. They're pressure-sensitive, clean to handle, take up little room. There are over 30 different tape formulations—many types of backings and electrical type adhesives, including vinyl plastic, acetate, cloth, treated paper, glass cloth and neoprene. In addition, there is new No. 880 Filament Tape—practically unbreakable, with strong fibers running lengthwise. It holds the channel retainer and nut in place—takes the place of a steel band—rapidly and easily applied. For full information mail coupon to Dept. ES-451.

	MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO. 900 Fauquier Ave. St. Paul 6, Minnesota	REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
	Please send full information on "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes for use in television coils.	SCOLCH
E.	NAME	Electrical
	FIRM	Liechicch
	ADDRESS	ape

The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trade marks for the more than 100 adhesive tapes made in U. S. A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn., also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives.

General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., New Rochelle, N. Y.

In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., Brantford, Ontario

Indiana University selects PRESTO 8-DG'S

Prominent mid-western college chooses Presto after preliminary survey of commercial and educational studios

wherever you go there's **PRESTO!**



The recording room at Indiana U., showing PRESTO disc recorders and reproducers, PRESTO rack mounted amplifiers and the famous PRESTO PT-900 portable tape recorder.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY AT BLOOMINGTON now has a professional-quality recording laboratory in continuous operation.

Made possible by pooling the resources and knowledge of the Department of Radio School of Music and Audio-Visual Center, this new lab is the result of painstaking care in every detail of planning, purchasing and construction.

PRESTO was selected as the equipment best suited to the quality and budget requirements. The basic machines are Model 8-DG disc recorders, installed with a specially designed relay control system and operational status lights on each unit. These are supplemented by an 8-D disc recorder, a PT-900 portable tape recorder for studio and on-location use, and a rack containing two 41-A limiting amplifiers and two 92-A recording amplifiers.

The selection of PRESTO equipment was preceded by a study of the facilities of established commercial recording studios, contacting other Universities with simila programs and visiting the Library of Congress recording laboratory. The continue use of the equipment these past months verifies this selection.



RECORDING CORPORATION

PO YOU KNOW THAT AIRCRAFT FLIGHT RECORDERS WHICH CHART A CONTINUOUS LOG OF VARIABLE CONDITIONS DEPEND FOR THEIR ACCURATE TIMING ON **TELECHRON** SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS ?

READ ALL ABOUT TELECHRON MOTORS

IN THIS BULLETIN

DO YOU KNOW THAT TELECHRON

WRITE FOR BULLETIN IS-110 WHICH

CONTAINS CHARTS, TORQUE RATINGS

AND COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON

TELECHRON SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS FOR USE IN TIMERS, TIME SWITCHES, RECORDING AND CONTROLLING

INSTRUMENTS, COST RECORDERS,

CYCLE CONTROLLERS, ETC.

TELECHRON INC., 44 UNION ST.,

ASHLAND, MASS. A GENERAL

ELECTRIC AFFILIATE.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS RUN DEGREES COOLER. THAN MOST OTHER TIMING MOTORS BECAUSE THE COIL OF A **TELECHRON** MOTOR IS LOCATED FARTHER FROM THE GEAR CASE ?

Do You Know?



DO YOU KNOW THAT THE ROTOR SHAFTS OF MANY TELECHRON SYNCHRONOUS TIMING MOTORS HAVE MADE MORE THAN **30 BILLION** CONTINUOUS REVOLUTIONS AND THAT THE MOTORS ARE STILL OPERATING AS ACCURATELY AND DEPENDABLY AS WHEN THEY WERE NEW?

NEED SKILLED HELP ON "EMERGENCY" CONTRACTS ?

TELECHRON INC. HAS AVAILABLE CAPACITY FOR DEFENSE ORDERS. NEW BROCHLIRE, "PRECISION ON THE PRODUCTION LINE," GIVES A QUICK PICTURE OF PERSONNEL CAPABILITIES AND MASS PRODUCTION FACILITIES. WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.



ALL TELECHRON TIMING MOTORS ARE

INSTANTLY ... CONSTANTLY SYNCHRONOUS

50 M YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP



APRIL, 1951, marks the beginning of the 50th year of American Lava Corporation's ever growing services to users

of custom made technical ceramics. We are proud of this record and are genuinely grateful to the customers who have made this growth possible. To our customers we dedicate our future to a continuance of the type of services and quality of products that will contribute to the success of expanding American industries.

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

PHILADELPHIA * ST. LOUIS * CAMBRIDGE * CHICAGO * LOS ANGELES * NEWARK CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE





www.americanradiohistory.com



7"through 20" for immediate delivery to your humming production lines!

We can fill your tube requirements *now*—round or rectangular, 7-inch through 20-inch size. American Television, a pioneer in TV tube manufacture, supplies leading TV makers throughout the nation. Careful assembly, thorough testing and years of experience assure you of top-notch quality. Join the growing list of users whose orders and re-orders testify to complete satisfaction. Immediate delivery... order today!

Send for sizes and prices of tubes in stock

BEHIND THE NAME "AMERICAN"

American Television products are backed by two dutstanding pioneers in the television field — U. A. Sanabria, President and Founder of American Television, who is the inventor of the standard interlacing system used by all TV stations and receivers today; and Dr. Lee DeForest, the Director of Research, who has long been associated with the development of radio, long distance telephone, sound movies and television.

ATTENTION JOBBERS!

Cash in on the tube replacement business of dealers and ${\sf IV}$ service organizations.



April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



WE'RE PRETTY GOOD AT THIS!

Carrying water on both shoulders is proverbially difficult, but not impossible.

While handling an increasing volume of defense equipment orders, we are still serving our customers who manufacture civilian products, provided such work does not interfere with defense production.

Fortunately most of our customers make products which at this time have definite

military uses. These manufacturers are getting more service from us rather than less. Fortunately, also, we can handle defense orders without the delay of plant conversion. Ours is a custom service easily applied to military equipment needs. Our craftsmen and facilities are certified by the Armed Forces.

Tell us your needs in quality sheet metal fabrication.



KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., ING.

215 63rd STREET, BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK

Specialists in Fabricating Sheet Metal for Industry

www.americanradiohistory.com



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

THE KEYNOTE IS PRODUCTION

Burnell & Co TOROIDAL COILS AND FILTERS

Regardless of what may happen to the international situation in the near future, there will definitely be a continued emphasis on preparedness. This, naturally, means greater industrial output and more Electronics and communications equipment than ever before.

Audio filters and similar networks are the critical components in a large part of military electronic equipment and realizing this, Burnell & Company is taking every possible step to increase its production of these networks to forestall problems in delivery arising from suddenly increased demands. Our high standards of quality will not be lowered in our expansion program, on the contrary, all the military requirements for reliability in service will be carefully fulfilled.

You can depend on it, you will enjoy the "Burnell Customer Service" as usual.

Burnell & Company YONKERS 2, NEW YORK CABLE ADDRESS "BURNELL"

www.americanradiohistory.com

Evalusive Manufacturers of Communications Network Components

FILTERS For

MILITARY

APPLICATIONS

FACSIMILE

TELETYPE

GUIDED

MISSILES

TELEMETERING

AIRCRAFT

LANDING

SYSTEMS

TELEGRAPH

TELEPHONE

CONTROL

EQUIPMENT

SONAR





MAKE 16 GROUND CONNECTIONS IN 1 MINUTE!

Low-resistance joints that hold at over 125°C easily made with G-E PRECISION CONTROL FOR RESISTANCE WELDERS

Operators are making sixteen ground connections a minute to a television-receiver chassis with G. E.'s precision-control resistance welding method.

The compact electronic spot-welding control shown here has been specifically designed for use in conjunction with small bench welders or tongs and thus is ideally suited for many of the otherwise expensive assembly operations encountered in the manufacture of electronic equipment.

The panel provides for welding-current to control the amount of heat produced in the welds. Once set, successive welding currents remain constant to assure accurate and consistent welding of connections.

Complete data in Bulletin GEA-4175.

NEW! Unit-Bearing Motor

for fans and blowers

- all angle operation
- improved appearance
- provision for 4-way mounting
- quiet operation
- requires no additional lubrication
- adjustable-speed operation available

Available in ratings from 25 millihorsepower to 1/12 horsepower to match many fan or blower sizes, this new G-E unit-bearing motor uses a new lubrication system and bearing design that permit reliable operation in any position. For extremely quiet operation, resilient cradle-base or end-ring mounting may be supplied. Suitable control is available for two-speed or adjustable-speed operation. More data in Bulletins GEA-5338 and GEC-219A.



TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS **ON G-E COMPONENTS**



replace tubes **BEFORE** THEY FAIL! -record life with G-E time meters

A vacuum tube can usually be replaced *before* it fails if you have an accurate indication of operating time on the electronic device on which the tube is used.

G-E time meters, with dependable Telechron* motor drive, record operating time in hours, tenths of hours, or minutes, and are supplied for 115-, 230-, or 460-volts. The molded Textolite* case harmonizes with other G-E 31/2-inch instruments mounted on the same panel. For more information, including dimensions, write for Bulletin GEC-472. *Reg. T. M. Telechron, Inc.

Reg. T. M. General Electric Co.



sure protection against overheating!

This G-E flow interlock opens the electric circuit of your watercooled components when water flow is lower than a preset minimum, closes it when flow is above this point.

Depending on adjustment, the interlock will actuate the electric contact for any flow between $\frac{1}{2}$ and four gallons per minute. Cut-in, cut-out differential is 0.1 gpm.

Ratings: 10 amps, 120 or 240 volts a-c; maximum water-line pressure is 125 lb./sq. in. Unit is bronze with standard 1/2-inch fittings, is easy to install and adjust. See Bulletin GEC-411.

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



select 10 ranges INSTANTLY with this HIGH SENSITIVITY VTVM

CALIBRATED RANGES: .001 to 300 volts (10 cycles to 1.5 mc.); -52 to +52 db (ref. level -1 mw at 600 v.)

Just about everything you could ask for in a high-sensitivity vacuum tube voltmeter! Frequency range of this G-E Type AA-1 instrument is substantially flat from 10 cycles to one megacycle with voltage ranges of 0-.01, 0-.03, 0-0.1, 0-0.3, 0-1.0, 0-3.0, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300, decibels from -52 to +52 in 10 ranges.

Ten-position pushbutton switch instantly selects range without passing through intermediate stages. This vacuum-tube voltmeter is stable, has high impedance input, uses full-wave rectification, and has an amplifier output of 3 volts. More in Bulletin GEC-461.

General Electric Company Apparatus Department, S	r, Section D 667-11 ichenectady 5, N. Y.
Please send me the following	bulletins:
Indicatë ∨ for reference only X for planning an immediate project	GEA-4175 Welding control GEA-5338 Fan motors GEC-219A Fan motors GEC-411 Flow interlock GEC-461 Vacuum-tube voltmeter GEC-472 Time meters
Name	
Company	
Address	
City	State

Minipower Relay

TYPE ME RELAY

HERE ARE THE FACTS AND FIGURES

DIMENSIONS: 1-3/16 x 13/16 x 1-3/8

- CONTACTS: 5 ar o. standard. 28 volts D.C., 115 volts A.C. Up to 4 P.D.T. D.C. and up to D.P.D.T. A.C.
- SENSITIVITY: D.C. 0.7 watts D.P.D.T. (0.1 watt in sç⇒cial applications) A.C. 3 volt-amperes (operating range: 80% to 110% of nominal voltage)
 - **COIL:** Available for A.C. or D.C.
 - HEAT RISE
 - D.C. 50°C Rise-2 watts
 - 85°C Rise—3.5 watts
 - A.C. 45°C at nominal voltage
 - 65°C at 10% overvoltage

MOUNTING: One-screw mounting with locating pin.

HERMETICALLY SEALED DATA

DIMENSIONS OF CAN:

Base 1" x 1-1/8" Height above chassis: 1-11/16" Lugs: 3/8"

Available with solder terminals or special miniature plug-in base.



VERSATILE – FROM SIGNAL TO 5 AMP. POWER

This latest addition to Allied's line of quality relays will meet the vibration, shock and environmental requirements for air, marine and ground applications.

BULLETIN ME GIVES COMPLETE DETAILS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

Also, be sure to send for your copy of Allied's Relay Guide. It gives engineering data for 27 Allied relays in a concise tabular form for easy reference.



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 EAST END AVE., NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

AL 145



In tune with the trends of the times! That, quite aptly, describes Aerovox progress in meeting today's miniaturization and temperature requirements. Tremendous reductions in capacitor sizes and startling increases in operating temperatures (illustrated above) have resulted from such specialized engineering "know-how." And in many

instances Aerovox has found it necessary to develop materials and techniques all its own.

This continuous program of "search and research" is one of the outstanding reasons why Aerovox has the ready answer to your most critical capacitor needs.

Let Aerovox collaborate on your miniaturization and temperature-rating problems. Descriptive literature may be had by writing on your company letterhead.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Mique 4-Point Plastics Service ONLY ONE COMPANY CAN PROVIDE



DEVELOPMENT **OF SPECIAL PLASTICS** MATERIALS

The Richardson Company maintains complete laboratory facilities for the development of new plastics materials-including various combinations of resin, rubber, and other materials-for special applications.

COMPLETE MOLDING FACILITIES

With its six plants, Richardson is one of the world's largest molders of plastics. Its processes include compression and transfer molding of thermosetting materials and injection molding of thermoplastic materials.





ENGINEERING **DESIGN OF SPECIAL PLASTICS PARTS**

Richardson will handle your plastics problem from beginning to end: analyze your requirements; help design for performance, appearance, and low cost; and develop the material and process best suited to your needs.

COMPLETE LAMINATING FACILITIES

INSUROK laminated plastics are made in all standard grades, plus many exclusive special grades, in sheets, rods, and tubes. Richardson also produces PLASTOK decorative laminate in many patterns, colors, and sizes.

For a better plastics part at a lower cost, it pays to consult The Richardson Company. For Richardson is the only large manufacturer in the industry that develops new plastics materials and produces laminated and molded plastics, molded laminates and post-formed laminates. Because of this versatility, Richardson is in a position to help engineer your product for the most efficient and economical method of production.

The RICHARDSON COMPANY

FOUNDED 1858-LOCKLAND, OHIO 2797 Lake Street, Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago District)





msut





MELROSE PARK, ILL. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

FOR YOUR SPECIAL

PLASTICS JOBS

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

NEWNAN, GA.



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS





DECADE RESISTANCE BOX TYPE 750



HIGH FREQUENCY ATTEMUATION BOX TYPE 795



VOLUME LEVEL INDICATOR SERIES 910-911



RE ATTENUATION BOX TYPE 650



FREQUENCY METER TYPE 838A



GAIN SET TYPE 11A

Prime Supplier of Electronic Instruments of Unparalleled Quality, Accuracy and Dependability

In the manufacturing of sensitive, accurate instru-ments, the reputation of the Daven organization is world wide. For substantially more than a generation, specialization in electronics, coupled with unexcelled development and engineering personnel, has thrust the Daven Company far in the forefront of producers of instruments of notable quality.

> Shown on this page is only a small part of the Daven line. When writing for more complete information on the units illus-trated, please identify by name and model number.

OUTPUT POWER METER TYPE OP-962



DISTORTION & NOISE METER TYPE 35-A



Precision equipment demands the finest components. Always specify Daven THE DAVEN CO. Attenuators.

191 CENTRAL AVENUE



by outperforming its own specifications...

Read the specifications of the Type 303 and you'll call it a 10-megacycle, quantitative instrument: operate the Type 303 and you'll realize you've sold it short. You'll find performance beyond the exacting limits of its specifications!

An exceptionally fine, medium-priced cathoderay oscillograph, the Type 303 employs the new Type 5YP- Cathode-ray Tube. High sensitivity and an unusually wide range of sweep speeds make the Type 303 especially well suited for the study of high-frequency phenomena.

Using the equivalent of five inches of undistorted deflection on the Y axis, and six times full-screen expansion on the X axis, qualitative analyses can be highly detailed with the Type 303. Time and amplitude calibration add quantitative precision to this analysis, making the performance of the Type 303 unrivaled in the medium-price field.

Specifications

CATHODE-RAY TUBE - Type 5YP-

Y AXIS:

Sensitivity - 0.1 peak-to-peak volt per inch (down 30% at 10 cycles per second and 10 mc.) down 50% at 15 mc. Pulse Rise Time - 0.03 microsecond.

Available Undistorted Deflection - 5" for symetrical signals and 21/2" for unidirectional signals. Signal Delay — Sufficient to allow for sweep-starting time.

X AXIS: Sensitivity - 0.35 peak-to-peak volt/in. (flat to d-c down 30% at 500 kc). Available Undistorted Deflection - 5" SWEEP SPEEDS - up to 6" /µsec, obtained by expansion.

SWEEP DURATION - Continuously variable from 0.1 sec. to 2 µsecs. Driven or Recurrent operation.
 VOLTAGE CALIBRATION - Square wave with peak-to-peak amplitudes of 0.1, 1, 10, and 100 volts. Accu-racy ± 5%.

TIME CALIBRATION - Pulsed oscillations corresponding to time intervals of 100, 10, 1, or 0.1 µsec. Accuracy better than 1 3%.

INTENSITY MODULATION - 15 volts peak will blank the beam.

DuMont for Oscillography

INSTRUMENT DIVISION . ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., 1000 MAIN AVENUE, CLIFTON, N. J.

April, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

Know Your Plastics

IT MAY MEAN BETTER AND FASTER PRODUCTION ... AT LOWER COST

BAKELITE thermosetting Polyester Resins are combinations of styrene monomer and complex polyesters developed for contact pressure and low pressure molding, laminating, and casting. Polymerization is brought about by the use of catalysts, application of heat, or both. The resins are supplied as pale liquids in varying viscosities. They are produced in several grades, principal among which are detailed below.

This message deals with "BAKELITE" POLYESTER RESINS

"BAKELITE" QRS-81 GENERAL PURPOSE

This general-purpose, liquid resin was developed for structural applications. It is particularly serviceable for matched-die molding because of its excellent moldability and easy flowing quality. Also readily formed with plaster, wood, and sheet-metal molds. Applicable to rubber-bag molding. Cures at room or elevated temperatures with standard catalysts. Does not precure. Retains excellent mechanical strength and electrical values at operating temperatures under 150 deg. F.



****BAKELITE** QRS-17560 HIGH VISCOSITY** (4000-6000 cst.)



Formulated for producing castings or moldings with fewer inherent stresses and strains than with other grades of Polyester Resins. Provides non-crazing pieces of high resin content, with or without filler. Where fillers are called for, smaller quantities are required. Because of versatility of this resin it is particularly satisfactory for the production of castings made from glass-fiber preforms.

The development of BAKELITE Polyester Resins for molding reinforced plastics is a continuing operation of the Bakelite Laboratories. Formulations can be varied almost infinitely, and tailored to your particular jobs. Some of these jobs . . . chiefly with glass fiber cloth or mat . . . include boat hulls, radomes, refrigerator panels, housings, luggage, to which they give light weight, high impact, tensile, and flexural strength, and resistance to moisture, many chemicals, and heat. Superior electrical insulation values are attainable. For instance, laminates made with these resins have relatively low power factors throughout the 60 to 10⁶ cycles range. They eliminate the need for costly molds, high heat, and high pressures. Engineers and designers interested in BAKELITE Polyester Resins are urged to outline their needs in fullest detail for a thorough, confidential analysis. Write Dept. BV47.

"BAKELITE" QRS-136 FLEXIBLE

This is a flexible resin sold as a non-plasticized liquid. It can be used alone for certain applications requiring a high order of toughness and flexibility, as in the production of tubing. However, it has been most useful to date as a modifier for other Polyester Resins to impart toughness and impact resistance in structural laminates and moldings. Compatible with most other Polyester Resins. Recommended for mechanical applications or where electrical insulating requirements are not critical.



"BAKELITE" QRS-140 MEDIUM VISCOSITY (300-600 cst.)

This is a medium viscosity resin developed especially to meet the insulating requirements for high-frequency electronic apparatus and components (9375 megacycles per second). In electrical properties it approaches BRS-16631, so widely used in World War II for radomes and other vital equipment. It is easier to handle than BRS-16631 because of improved moldability.



BAKELITE COMPANY A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

POLYESTER RESINS

BAKELI'

...OR Small

WHEN YOU NEED BRASS OR COPPER FOR DEFENSE ORDERS CALL Chase!

D^{ON'T} let a defense order lag for want of brass or copper. Call your nearest Chase warehouse and inquire about our deliveries.

There are 23 Chase warehouses in large industrial cities from coast to coast, and Chase mills in the east and midwest. Get in the habit of calling on these great Chase facilities for service on your brass and copper requirements for "DO" orders.

Mill shipments are favorable. Warehouse deliveries are usually prompt. In fact, we can oftentimes fill a "DO" order right from warehouse stock.



BIG

JOB

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT . SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

٠	The N	ation'	s Head	quarters	for	Brass	æ	Copper	

Albanyt	Cleveland	Kansas City, Mo.	New York	San Francisco
Atlanta	Dallas	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Seattle
Baltimore	Denvert	Milwaukee	Pittsburgh	Waterbury
Boston	Detroit	Minneapolis	Providence	
Chicago	Houstont	Newark	Rochester†	(†sales
Cincinneti	Indiananalia	Now Orleans	Ci Louis	office only '

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS


ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

16 PRECISION PARTS EVERY 30 SECONDS! Here is an outstanding example of the high-speed production possible through the use of quick-curing Plaskon Alkyd. And these parts used in television tuners must be held to precision tolerances as close as .0005". Molded for Standard Coil Products Co., Chicago, by Wilcox Plastics, Los Angeles; Mayfair Molded Products Co., Chicago; and Trans-Matic Plastics Co., Chicago.



HIGH-SPEED MOLDING YIELDS BIG SAVINGS! Sangamo Electric Company, Springfield, Ill., achieved a new high-production molding record turning out Plaskon Alkyd parts for its motor starting capacitors on a battery of 13 small presses. Sangamo has reported: "This speed really shows up where it counts most in savings!"

more evidence of increased production with PLASKON ALKYD

FASTER PRODUCTION CONTRIBUTES TO 50% COST

SAVING! Barber-Colman Company, Rockford, Ill., realized a saving of 50% in unit cost when it switched to Plaskon Alkyd for molding parts for rotors used in J. I. Case tractors. And the higher production rate achieved with Plaskon Alkyd was an important contributing factor!





HIGH PRODUCTION RATE ON AUTOMATIC PRESSES!

Molding its watt-hour meter bases with Plaskon Alkyd, Blakeman Bros. Electric Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, cites the following results: "We have found that Plaskon Alkyd lends itself very well to automatic molding, giving us a high production rate on automatic presses."



300 to 400% faster molding of parts

IMPROVE YOUR PROFIT PICTURE!

From a wide variety of applications comes mounting evidence that Plaskon Alkyd can be molded *three to four times faster* than conventional thermosetting molding materials with appropriate modification of molding equipment. Molder or manufacturer... if you have any small parts which lend themselves to compression molding, here could be the way to step up their production tremendously!

And the amazing, quick-curing plastic which has created new concepts of speed in compression molding helps in other ways to improve profit figures. It can be molded on high-speed automatic machines, saving labor. It can be molded at lower pressures with simpler dies. And it can improve the general efficiency of molding room operation because it is less sensitive to variations in pressure, temperature and time.

Thanks to its remarkable properties, particularly its electrical properties, Plaskon Alkyd can be successfully used in parts which it was never before practical to make of plastics. And it can improve the performance of many parts now made of conventional thermosetting materials!

Investigate Plaskon Alkyd more completely-now.

mold it better and faster with

PLASKON DIVISION • LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS CO. Toledo 6, Ohio

In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Branch Offices: Boston, Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, Rochester Manufacturers of Malding Compounds, Resin Glues, Coating Resins



ANOTHER FIRST!

TYPES 5K and 6K DISCAPS

Designed for Filtering Focus Voltage in the New Electro- static Deflection Tube.

The new electro-static deflection tube has created engineering problems which required the development of this new RMC DISCAP.

Designed to withstand peak pulses, Type 5K is rated at 5000 Volts DC and flash tested at 10,000 Volts DC. Type 6K is rated at 6000 Volts DC and flash tested at 12,000 Volts DC. Available in capacities between 100 MMF and 500 MMF \pm 10% or \pm 20% or GMV.

Their small size and greater mechanical strength provide a unit adaptable to high speed production line use.

Specifications Types 5K and 6K DISCAPS

Power Factor 1% at 1KC WORKING VOLTAGE TEST VOLTAGE Type 5K 5000 VDC 10000 VDC Type 6K 6000 VDC 12000 VDC Insulation Durez Phenolic - Vacuum waxed Resistance: Initial 7500 Megohms After Humidity 1000 Megohms Leads #22 Tinned Copper Leads # 12 minute = . Body Size 100 – 200 MMF $\frac{1}{2}$ DIA. 100 – 200 mmF 5/8" DIA. 200 – 300 MMF 5/8" DIA. Capacity Tolerance \pm 10% \pm 20%



DEFLECTION YOKE MANUFACTURERS RMC Type 2K DISCAPS are designed especially for your requirements. Rated at 2000 working volts, they withstand the peak pulses found in deflection yokes. Their smaller size and lower initial cost offer definite production ease and over-all savings.

Every DISCAP is 100% Tested for Capacity, Leakage Resistance and Breakdown



SEND FOR SAMPLES AND TECHNICAL DATA

RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION GENERAL OFFICE: 1708 Belmont Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND. **Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Condensers**

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS







1010 COMPARISON BRIDGE RAPID TV PARTS TEST



NO. 1030 LOW FREQUENCY "Q" INDICATOR



NO. 1140 NULL DETECTOR AMPLIFIER MODEL



NO. 1180 A.C. SUPPLY 1 VOLT TO 100 VOLTS AT 60 CYCLES



NC. 1170 D.C. POWER SUPPLY DIRECT CURRENT UP TO 500 MA

NO. 1110 A INCREMENTAL Inductance Bridge



FOR ACCURATE TESTING OF TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS UNDER LOAD CONDITIONS.

This bridge has an impedance range of one millihenry to 1000 henries in five ranges. The inductance values are read directly from a four dial decade and multiplier switch. Range of this instrument can be extended to 10,000 henries through the use of an external resistance.

The inductance accuracy is within plus or minus 1% through the frequency range from 60 to 1000 cycles. For the largest multiplier at 1000 cycles, the accuracy of the bridge is decreased to 2%. 60 or 50 cycles line frequency is generally used with this bridge.

On the 1000 henries range, the D.C. is limited to 20 MA. On the 100 henries range the D.C. is limited to 200 MA. On all lower ranges, the current can be one ampere maximum.



HI FIDELITY 1/2 DB 20-30000 CYCLES



TOROIDAL INDUCTORS 60 CPS. TO I MC.



POWER TRANSFORMERS



HERMETICALLY SEALED TO MEET MIL-T-27 SPECS.



SUB MINIATURE HERMETICALLY SEALED TRANSFORMERS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG! FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC. DEPT. AE 1718-36 WEIRFIELD ST., (RIDGEWOOD) BROOKLYN 27, NEW YORK

Expanded Facilities Mean – GREATER AEROCOM PRODUCTION ... SAME HIGH QUALITY!

It seemed that orders for all Aerocom equipment would have to be delayed for about six months because of a greatly increased volume of orders.

But – Aerocom was able to expand plant facilities and production so that, now, some equipment is available with only small delays.

Despite the pressure for new equipment, corners will not be cut . . . Aerocom quality will be maintained.

BEACON

Package 50 or 100 watt

.

transmitter

LM1-72 Line morch Indicator

ACA

446

Four-channel,

H.F. transmitter

H. F. Airborne receiver Auto tran fer CONSULTANTS, DESIGNEES AND MAPUFACTL REES OF STANDARD OR SPECIAL METEOROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

12GLX-M

1 kw Beacon

transmitter

AK-3

DA-200 Artificial antenna

AR-72

Identification kever



AERONAUTICAL COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, INC. 3090 Douglas Road, Micmi 33, Florida

the CLARE way. Good Hermetic Sealing / *is important –* Specifying a CLARE RELAY is important, too!

ERMETIC sealing, as practiced by C. P. Clare & Co., provides the most perfect seal ever devised to insure ideal relay performance under all conditions.

But equally important to design engineers are the proved performance, long life and dependability of the Clare relays that are contained within the enclosures.

Selection of highest quality materials, precise manufacture and ability to "custom-build" just the relay for a specific requirement have made Clare relays first choice with designers who insist on ... and get ... the best.

This ideal combination of time-proved relays,

sealed to be immune to every type of climatic and environmental conditions, has made Clare hermetically sealed relays the ideal choice for components of equipment that must not fail.

Whatever your relay problem ... whether it involves hermetically sealed relays or just the best relay for an exacting application ... contact CLARE first. Sales engineers are located in principal cities to assist you in selecting the relay you need. Look them up in your classified telephone directory or write C. P. Clare & Co., 4719 West Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois. In Canada: Canadian Line Materials Ltd., Toronto 13. Cable Address: CLARELAY.

Write for 36-Page Clare Bulletin No. 114

CLARE RELAYS

First in the Industrial Field

Need an "Information Center" in your plant?...

... Get it with VEEDER-ROOT

Every production machine you use can be made to "report to headquarters"... by flashing figures a few feet or many miles to Veeder-Root Magnetic Counters group-mounted on a central board.

And every machine or product you

make can be made to count for more... both for you and your customers...by Veeder-Root Counters built-in as original equipment. Find out how. Write:

COUNTERS

5 6 8

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

Montreal, Canada . Dundee, Scotland . Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

News About a CRT Exterior Wall Coating

Electric-furnace graphite of high purity . . . specially processed in a lacquer-base vehicle by Acheson Colloids . . . deserves your investigation as a CRT Exterior Wall Coating.

Easily applied by spraying, "**dag**" Exterior Wall Coating dries so rapidly that tubes can be handled in 2 or 3 minutes after coating. Maximum adhesion is obtained by drying at room temperature for 24 hours...if faster action is desired, infrared drying at 100° C. will get the same result in ½ hour.

> The tough and completely opaque film so formed resists scratching and the loosening action of water, irrespective of the type of glass to which it is applied.

> > A more complete description of "dag" CRT Exterior Wall Coating ... as well as data on other "dag" dispersions for the electronics and electrical industries ... is contained in a new bulletin available without obligation. Write to Acheson for Bulletin #433-5D.



AN OLD COMPANY TAKES A NEW NAME FREDERICK HART & Co., INC., becomes DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Frederick Hart & Co., Inc., which has been manufacturing precision products at Poughkeepsie, New York, for more than 57 years, will henceforth be known as Daystrom Electric Corporation.

This action follows a change in the name of our parent company from ATF Incorporated to Daystrom, Incorporated.

The use of the name Daystrom offers distinct advantages in the introduction of new products. This name was chosen because it has become familiar to millions of people through national advertising of our companion subsidiary, Daystrom Furniture Corporation-world's largest producer of tubular steel furniture. Adding *Electric* to our name better identifies us with the type of products we make.

The advantage of this name will become even more apparent when fulfillment of contracts for the military services allows us to resume production of our normal peacetime products, such as the Hartron Sound Recorder-Reproducer.

Daystrom is new to the electronics industry in name alone. From Daystrom in the future – as from Hart in the past – will come new developments and new products to contribute to better living,

Meet the DAYSTROM Family

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

Subsidiaries:

Daystrom Electric Corporation – sound recorders and electronic devices, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

American Type Founders – letterpress, offset and gravure presses, joundry type and other printing equipment, Elizabeth, N.J. **Daystrom Furniture Corporation** – chromed steel, wood and plastic furniture, Olean and Friendship, N.Y.; Western Division, Fullerton, Calif.

Daystrom Laminates, Inc.-plywood and lumber products, Daystrom, N.C.

DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORPORATION

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.cor

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

48

Accurate ac test voltages te 1/2 to 10,000,000 cps



Complete

-hp- 200 Series Audio Oscillators

Six standard models, -hp-200A and 200B have transformer-coupled output delivering 1 watt into matched load. -hp-200C and 200D have resistance-coupled output and supply constant voltage over wide frequency range. -hp-202D is similar to 200D, with lower frequency range. -hp-200I is a spread-scale oscillator for interpolation or where frequency must be known accurately.



-hp- 650A Resistance-Tuned Oscillator Highly stable, wide band (10 cps to 10 mc), operates independently of line or tube changes, requires no zero setting. Output flat within 1 db. Voltage range 0.00003 to 3 volts. Output impedance 600 ohms or 6 ohms with voltage divider.



-hp- 206A Audio Signal Generator Provides a source of continuously variable audio frequency voltage with less than 0.1% distortion. Very high stability, accuracy 0.2 db at any level. Specially designed for testing high quality audio circuits, checking FM transmitter response and distortion, broadcast studio performance or as a low distortion source for bridge measurements, etc.

INSTRUMENT	FRIMARY USES	FREQUENCY BANGE	OUTPUT	PRICE
-hp- 200A	Audio tests	35 cps to 35 kc	1 watt/22.5v	\$120.00
-hp- 2008	Audio tests	20 cps to 20 kc	1 watt/22.5v	\$120.00
-hp- 200C	Audio and supersonic tests	20 cps to 200 kc	100 mw/10v	\$150.00
-hp- 200D	Audio and supersonic tests	7 cps to 70 kc	100 mw/10v	\$175.00
-hp- 200H	Carrier current, telephane tests	60 cps to 600 kc	10 mw/1v	\$350.00
-hp- 200I	Interpolation and frequency measurement	ó cps to ó kc	100 mw/10v	\$225.00
-hp- 2018	High quality audio tests	20 cps to 20 kc	3 w/42.5v	\$250.00
-hp 2028	Low frequency measurements	1/2 cps to 50 kc	100 mw/10v	\$350.00
-hp- 2020	Low frequency measurements	2 cps to 70 kc	100 mw/10v	\$275.00
-hp- 204A	Portable, battery operated	2 cps to 20 kc	2.5 mw/5v	\$175.00
-hp- 205A	High power audio tests	20 cps to 20 kc	5 watts	\$390.00
-hp- 205AG	High power tests, gain measurements	20 cps to 20 kc	5 watts	\$425.00
-hp- 205AH	High power supersonic tests	1.kc to 100 kc	5 watts	\$550.00
-hp- 206A	High quality high accuracy audio tests	20 cps to 20 kc	+ 15 dbm	\$550.00
-hp- 650A	.Wide range video tests	10 cps to 10 mc	15 mw/3v	\$475.00

Whatever ac test voltage you need—whatever frequency or magnitude you require—there is an -*hp*- oscillator or generator to provide the exact signal desired.

-*hp*- oscillators offer complete coverage, $\frac{1}{2}$ cps to 10,000,000 cps. They are dependable, fast in operation, easy to use. They bring you the traditional -*hp*- characteristics of high stability, constant output, wide frequency range, low distortion, no zero set during operation.

-*hp*- oscillators and audio signal generators are used by manufacturers, broadcasters, sound recorders, research laboratories and scientific facilities throughout the world. For complete details on any -*hp*- instrument, see your -*hp*- sales representative or write direct.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

2250 A Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. Sales representatives in principal areas. Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, New York, Los Angeles 2250

HEWLETT-PACKARD (*hp*) INSTRUMENTS



SANGAMO TRANSMITTING MICAS

Туре G (СМ 75-80-85-90-95)



SIL

Built to JAN Specifications

Whether you need a certain characteristic or a combination of several performance features, Sangamo Transmitting Mica Capacitors are "heap good" for your specific capacitor applications. You can safely specify them for use in all types of military, radio and electronic equipment—they are built to meet all standards set by joint Army and Navy Specifications JAN-C-5.

Type G Capacitors are designed for use in medium and high power, high voltage and high current circuits. They are ceramic encased and are fre-



quently connected in gangs to handle heavy loads.

Type F Capacitors are used in similar applications to type G's and are potted in bakelite cases.

Type A and Type H Mica Capacitors are molded in a thermo-setting plastic and are designed for use in low voltage, low power and low current circuits.

Sangamo Transmitting Micas and many other types of Sangamo Mica Capacitors, are fully described in Catalog No. 831. Write for your copy.



IN CANADA: SANGAMO COMPANY LIMITED, LEASIDE, ONTARIO

BC81-8

S reasons why you can rely on NICHROME* in your

electrically heated products

"Bulk Head" Type Electric Annealing Oven-Max Operating Temp. aparoz. 2000°F. Can handle pers from 45 lbs, te

veighting

(Photographs courtes of General Electric Company)



Nichrome alloys, meticulously developed over a period of 40 years, meet the need for resistor materials that can perform with exceptional suitability at high temperatures. Their high resistivity and resistance to oxidation at high temperatures dictate their choice for heating elements in a host of different products.

Nichrome and Nichrome V are custom built-produced to rigid specifications determined by conditions of application and in-use factors. Consequently, absolute uniformity is assured from order to order.

Nichrome and Nichrome V undergo only negligible changes even when required to meet unusually exacting service demands. Thus delivery of full-rated power is assured thruout a long life of troublefree operation.

Nichrome and Nichrome V afford flexibility of choice, permitting heating elements to be designed economically, with close regard to service requirements. For example: Nichrome is ideal for heating devices, such as cord-connected domestic appliances, operating up to 1700°F.; Nichrome V for electric furnaces, ovens, etc., operating at temperatures in excess of 1700°.

Nichrome and Nichrome V are available in different forms-wire, ribbon, strip, sheet and rod. Such variety offers outstanding aid to designer, engineer, and manufacturer.

The different examples of products shown here indicate the wide range of application for Nichrome and Nichrome V. For improved performance and longer life in your products, remember these peerless Driver-Harris electrical alloys and consult with us. Although the present emergency is making unprecedented demands upon the resources of the Driver-Harris Company, we shall be glad to make recommendations based upon your specific needs, and serve you to the best of our ability.

Nichrome and Nichrome V are manufactured only by



BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Manufactured and sold in Canada by The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario. Canada

www.americanradiohistory.com

*T.M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

Forced-Convection Type Unit Air Heater

Edgewise-wound resistor-typical of large industrial opplications.

Waffle Iron and Sandwich Grill

-one of many G.E. appliances.

51

TERMINAL ILLUSTRATED IS #2320HTO

Vew!

20 PIN PLUG-IN

HERMETIC TERMINA



The advantages of the octal type key plug-in terminal are now extended to include applications calling for as high as 20 pins. Many additional types of relays and other electrical components may now employ this simple fool-proof combination of hermetic sealing and plug-in connection. Sockets are available. All Fusite Hermetic Terminals are an interfusion of steel and

inorganic glass. Write Dept. E for specifications and complete information.

CARTHAGE AT HANNAFORD, NORWOOD, CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

FOR PULSE SERVICE ...

use proved

Power tetrade type 4-1002A is but one of many Eimaa tubes that mole exceptionally fine pulse modu ators, amplifiers, or oscillators. The 4-1006LA, for example, will handle 20 kv. and 12 amps. as a pulse modulator.

Tubes

Since the very advent of pulse techniques, Eimac tubes have been, and still are consistently chosen over other vacuum tubes not only because of outstanding performance but also because they can be depended upon for exceptionally long trouble-free service.

This leadership is a result of these time-proven Eimac policies:

- Rugged electrodes and electrode supports
- Elimination of troublesome internal insulating materials
- Thorough outgassing of all internal parts
- Oversize electron emitters for reserve emission
- Elimination of volatile getters
- Long, thorough pumping schedules for highest possible vacuum

Put our pulse experience and know-how (over 14 years of it) to work for you. Engineering advice pertinent to your specific problem or a generalized data sheet on how to employ Eimac tubes in pulse service is available... write today.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc. San Bruno, California Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California



WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 3 "PULSE SERVICE NOTES"

and in

20.000 Volts

1500 Volts

-600 Volts

12 Amperes

3 Amperes

0.5 Amperes

350 Volts

1500 Ohms

240 Kilowatts

216 Kilowatts

www.americanradiohistory.com

240 Watts

18.000 Volts

01

4-1000A Typical Operation

Pulse Modulator, peak pulse values except as noted—Per Tube

D-C Plate Voltage -

D-C Screen Voltage

D-C Grid Voltage -

Pulse Plate Current

Pulse Grid Current

Load Resistance

-

Pulse Power Input -

Pulse Power Output

Average Plate Dissipation

Pulse Output Voltage -

Duty

Pulse Screen Current

Pulse Positive Grid Voltage -



low loss miniature TUBE SOCKETS

OFFER ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

CLOSER TOLERANCES LOWER DIELECTRIC LOSS HIGH ARC RESISTANCE HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH GREAT DIMENSIONAL STABILITY MMUNITY TO HUMIDITY HIGH SAFE OPERATING TEMPERATURE

- cost no more than PHENOLIC TYPES

These glass-bonded mica sockets are produced by an exclusive MYCALEX process that reduces their cost to the level of phenolic sockets. Electrical characteristics are far superior to phenolics while dimensional accuracy and uniformity exceed that of ceramic types. MYCALEX miniature tube sockets, available in 7-pin and 9-pin types, are injection molded with great precision and fully meet RTMA standards. They are produced in two grades,



described as follows, to meet diversified requirements.

MYCALEX 410 is priced comparable to micafilled phenolics. Loss factor is only .015 at 1 mc., insulation resistance 10,000 megohms. Conforms fully to Grade L-4B under N.M.E.S. JAN-1-10 "Insulating Materials Ceramic, Radio, Class L".

MYCALEX 410X is low in cost but insulating properties greatly exceed those of ordinary materials. Loss factor is only one-fourth that of phenolics (.083 at 1 mc.) but cost is the same. Insulation resistance 10.000 megohms.

MYCALEX TUBE SOCKET CORPORATION Under Exclusive License of MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 . Plant and General Offices: Clifton, New Jersey

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

PRODUCTION gets a

SHOT IN THE AR

with KINNEY VACUUM PUMPS

Here, at The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, Kinney Vacuum Pumps produce low absolute pressures for freeze-drying penicillin. Here, as in countless other important process plants, vacuum . . . created by Kinney Pumps . . . is the "shot in the arm" that keeps production rolling dependably, smoothly, economically.

Wherever Kinney Pumps are at work— the laboratory, the pilot plant, or the production line — you can count on fast pump down plus complete reliability. It's this combination of speed and stamina which Kinney Pumps bring to industries the world over. Pumps are available in eight Single Stage Models (702 to 13 cu. ft. per min. — for low absolute pressures to 10 microns or better), three Compound Models (46 to 4.9 cu. ft. per min. — for low absolute pressures to 0.5 micron or better). Return coupon today for complete details. KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Boston 30, Mass. Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES: General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England . . . Horrocks, Roxburgh Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, C. I. Australia . . . W. S. Thomas & Taylor Pty., Ltd., Johannesburg, Union of South Africa . . . Novelectric, Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland . . . C.I.R.E., Piazza Cavour 25, Rome, Italy.





A TEST SET FOR AIRBORNE VHF NAVIGATIONAL RECEIVING EQUIPMENTS







for Testing of Equipment in Aircraft

The H-14 Signal Generator provides simulated omni, phase localizer, and tone localizer signals for testing of VHF navigational equipment in one aircraft, or in a squadron of aircraft simultaneously. The instrument will check:

> 24 omni courses Left-center-right on 90/150 cps localizer Left-center-right on phase localizer Omni course sensitivity Operation of TO-FROM meter Operation of flag-alarms

Simultaneous voice instructions to pilots may be transmitted with the test signals. A limited "go-no go" check requires less than one minute for one aircraft or for a squadron of aircraft.

BOONTON . NEW JERSEY



The H-14 Signal Generator provides signals of accurately known frequency, amplitude, and modulation for quantitative tests of VHF navigational receiving equipments on the bench.

Dependable Electronic Equipment since 1928



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Disc Cathode Speeds Assembly-Improves Performance



• Electronics manufacturers find it pays to be a customer of Superior. They receive good service, quality products and the benefits of Superior's methods and metals research that constantly improves upon already good products.

An example is the new, improved Disc Cathode. Investigation proved that a slight flaring of the open end minimized the danger of heater cathode "shorts" caused by scraping of the heater wire coating during insertion, while speeding the operation.

This feature added to an already excellent cathode, resulted in a

SEAMLESS...? The finest tubes that can be made. Standard produc-

tion is .010" to .121" O.D. inclusive,

with wall thicknesses of .0015" to

.005". Cathodes with larger diameters

and heavier walls will be produced to

part that does a better job at a lower cost.

The Disc Cathode is only one of the hundreds of products which Superior supplies . . . but the same program of product improvement is applied to all of them. That's why most manufacturers in the electronics field are already friends and customers. If you are one of the exceptions, it will pay you to find out more about Superior and Superior products. Forinformation, consultation about production problems, design help or research assistance, write today to Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pennsylvania.



Or LOCKSEAM*...? Produced directly from thin nickel alloy strip stock, .040" to .100" O.D. in standard length range of 11.5 mm to 42 mm. Round, rectangular or oval, cut to specified lengths, beaded or plain.



Expanded Facilities ... more space, equipment and trained co-workers help to meet growing demand.



Inspection and Gaging . . . equipment for checking "E" dimensions of Disc Cathodes.



52,600 Seamless Nickel Cathodes, compared under a lens with an ordinary pin.



*Mfd. under U.S. Pats.—Superior Tube Company • Electronic Products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800

customer specification.

www.americanradiohistory.com



SM series Super Midget Relays

CONSTRUCTION

The unique design and rugged construction of the SM series relays assures indefinite life, except possible damage to contacts due to overload. Regardless of sensitivity they are not delicate and no special handling is required. Extremely light weight of the moving armature assures a high degree of resistance to shock and vibration in any position. The SM is ideal for guided missile or aircraft applications as well as general purpose uses. The plate circuit versions have found many applications in electronics. The simplicity of construction provides a thoroughly reliable, ultra-small relay at surprisingly low cost. Samples and quotations will be supplied upon receipt of your specifications and requirements.

SM5D and SM5L are open construction for single screw mounting. A thin transparent plastic sleeve furnishes protection against dust and damage in handling.

SM5DG and SM5LG are hermetically sealed in a miniature tube glass envelope with 7-pin plug-in base to fit standard miniature socket. Max. height $1\frac{5}{8}$ " (above socket); max. dia., $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

SM5DS and SM5LS are hermetically sealed in deep drawn steel can. Base and dimensions same as "G" version.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNATIONS

"G" suffix designates hermetically sealed in glass.

"S" suffix designates hermetically sealed in deep drawn steel can.

"D" suffix designates winding that consumes .4 watt or more at rated operating point. Performance range is from 0.3 V. at 1.37 amp to 118 V. at 0.0034 amp. Standard winding draws approximately 0.5 watt at rated voltage with adjustment to pull in at 75% or less of rated voltage. Contact transfer occurs at approx. 35% of pull in voltage.

"L" suffix designates winding for current sensitive operation in which the coil consumes less than .4 watt. Maximum sensitivity of 0.075 watt can be provided with pull in at 2.75 MA minimum on slowly rising current with 10,000 ohm coil or 0.695 amp at 0.108 V. with 0.155 ohm coil. Standard adjustment to pull in at or below specified value and contact transfer during drop out to occur at approximately 50% of pull in value.

All coils of above types will dissipate 1,75 watts without exceeding 90 °C. temperature rise. This permits maximum 3.36 amp at 0.52 V. with 0.155 ohm coil and 13.2 MA at 132 V. with 10,000 ohm coil.

Vibration resistance is improved with increase in coil power. 10G specs may be met in sealed, "G" or "S" versions with 0.2 watt or more in coil when socket mounted. This special construction is provided only when so specified. DIRECT CURRENT ONLY



SM5D open construction, voltage actuated .3 to 118 V. DC, nominal dissipation .5 watt.

SM5DG glass sealed, same as SM5D.

SM5DS sealed in deep drawn steel can, same as SM5D.

- SM5L open construction, current actuated, pull in 2.75 to 675.0 ma. at 25 °C. with .075 watt dissipation, .155 to 10,000 ohm winding.
- SM5LG glass sealed, same as SM5L.
- SM5LS sealed in deep drawn steel can, same as SM5L.

CONTACT RATING

The contacts are pure coined silver rated at 5 amps for 10 operations, 2.5 amps for 100 operations, 1 amp for 50,000 operations at 24 DC non-inductive load, or .25 amp for 1,000,000 operations at 115 V. 60 Cy. non-inductive load.

CONTACT COMBINATION

One Form "C"-SPDT.

INSULATION

Coil to current carrying elements 1,000 V. RMS 60 Cy.; between contacts 500 V. RMS 60 Cy.

Your Electronic Parts Distributor Stocks Standard P&B Relays



www.americanradiohistory.com

PRINCETON, INDIANA EXPORT: 13 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

REPUBLIC FOIL

THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD OF PRODUCT EXCELLENCE WITH ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES

Fine quality Republic condenser foil, having uniform thickness, surface, and strength, is available in a l commercial gauges and widths. Meticulous care is taken to assure close tolerances and clean straight edges free from slivers. Engineered packing insures safe delivery. Orders and inquiries for all types of foil will be given prompt and courteous attention.

REPUBLIC FOIL & METAL MILLS

IN CORPORATED 209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicage 6, III. 666 Mission St., Sat. Francisco 5, Cal.

DANBURY

ericanradiohistory

CONNECTICUT

for any and all by-passing requirements



Check the products listed on this page for your future designs. Full description and specifications will be sent on request.



For use where space is at a premium and radial leads are desired. Capacity range 10 to 15,000 MMF. Smallest size .240" x .460" max. with dipped insulation; .200" x .400" max. non-insulated.



CERAMICONS

INSULATED STAND-OFF Ceramicons

Rugged, molded insulated construction. Mounts with 6-32 nut. Style 323 mounts 19/32" high above chassis. Capacity range 0.5 to 700 MMF. Style 324 mounts 27/32" high. Capacity range 710 to 1,500 MMF. Available with 20 gauge wire lead or post type top terminal.

NON-INSULATED STAND-OFF Ceramicons

Style 318 (left) mounts 1/2" high above chassis, has .032" diameter wire top terminal. Capacity range 1 to 560 MMF. Style 319 (right) mounts .520" high has .067" diameter top terminal. Capacity range 2 to 1,000 MMF. Both styles have 3-48 thread.

side-lead stand-off *Ceramicons*

Wire leads are correct height from chassis for shortest possible connection to tube sockets. Style 2322 (left) 45/64" high. Capacity range 5 to 2,500 MMF. Style 2336 (right) 15/16" high. Capacity range 6 to 5,000 MMF.

FEED-THRU *Ceramicons*

By-pass R. F. to ground when feeding through chassis or metal can. Styles 357 (with rigid hooked wire lead) and 362 (with # 20 straight pig-tail wire lead) mount with 12-28 nut, Styles 2404 (with rigid wire lead) and 2405 (no lead) have eyelet for soldering to chassis. Max. capacitance 1,000 MMF for Style 357; 1,500 MMF for Styles 362, 2404, and 2405.

HERMETICALLY SEALED STAND-OFF Ceramicons

Style 325 has most efficient design for UHF. Compact ond rugged. Easily installed with standard push-on clip or soldered to chassis. Available 10 to 1,500 MMF.

FOR UHF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP-MENT ERIE BUTTON SILVER MICAS

These extremely compact silver mica condensers have 360° current path from short, heavy terminals to ground, providing very low inductance. Made in Stand-off and Feed-thru styles.

Capacity range 15 to 1,000 MMF in .447" diameter, 1,000 to 6,000 MMF in .651" diameter.





www.americanradiohistory.com









WILCOX ... Choice of EASTERN Air Lines

Wilcox Type 429A Glideslope Receiver Chosen for EASTERN'S Entire New Fleet of Martin 4-0-4's and Super Constellations

The safety and performance record of Eastern Air Lines' magnificent new fleet will depend upon the flawless operation of their I.L.S. navigation system. In selecting the Wilcox Type 429A Glideslope Receiver as an important part of this system, Eastern paid a great compliment to the dependability and performance of Wilcox equipment.

The Wilcox Type 429A Glideslope Receiver provides 90/150 CPS tone modulated glideslope signals in the 329-335 Mc. range.

INSTANT ACCESSIBILITY FOR EASY MAINTENANCE

Routine inspection and service is made easy by the careful arrangement and instant accessibility of all tubes, components, and wiring.

AVAILABLE FOR D.C. OR A.C. POWER

The Type 429A is supplied for operation on either 28-volt D.C. or 110-volt A.C. 400-cycle current. D.C. or A.C. power supply occupies the same physical space interchangeably. The right-side illustration shows the Glideslope Receiver equipped for D.C. operation with dynamotor, and the left-hand photo as supplied for A.C. input. Thus it fits the requirements for all commercial, military, and private **use.**

Write Today FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THE WILCOX 429A GLIDESLOPE RECEIVER





Right side





NEW C-D **Silicone Dilecto**

withstands an inferno of

to improve product performance for you!

ectricity

There are three new grades of C-D Dilecto* that can withstand temperatures as high as 250°C. They are chemically inert, silicone-glass laminated plastics that offer exceptionally high heat resistance and good arc resistance, extra strength, and positive moisture resistance! At Continental-Diamond we've literally lived and worked with Silicone Dilecto-perfecting it to a point where we believe it can be highly useful in

> helping to solve your production problems - and improve product performance.

And this remarkable plastic is but one of many in the C-D family. They provide practical combinations of mechanical, electrical, and chemical propertiesstructural strength, light weight, positive moisture, heat and corrosion resistance. In hundreds of plants, C-D Plastics-Fibre, Vulcoid, Dilecto, Celoron, and Micabond — offer proof that it pays to see C-D first in your search for the right plastic for the job. For interesting, useful information on Silicone Dilecto, and other C-D high strength plastics, call or write your nearest C-D office, soon.

your partner in producing better products

*Dilecto GB-112-S Dilecto GB-128-S Dilecto GB-261-S

DF-2-49

 SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK 17 . CLEVELAND 14 . CHICAGO 11 . SPARTANBURG, S. C. WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE: MARWOOD LTD., SAN FRANCISCO 3 . IN CANADA: DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 8







SPECIAL DELAY LINES

Lumped delay lines "tailored" to specific applications have been announced by the Shallcross Manufacturing Co., Collingdale, Pa. A typical unit consists of eight pie-section lowloss filters having a rise time of 0.04 microseconds and a total delay of 0.3 microseconds. Maximum pulse voltage is \pm 100 volts and impedance is 500 ohms. Cutoff frequency is 8.5 megacycles and the maximum operating frequency approximately 2 megacycles based on a pulse delay error of not more than 2%. The unit consists of eight universally-wound coils of 3-strand #41 Litz wire and nine low T.C. silver mica capacitors. Many other types can be supplied.



NEW SHALLCROSS WHEATSTONE-MEGOHM BRIDGE

The new Shallcross 635-A Wheatstone-Megohm Bridge is a versatile direct-reading instrument for accurate measurements between 10 ohms and 1,000,000 megohms. It can be used to measure resistance elements and insulation resistance and to determine volume resistivity of materials. The instrument is basically a Wheatstone Bridge used in conjunction with a d-c amplifier. Two built-in power supplies operating on 115 volts, 60-cycles automatically provide the correct bridge voltages for the high and low ranges. Full information is available from the Shallcross Manufacturing Co., Collingdale, Pa.



METAL-ENCASED RESISTORS

Flat, metal-encased, Type 265-A wire-wound power resistors introduced by the Shallcross Manufacturing Company, Collingdale, Pa. are space wound, have mica insulation, and are encased in aluminum. At 175° C. continuous use they are conservatively rated for 7½ watts in still air and 15 watts mounted flat on a metal chassis. Write for Bulletin 122. (ADV.)

HERE'S Fast, Accurate

Testing!

A QUICK CHECK OF LOW RESISTANCE CONNECTIONS, BONDS, CONTACTS, etc.

BONDS, Contraction of the sets of the sets



Why pay for two instruments when one will do both jobs? Providing both Kelvin and Wheatstone ranges from 0.0001 ohm to 11.11 megohms, this Shallcross No. 638-R combined bridge is highly accurate and outstandingly convenient. Priced at only a little more than a single bridge with a limited range, it is a typical example of Shallcross instrument efficiency and economy.

DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES TO MATCH YOUR NEED ... exactly

Over 40 Shallcross standard Resistance Boxes provide the widest assortment available today. Types range from 1 to 7 dials from 0.01 ohm to 111 megohms and are available in styles, sizes and prices for practically any laboratory or production testing need. Write for Bulletin.







Four new Speedomax Recorders to plot lab data automatically



To save the researcher from tedious curve plotting, here are 4 new Speedomax Recorders. There's a double-pen recorder to put two continuous curves on one chart ... there's a recorder for "X-Y" curves . . . there's an adjustable range-adjustable zero recorder for narrow ranges at high levels . . . and there's a recorder for photomultiplier tubes.

These instruments are standard production models, ruggedly built ... yet remarkably sensitive. Electronic amplification makes Speedomax fast; null-balance measurement insures accuracy. High motor torque keeps response rapid even when auxiliary devices add to shaft load. Pens move across $9\frac{7}{8}$ " scale in 1, 2, or 3 seconds as desired. Thorough shielding and filtering keep out normal stray fields.

Available extras include chart tear-off; sliding window for writing on chart with door locked; fluorescent light; various signalling and shut-off devices, etc.

DOUBLE-PEN RECORDER

is used to compare two related functions when variables change too fast for a two-point recorder. Saving valuable panel space, it plots two continuous curves on the same chart—either "overlapping" or "side-by-side." Any standard range can apply to either pen. Available chart speeds are from 1" to 1800" an hour.

X-Y RECORDER

plots any two variables convertible to d-c signals. X corresponds to pen travel; Y to up-and-down chart movement. Instrument can plot vacuum tube characteristics, stress-strain curves, temperaturetemperature difference curves, etc. Chart moves 10" in only four seconds.

ADJUSTABLE RANGE and ADJUSTABLE ZERO

make this recorder applicable to a wide variety of test measurements. It's used with load cells in strain gage applications; it's used in expanding small changes at various temperature levels; it's used in studying speed changes over narrow bands, etc. Range is -2 to +20mv maximum; -0.1 to +1 mv minimum. Zero suppression is -50to +50 mv.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER TUBE RECORDER

for recording light and other low-level radiation. With high-gain amplifier built in, recorder connects directly to current leads from photomultiplier tubes. Lowest range (0 to 0.02 microampere) is consistent with smallest currents. By flicking a switch, higher ranges can be selected. Thus varying intensity spectra are recorded in detail.

If you have a specific problem, we'll be glad to recommend the standard or special Recorder to handle the situation. Address our nearest office, or 4979 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.







April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

The Defense Production Problem

To win out in the struggle for freedom into which the Russian Communists have plunged us we must do at least four things. We must:

1. Speedily carry through a program of defense production which, at its peak, is scheduled to take about one-fifth of our national output.

2. Pay for this program as we go, by methods that will enable us to maintain the effort for an indefinite period — as long as may be necessary to insure peace and security.

3. Manage intelligently and endure intelligently a set of direct government controls which, in certain critical departments, will put our national economy for a time in a hateful straight jacket.

4. See that these emergency controls are not fastened upon us permanently thereby presenting to our Soviet antagonists a major victory for collectivism on our home front.

This is the first of a series of editorials designed to present in the simplest terms these key aspects of our struggle to preserve our free institutions.

A Staggering Task

The magnitude of the defense production job staggers the imagination. Over the next year it calls for a larger volume of goods and services than the 20 million people of the states of New York and New Jersey will use for all purposes. The (London) TIMES has observed that, taken alone, the increase of defense expenditures which has been budgeted for the federal government's coming fiscal year (about \$30 billion) "is in itself not far short of the total national income of the United Kingdom."

Yet so powerful is the production machine created by free American enterprise that, at the scheduled peak, the defense program will take only about one-fifth of our total national output. The exact form and dimensions of the program will, of course, be hammered out on the anvil of public and congressional debate. But the President's recent estimate of an annual rate of expenditure of \$45-55 billion for defense by the end of this year may well turn out to be somewhere near right.

To meet even these vast requirements of defense production we are in better shape technically than we were when we started to prepare for World War II. Our industrial plant and equipment is greatly improved. Over \$65 billion has been invested in it since V-J Day. Our working force is about eight million larger than it was ten years ago and much better trained.

The difficulty, and it is a very serious economic difficulty, is that we must fit the defense program into a productive machine that has been almost fully extended to meet the needs of a booming civilian demand. The present plan is to step up defense production during 1951 from about 7% to about 18% of our total national output. Because there is relatively little slack in our economy, this means that civilian production at the outset must be cut back as defense production is stepped up.

The cut-back of civilian goods must be especially severe in the case of products made of metal. This is particularly true of goods that use scarce strategic metals such as aluminum and copper. Of our total defense production program, about half will go for "military hardware" - airplanes, guns, munitions, tanks and the machinery to make them. By the end of 1951 defense requirements are scheduled to absorb most of the metalworking production not required for essential construction and for the spare parts necessary to keep existing equipment running. For a time at least, there will be a sharp cut in the supply of new metal products available to civilian consumers. The defense squeeze on both materials and manpower will also cut sharply into housing and other civilian construction.

For the Short Run - Controls

In the short run there is no answer to the problem of meeting defense production schedules except controls. Sharp reduction of non-defense expenditures by government is essential and would help greatly. But the basic fact is that we cannot increase our total production fast enough to meet immediately both civilian and defense requirements.

Controls are needed, therefore, to switch resources from civilian to defense production, and at the same time prevent the combined demand for critical products from sending prices right through the roof. In the case of many scarce strategic metals such as nickel, copper and cobalt, the task of increasing output is especially difficult because our limited supplies are tucked away deep in the earth in many quarters of the globe.

For the longer pull – and that is what we must face – there is another answer to our defense production problem that is infinitely better than controls. And this time, in contrast to World War II, it is all-important that we get the right answer to our defense production problem for the longer pull and that we get it right now. In World War II we geared our economy to meet the requirements of a relatively short and decisive conflict. Now our leaders, however they may differ as to methods, are well agreed that, at best, "the conditions under which we labor may persist for ten, fifteen or twenty years." That is General Bradley's phrase.

For the Long Pull — More and Better Production

For this longer pull, the constructive answer to our problem of defense production is clearly more and more efficient production all along the line. It is true that overall we now have the most efficient industrial establishment in the world. But, even so, much of it is far short of attainable efficiency. Some plants using up-to-date equipment and methods are as much as six times more efficient than others in the same industry that are lagging in modernization.

Our Director of Mobilization, Charles E. Wilson, has clearly in mind this problem of increasing our industrial efficiency. The first step in his job, as he conceives it, is to get out an adequate supply of weapons to equip the army, navy, and air forces already mobilized or in process of organization by us and our allies. The second step is to make sure of our capacity to produce both "military hardware" to meet any increased requirements and the maximum possible volume of goods for civilian use.

In concentrating on more and more efficient production, Mr. Wilson is squarely on the beam. We can attain his objective — by sustained effort on the part of each one of us backed by up-to-date industrial methods and equipment.

If we do that, we can maintain indefinitely an adequate defense effort and at the same time enjoy a standard of living higher than any other in the world.

Additional production and more efficient production are our surest safeguards against our two most menacing enemies on the home front—the deadly inflation that can destroy our free economy, and the strangling government controls that can destroy our political freedom.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

How to hold down a jobin a mile deep hole

When the well drillers have "made the hole" and an oil well is about to come in, a new job arises. And it's a real trick to handle, especially since there's a joker in it.

The job is to pump wet concrete into the hole to seal the sides. The joker appears because the shoe through which the concrete is pumped... the shoe that prevents the wet mix from backing up in the hole to seal it off... cannot be withdrawn after the mix has set.

The valve ball and thrust plate of the shoe, illustrated above, must be made from a hard, dense, tough material. They must resist the abrasive action of wet cement under considerable pressure. The ball must be dimensionally stable. Both parts must be moisture resistant. What's more, after the job is complete it must be easy to drill-out the working parts of the shoe to form a passageway.

This is a rare set of requirements. The makers of the Turbo Jet Float Shoe found in Synthane the material to meet them.

The Turbo Jet Float Shoe takes advantage of several Synthane properties. Other mechanical properties plus good electrical and chemical characteristics form an unusual *combination* which makes Synthane valuable for a wide range of applications. Synthane may be of help to you. To find out, send for the complete Synthane catalog. Address Synthane Corporation, 6 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

PLASTICS WHERE PLASTICS BELONG



Amplify the easy way.... with WESTON SENSITROL® RELAYS



- Operate reliably on values low as 0.0000000006 watt—and control 12 watts.
- No standby power required—no batteries, tubes, transformers.
- No replacements necessary.
- Magnetic contacts assure reliability not subject to *frying*.
- Available in single and double contact types—manual or solenoid reset.

WESTON High Frequency Electronic Analyzer

A versatile three-in-one instrument which provides a conventional Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter, a high impedance Electronic Volt-Ohmmeter, and a stable, probe type Vacuum Tube Voltmeter for use to 300 megacycles. RF and D-C probe supplied. Complete stability is attained on all ranges from 3 to 1200 Volts and 200 Ohms to 2000 Megohms full scale.



What's new in instruments? For complete information on the very latest developments in instrumentation, and to keep constantly posted on all future developments at the WESTON laboratories, drop a line to WESTON today.



WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION Manufacturer of Weston and Tagliabue Instruments 595 FRELINGHUYSEN AVENUE • NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

www.americanradiohistory.com

April, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

HEART

FA

9000 RECORD-CHANGER

It's General Industries' turret-type, 3-speed motor, currently being supplied to record-changer manufacturers.

In this highly efficient design, turntable speeds of $33\frac{1}{3}-45$ and 78 RPM are secured through three separate pulleys mounted on a turret plate. By means of a simple lever, the desired pulley is brought into contact with the idler wheel. The two pulleys not in contact with the idler wheel remain stationary.

In addition to this turret-type motor, General Industries also offers the popular Model TR turret-type, manual 3-speed motor, as well as the Model TS belt-drive 3-speed motor for both manual and record-changer applications. Write today for full information on all models.



www.americanra

The GENERAL INDUSTRIES Co.

DEPARTMENT B • ELYRIA, OHIO



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

The most complete line in the industry!

In the complete line of Westinghouse Electrical Instruments, you're sure to find the *right answer* to your measuring requirements. Moreover, you'll get a wider selection for specific applications, whether it be a-c or d-c current and voltage, single or polyphase circuits, watts or vars, frequency, power factor, synchroscopes, temperature indicators, ground detectors or position indicators.

For laboratories, production lines, power plants, field service, or military operations—whether the requirement is for recording or indicating—for portable or permanent application—Westinghouse Instruments give you lasting accuracy.

Meets A.S.A. Performance Requirements

Every Westinghouse Instrument is built to meet the rigid performance requirements of the American Standards Association. No more exacting guarantee of an instrument can be made.

Competent Application Assistance!

Westinghouse Instrument Application Engineers are available to help you in selecting and applying the proper instruments for your application. Simply call your nearest Westinghouse office.

For complete information on Westinghouse Instruments write for Booklet B-4696. Address: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box No. 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-40406



Defense needs are claiming a larger share

Production of GLOBAR brand ceramic resistors is being directed to manufacturers of defense equipment in ever-increasing quantities. These manufacturers must, necessarily, receive first priority if they are to produce critically needed equipment during this national emergency.

However, our productive capacity is such that we are able to meet most needs of producers of civilian equipment—and will continue to do so in every way that does not affect defense production.

The unique characteristics of GLOBAR resistors have resulted in many improvements in circuit designs. Whether you are producing defense or civilian equipment, it will pay you to investigate the many types available. Our complete co-operation is assured. Write Dept. V-31, The Carborundum Company, GLOBAR Division, Niagara Falls, New York.





"Carborundum" and "Globar" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N.Y.



Maximum Versatility + Space-saving Compactness

The potentiometers illustrated above are typical examples of the tough problems HELIPOT engineers are solving every day for modern electronic applications. If you have a problem calling for utmost precision in the design, construction and operation of potentiometer units coupled with minimum space requirements and maximum adaptability to installation and operating limitations—bring your problems to HELIPOT. Here you will find advanced "know-how," coupled with manufacturing facilities unequaled in the industry!

The HELIPOTS above—now in production for various military and industrial applications—include the following unique features...

This 10-turn HELIPOT combines highest electrical accuracies with extremes in mechanical precision. It features zero electrical and mechanical blacklash... a precision-supported shaft running on ball bearings at each end of the housing for low torque and long life ... materials selected for greatest possible stability under aging and temperature extremes ... special mounting and coupling for "plug-in" convenience ... mechanical and electrical rotation held to a tolerance of $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$... resistance and linearity accuracies, $\pm 1\%$ and $\pm 0.025\%$, or better, respectively.

This four-gang assembly of Model F single-turn potentiometers has a special machined aluminum front end for servo-type panel mounting, with shaft supported by precision ball bearings and having a splined and threaded front extension. Each of the four resistance elements contains 10 equi-spaced tap connections with terminals, and all parts are machined for greatest possible stability and accuracy.

This standard Model A, 10-turn HELI-POT has been modified to incorporate ball bearings on the shaft and a special flange (or ring-type) mounting surface in place of the customary threaded bushing. This HELIPOT also contains additional taps and terminals at the $\frac{1}{4}$ - and $9\frac{3}{4}$ -turn positions.

This standard Model B, 15-turn HELI-POT has a total of 40 special tap connections which are located in accordance with a schedule of positions required by the user to permit external resistance padding which changes the normally-linear resistance vs. rotation curve to one having predetermined non-linear characteristics. All taps are permanently spot-welded and short out only one or two turns on the resistance element—a unique HELIPOT feature!

This six-gang assembly of standard Model F single-turn potentiometers has the customary threaded bushing mountings, and has shaft extensions at each end. The two center potentiometers each have 19 equispaced, spot-welded tap connections brought out to terminals. Each tap shorts only two turns of .009" diameter wire on the resistance element.

• This Model B, 15-turn HELIPOT has been modified to incorporate, at the extreme ends of mechanical and electrical rotation, switches which control circuits entirely separate from the HELIPOT coil or its slider contact.

This 10-turn HELIPOT has many design features similar to those described for unit No. 1, plus the following additional features...a servo-type front end mounting ...splined and threaded shaft extension ... and a center tap on the coil. All components are machined to the highest accuracy, with concentricities and alignments held in some places to a few *ten-thousandths* of an inch to conform to the precision of the mechanical systems in which this HELIPOT is used. *Linearity accuracies frequently run as high* $as \pm 0.010\%$!

This single-turn Model G Potentiometer has been modified to incorporate a ball bearing shaft and a servo-type front end mounting. Special attention is given to contact designs and pressures to insure that starting torque does not exceed 0.2 inch-ounces under all conditions of temperature.

The above precision potentiometers are only typical of the hundreds of specialized designs which have been developed and produced by HELIPOT to meet rigid "customer specifications. For the utmost in accuracy, dependability and adaptability, bring your potentiometer problems to HELIPOT!

THE CORPORATION, SOUTH PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA



Synchronous Motor Driven SINGLE CAM and MULTI-CAM RECYCLING TIMERS

The new Industrial Cam Recycling Timer continuously repeats a constant cycle consisting of definite ON and OFF periods which can be adjusted from 2% to 98% of the cycle. By means of percentage calibrations on the cam face any desired setting is quickly and accurately obtained. The time cycle itself can also be changed easily by substituting simple gear-rack assemblies. Thus, from one timer, by using different gear racks you can obtain 50 different cycles ranging from the lowest cycle of the timer up to nine times that cycle. The snap action switch operated by the timer is a single pole double throw, totally enclosed 10 ampere type. We can supply 500 different time cycles in this model ranging from one revolution in 15 seconds to one revolution in 72 hours.

The Multi-Cam Recycling Timer is identical to the Single Cam Timer but operates from 2 to 6 circuits and incorporates several additional features. On this timer all cams are mounted on a single driving shaft which assures a common time cycle for all circuits. Each cam, however, is independently adjustable for a specific timing sequence. This is accomplished by actually rotating the cam with finger pressure using the drum calibrations for guidance. Thus a range of timing sequences from 0% to 100% is obtainable on each circuit with ease. The elimination of cam followers and other types of moving parts makes possible this compact unit. 11 models are available with time cycles ranging from one revolution in 1 minute to one revolution in 72 hours.

REMOTE CONTROL FOR SINGLE CYCLE OPERATION AVAILABLE. Send today for complete details—or, if you would like to send us specifications, we shall be glad to make recommendations based on your particular needs.

Manufacturers of These and Other Timers and Controls for Industry



TIME DELAY



INSTANTANEOUS RESET TIMERS



MANUAL SET TIMERS



TANDEM AUTOMATIC RECYCLING TIMERS



RUNNING TIME METERS


in Fride For "flip-flop" service in binarysystem calculators (Over-all tube length 21/8")

GL-5844, first of a series, is specially designed for computers . . . and priced economically!

Replaces Type 6J6 in most computer applications—but requires much less heater power.

Is a true twin triode, specially designed for dependability.

Here's a great new twin triode engineered for you as builder or designer of computers, whether for business or research purposes. Superior reliability, meaning fewer replacements, makes the tube a preferred investment.

You can rely on the GL-5844! This binary-counter type outscores the 6J6 in five important ways:

Regular GL-5844 production is 100-percent tested for service in computers. It is not necessary to specially select individual tubes for sharp-cut-off performance.

- 2. Plate output exceeds that of the 6J6, because of higher perveance.
- 3. Failure to function after periods of non-conduction while biased to cut-off (often called tube "sleeping sickness") is corrected in the GL-5844 by special cathode design.
- 4. Cut-off voltage for the two triodes balances within a 1-v limit—a boon to the circuit designer.
- 5. Heater requirement is a third less than with the 6J6. In a 600-tube computer, this can save more than ½ kw of power . . . important economy . . . plus helping to assure cool operation.

Wire or write for technical-data folder ETD-154. Get the *full* story about this G-E tube "first" in a field of expanding importance! *General Electric Company, Sec. 2, Electronics Department, Schenectady 5, New York.*



ELECTRONICS — April, 1951



BUSINESS BRIEFS

By W. W. MacDONALD

Engineering Manpower may soon be the most critical of all commodities in the mobilization program. If there is any doubt about this in your mind take a look back in the Searchlight Section (classified advertising) of this issue under "Positions Open."

There are a number of reasons for the growing shortage of electronic engineers, and they may be enumerated as follows:

The last war nipped many a college career in the bud. Registration of engineering students remained below normal long after the shooting stopped. And many GI's, older and with family responsibilities, dropped out short of a sheepskin.

Washington officials have so far been preoccupied with three factors. . . Money, Materials and Machines. . . in the rearmament drive. We are just beginning to hear about engineering-manpower studies, and all of them will take time to complete. Meanwhile. there is danger that failure to arrange government research and development projects in order of importance and to postpone some of them so that there will be engineers left over for equipment production may complicate matters. (The Department of Defense has ordered that basic research in military programs be not less than 6 percent of each department's average annual research and development budget for the last five fiscal years.)

The need for electronic engineers on going military projects is already straining the peacetime supply. This fact notwithstanding, departments of some companies just getting under way on military orders are being loaded with engineers from other departments not having military orders in order to protect these engineers from the draft. There is, so far, little tangible evidence in Washington that engineers still working on civilian goods, but who will be needed later on military projects, can be held by other means.

Hiring of engineers for the purpose of obtaining military con-

tracts rather than for the performance of work already on the books (p 78, March) persists, and constitutes a further drain. One manufacturer of our acquaintance is currently delivering \$300,-000 worth of military electronic gear for every engineer engaged in its production. Another, by contrast, is delivering \$30,000 worth.

Pentagon Peregrination



Leader Plans, in which key manufacturers show the way to satellite plants, appear to be applicable to the engineering manpower problem. We know of a factory in which redesign permits highly complex gear that formerly required assembly by top-flight technical personnel to be produced largely by semiskilled labor.

There will be a "before and after" story about this operation in our feature columns soon. . . if we can find a way to tell it without running afoul of classified subjects.

The Speed with which things move in the nation's capital is illustrated by one of our own recent experiences.

We telephoned a top official of the Federal Civil Defense Administration at an address given in a press release received only a few days before, and were promptly invited to a new building in a different part of the city. Arriving there, we found our man after much broken-field running around scaffolding, plaster bags and loose

SYLVANIA ANNOUNCES..

A NEW SUBMINIATURE GERMANIUM PHOTODIODE... TYPE 1N77

Permits construction of small automatic multiple counting, inspecting, and recording systems.

Another Sylvania first is this new Type 1N77 Germanium Photodiode.

The electrical characteristics of the 1N77 Photodiode are similar to those of other Germanium Diodes. The reverse resistance, however, changes when light falls on the diode. The 1N77 is responsive to radiant energy near the red end of the spectrum and is especially sensitive to infra-red energy where it peaks at 1.7 microns.

And, its unique design (a small transparent cylinder) facilitates the application of light to the sensitive area.

The Type 1N77 is only .080 inches in diameter. This extremely small size recommends it for use in many applications where space-saving is an important factor. It also permits new engineering concepts in designing efficient and more compact instruments including automatic multiple counting, inspecting, and recording systems.

For new data sheet concerning Sylvania's Type 1N77 Photodiode, write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. E-1004, Emporium, Pa.



The shape of the reverse resistance curve of the Type 1N77 is similar to that of other Germanium Diodes except that it reaches its peak at a somewhat higher voltage. Above is a typical curve for the 1N77 showing the resistance shift in the presence of light. Below is the basic circuit.





ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PIETURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES. FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING OEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

SHOCK and VIBRATION NEWS

BARRYMOUNTS FOR ASSURED CONTROL OF SHOCK AND VIBRATION

NEW ALL-METL BARRYMOUNTS for Unusual Airborne **Applications**



These new Barrymounts provide the aircraft and electronic engineer with a vibration isolator designed to meet the unusual temperature and environmental conditions encountered in high-altitude, high-speed flight, Employing no organic materials, these mountings are not subject to temperature influences that may affect the performance of other mountings.

ALL-METL Barrymounts offer a wide load range with uniform per-formance. They have a natural frequency of about 71/2 cycles per second, with low horizontal stiffness for maximum isolation of horizontal vibration. Transmissibility at resonance is only $4\frac{1}{2}$. There is no snubber contact nor resonance carry-over when ALL-METL Barrymounts are vibrated at government-specified amplitudes.

These mountings are designed especially for unusual military condi-tions. They meet the vibration requirement of JAN-C-172A, MIL-E-5272 (USAF), and MIL-T-5422 (BuAer). For details of sizes, ranges, and construction of unit mounts and bases using ALL-METL Barrymounts, see catalog 509.

FREE CATALOGS

- 502 Air-damped Barrymounts for aircraft service; also mounting bases and instrument mountings.
- 509 ALL-METL Barrymounts and mounting bases for unusual airborne applications.
- 504 Shock mounts and vibration isolators for marine, mobile, and industrial uses.
- 607 How to cut maintenance costs by using Barrymounts with punch presses.

STANDARD MOUNTINGS **ISOLATE VIBRATION** Available for Aircraft, Marine, Mobile, Instrument, and Industrial uses.



Standard bases built to meet government specifications can be furnished by Barry; special bases can be supplied in sizes and load ratings to fit customers' exact requirements, including miniaturized bases. See catalog 502 and data sheets 605 and 606.



Aircraft vibration isolators designed to meet Army, Navy, and CAA requirements are available in 1/4-pound to 45-pound unit ratings; also miniature mounts to 0.1 lb. See catalogs 502 and 509 and bulletins 605-6.

Instrument mountings are furnished for electronic components, tiny, fractional-HP motors, record changers, dictating machines, and other lightweight apparatus. See catalogs 502 and 504.



Shock mountings for mobile, railroad, and shipboard service also give vibration isolation at frequencies above 2000 c.p.m.; useful for general sound isolation. See catalog 504.

Industrial mountings isolate vibration from fans, motor-generator sets, transformers, punch presses, and other heavy industrial equipment. Bulletin 607 tells how to cut maintenance costs with Barrymounts.

THE BARRY CORP.

707 PLEASANT ST., WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN

New York Philadelphia Dayton Rochester Washington Cleveland Chicaga Minneapolis St. Louis Seattle Los Angeles Dallas Toronto BUSINESS BRIEFS

(continued)

BX cable. Then we had to retire to the hall with two camp chairs because hammering associated with the erection of partitions made conversation impossible in the office.

One week later we telephoned our man again. And found that he had moved once more. . .back near the original quarters, where there was more room for expansion.

Speaking Of Agencies, a Washington wag said of one (since superseded by another group) not so long ago that "it has an estimated half-life of two weeks."

Receiver Production in 1950, as reported by RTMA, broke down as follows:

Jan Feb March April May June Juny Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec	<i>TV</i> 438,700 479,900 686,600 542,600 302,500 327,500 720,600 843,800 833,300 738,800 858,500	$\begin{array}{c} Radio\\ 934,900\\ 1,059,200\\ 1,254,200\\ 1,254,200\\ 1,244,700\\ 1,491,100\\ 666,000\\ 1,303,700\\ 1,335,500\\ 1,229,900\\ 1,215,600\\ 1,505,600\end{array}$
	7,463,800	14 589 900

TV picture-tube sales to receiver manufacturers totalled 7,473,614 units valued at \$198,737,428. Of these, 72 percent were 16 inches or larger in size.

Radio receiving-tube sales totalled 383,960,599, of which 301,-483,350 went to manufacturers of equipment, 69,324,540 were for replacement purposes, 10,767,831 were exported and 1,384,878 went to government agencies.

Industrial Controls employing electronics can be too good.

A friend of ours recently shipped an x-ray thickness gage to a distant rolling mill and then discovered that the \pm 4-percent accuracy built in at considerable pain and expense was more of a handicap than a help. The mill works to 10 percent, and the instrument responded distractingly to variations in thickness considered normal.

Similarly, the instrument's undamped indicating meter jiggled more than plant workers were accustomed to. It had to be replaced with one having more internal damping and which was, incidentally, cheaper.

Detroit

Following Up our recent item (p 60, Feb.) on the use of radiotelephone equipment by highway departments, here's a list of cities, counties and states already operating such gear:

Cities

Cincinnati, O., shared with Water Works Dist. of Col., shared with Public Works Keene, N. H., shared with Public Works Rome, N. Y., shared with Public Works Worcester, Mass., shared with Public Works Works

Counties

Brown, Wisc., shared with Police Burlington, N. J., shared with Police Chautauqua, N. Y., shared with Police Chelan, Wash., shared with Police Columbia, Wisc., shared with Police Delta, Mich., shared with Police Door, Wisc., shared with Police Emmet, Mich., shared with Police Genessee, Mich., shared with Police Josco, Mich., shared with Police Genessee, Mich., shared with Police Iosco, Mich., shared with Police Jefferson, Wisc., shared with Sheriff Kandiyohi, Minn., shared with Sheriff Kenosha, Wisc., shared with Police Kewaunee, Wisc., shared with Police Kittitas, Wash., shared with Police LaCrosse, Wisc., shared with Police Oconto, Wisc., shared with Police Onondaga, N. Y., shared with Police Oswego, N. Y., shared with Police Shawano, Wisc., shared with Police Shawano, Wisc., shared with Police Suffolk, N. Y., shared with Police Winnebago, Wisc., shared with Police Wood, Wisc., Police controlled and oper. Wood, Wisc., Police controlled and oper.

States

States Arizona, shared with Police Arkansas, shared with Police California, shared with Police Delaware, leased Tel. Co. Idaho, leased Tel. Co. Kansas, shared with Police Montana, shared with Police Oregon, shared with Police Oregon, shared with Police South Carolina, shared with Police South Dakota, shared with Police South Dakota, shared with Police Virginia, shared with Police Washington, shared with Police Wyoming, shared with Police More Wyoming, shared with Police

Zenith Phonevision sold 2,561 family-movie "tickets" to 300 Chicago subscribers, at \$1 per ticket, during a recent one-month test. The average subscriber patronized the service 81 times. During the first week he saw 3.1 movies; in the following three weeks he saw 1.8 movies per week.

The average picture reached 30 percent of the subscriber audience. The ten lowest-grossing pictures reached 22 percent.

Magnetic Recording Units having a retail value of \$15,000,000 were produced during 1950 by the 46 licensees (including 13 foreign) of the Armour Research Foundation.

For Several Months, a certain surplus television camera has been advertised as having 3,350-line resolution. We suspect a misprint for, if true, this degree of resolution would permit delineation of a gnat's eyebrow laid out on a piece of black velvet.



LINK 0 R KINK

If it is true that a sensitive relay is an ordinary design in which common principles and dimensions have been "squeezed" in order to gain performance, it logically follows that even as features of merit are accentuated, so also will be an occasional weakness.

An engineering group charged with the task of making sensitive relays successfully perform a variety of jobs (us) can obviously assist other groups having specific relay-using jobs to finish (you) as much by highlighting weakness as by tub-thumping strong points. For one thing, we are very well aware both of the weaknesses and of the best defenses against them. For another, we have the greatest possible interest in seeing you the user avoid trouble. Naturally, the more fully you describe your intended use of our product, the better we can help you get the benefit of its advantages.

It does not occur to us as either wise or useful to "catalog" weaknesses where they have restricted importance, or are complicated to understand, or are not fully evaluated. By the same token, we are perhaps only human if we call attention only to those apparently having a bearing on the problem at hand. But if you tell us what you are trying to accomplish, we can tell you of more pitfalls and how to dodge them in a five-minute telephone conversation than you are apt to find out in a month of study on any single application.



americanradiohistory com

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC., 62 CEYLON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951





MALLORY SILVER CONTACTS

Fine and coin silver, while having desirable properties for many applications, do not provide the physical properties required for some applications. To cover these applications, Mallory has developed a series of silver base alloys. These alloys have such improved characteristics as greater resistance to wear, less sticking or metal transfer, and greater hardness. Mallory is fully qualified to recommend the best contact material for your design. Write today.

Savings and New Precision In Composite Contacts *Result from Mallory Research*

Better performance and substantial savings for customers have resulted time and again from Mallory pioneering in the metallurgy and fabrication of contacts.

One recent Mallory development is a precision method for brazing silver or silver alloy discs to a base metal backing . . . holding the finished assembly to such close tolerances that machining is not required to square-up the finished piece. Compared with the high material cost of solid silver contacts . . . or the expensive finishing operation usually required in composite assemblies . . . this development permits important cost reductions for Mallory customers.

That's value beyond expectation !

Mallory contact know-how is at your disposal. What Mallory has done for others can be done for you.

In Canada, made and sold by Johnson Matthey and Mallory, Ltd., 110 Industry St., Toronto 15, Ontario

Electrical Contacts and Contact Assemblies



SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Electromechanical Products Resistors Switches TV Tuners Vibrators

Electrochemical Products Capacitors Rectifiers Mercury Dry Batteries

Metallurgical Products Contacts Special Metals Welding Materials

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS....DONALD G. FINK....Editor....APRIL, 1951

CROSS TALK

▶ HIGH GEAR... This issue contains five articles directly concerned with our national defense effort: on the situation in Washington (p 82), on the conservation of critical materials (p 84), on quartz crystals for military use (p 96), on subminiature tubes (p 108) and on a cobalt-saving electrostatic-focus picture tube (p 118). At least two dozen other articles are in the works and will be printed as fast as they can be written and edited.

This augmented editorial program on mobilization-period needs and plans is intended to match the pace of our industry. For months, the mobilization effort in the electronics business has been strictly cerebral: lots of thinking and planning, much viewing with alarm, but not much doing. The signs are now clear that the mental phase is about to be supplemented with some powerful muscular effort. We hope to be helpful in channelling the motor impulses from brain to hand. So, from now on, our readers can count on a substantial portion of "defenseeffort" copy each month. Those cowering in ivory towers may object to this: but the times we live in leave no choice.

Bill MacDonald, managing editor of ELECTRONICS, has been spending the major part of his time for several months on this program. Much of this time has been spent in Washington (see "Washington Report," starting on next page), interviewing men in the three services, particularly in procurement, quizzing the communications people in civil defense and other agencies in and out of the Defense Department. Bill's story is the first of several to be written by our staff.

We realize that articles on mobilization could represent a dilution of the technical broth we serve each month, but we have no intention of neglecting our established cuisine. We have increased the number of editorial pages by about ten percent in recent months, relative to a year ago. Rest assured that so long as good technical papers are available we'll print them. But we'll also print everything worthwhile we can lay our hands on regarding the mobilization effort. Suggestions from readers on topics needing attention are solicited.

▶ PRIDE We are pleased and proud of the record hung up by the television-receiver industry during the past five years, up to and including this month. An advertising executive who should know told us that the television set is the only major consumer product that has, in the face of the great inflationary trend, offered steadily improved performance at lower cost since the war. This trend is so familiar to insiders, and the circuit and component changes that made it possible so well understood, that we take it for granted. Older, better-established items like automobiles and refrigerators (and radio sets, for that matter) can make no such boast.

The recent cause for pride is the way in which industry engineers have found ways to design around shortages without affecting the performance of television receivers. At the moment we have seen only one such redesigned set in operation, the Philco model demonstrated to the press in February. It worked fine; in fact it had us fooled completely in a comparison test with the older, cobaltincrusted model.

Cynics may argue that it's easy to lower the cost of a device originally priced too high, easy to "design out" components that never should have been designed in. But that's hindsight. It takes plenty of plain old-fashioned ingenuity and hard work to do it. And we're proud of the boys, at Philco and in every other plant, who did it.

▶ **REVERSE** . . . An engineer in the Westinghouse electron-tube organization reminds us that the trend to smaller, higher-performance, lower-cost tubes is a mixed blessing. Industrial users, including the biggest industrial user, the Defense department, still are leery of using tubes in many places where a mechanical or electrical linkage will do the job, albeit imperfectly, because "electron tubes are not sufficiently reliable." Our Westinghouse friend feels that the present urges in tube design development contracts, with a few notable exceptions, aren't making tubes any more reliable. He says a few development contracts should be let for new tube designs with reliability (life and constancy) as the prime objective. Let size, cost and efficiency go hang for once. Let's see what can be done toward making tubes as rugged and unchanging as a crowbar. We'll go along with that. The tube business is big enough to be able to take on a contract or two with a strictly reverse twist. Make the tubes bigger, more costly, lower the transconductance, lower the emission, lower the plate dissipation. But make 'em like the iron wheel of a freight car.

WASHINGTON Report

THE MOBILIZATION PROGRAM has created a number of major problems for manufacturers of electronic equipment. Five questions, in particular, are being asked by industry and realistic answers may constitute the key to 1951 business

> By W. W. MacDONALD Managing Editor ELECTRONICS

THE AMERICAN ECONOMY may have to function in a state of suspension somewhere between war and peace for an indefinite period. The country's position is not unlike that which applied around June of 1941, with lend-lease well along, mobilization under way and Pearl Harbor off in the indeterminate future.

Suspension between war and peace is considered probable through 1951, though the situation could quickly deteriorate. This would explain why many top men in Washington think as they do why, for instance, most of them are preoccupied with the urgent business of stockpiling sufficient equipment to fight a major war for a year and only secondarily concerned with civilian problems at this time. Tt would explain apparent inconsistencies such as the tendency to press for production along certain narrow lines while manufacturers whose productive capacity will almost certainly be needed later are temporarily left to fend for themselves. It would also provide a key to many questions being asked by the electronics industry, such as those that follow:

How Much Military Electronic Equipment Business Will There Be in 1951?

Money available from last year and recently appropriated for use this year exceeds the amount actually spent on electronic equipment in the peak year of World War II. The Services have materially stepped up orders in the past two months by negotiating contracts rather than calling for bids. It must be remembered, however, that the appropriated dollar buys perhaps 50 percent less equipment today than it did in 1944. It should also be appreciated that initially needed military items are not only still in process of design in many cases but are chiefly large, complex and expensive units such as radar rather than the relatively small, simple and inexpensive items most manufacturers are at present equipped to produce for the civilian market. Volume orders for items such as walkie-talkies, which lend themselves to engineering and mass-production techniques similar to those used in the manufacture of television receivers, will come later.

There will be less military equipment business in 1951 than the average manufacturer expects, despite the size of the mobilization program.

How Much Civilian Business Can Be Done During the Year?

Civilian-equipment manufacturing depends upon the availability of materials, and there is a distinct possibility that the Government has arbitrarily slapped on many controls to guard against dissipation of supplies that may or may not turn out to be critical and intends to relax them piecemeal when it is statistically certain this can be safely done. There are already signs of such piecemeal relief, and it may help a little even this year. Some manufacturers, furthermore, have taken a second and less jaundiced look at available supplies and think they may be able to maintain near-normal production through the first six months of 1951 and perhaps into the early Fall. Scrambling from week to week for needed materials is now taking on certain aspects of a "routine emergency."

Substitute materials are at least a topic of active conversation in all branches of the electronics industry as are simplified circuits that employ fewer or less critical component parts. Many manufacturers have such materials and circuits well along in the development stage (see p 84) but it does not at this writing seem that the work is sufficiently advanced throughout industry to give much relief before Fall at the earliest. Meanwhile, maintenance of production is more likely to be accomplished by efficient expediting.

There will be more civilian equipment manufactured and sold during the year than at first seemed possible.

Are Military Orders Likely to Compensate for Lost Civilian Business?

Firms active in the field of electronics are best divided into four categories when seeking an answer to this question: (1) The dozen or so that are highly diversified and mass-produce radios and television sets as just one of many allied activities and who have done research and development work as well as manufacturing for the Services on a more or less regular basis since World War II; (2) The many manufacturers who have specialized almost exclusively in the production and intensive marketing of radios and television sets and who represent a lion's share of the industry's dollar volume in peacetime; (3) Companies primarily engaged in moderate production of popular consumer items but somewhat more diversified than the second group and already doing some business with the Services; and (4) Established firms whose chief interest is in research and development and prototype models rather than mass production.

The first group, considered from a top-management rather than a departmental standpoint, should do reasonably well with respect to overall business; it is in no worse position than the other groups with regard to materials needed for civilian-equipment production and is the first source of supply for the Services. The second group is in the most vulnerable position and little immediate relief is likely from Government; the Services are aware of the long-term desirability of preserving the facilities of this group for future employment on mass-produced military items but are too preoccupied with current needs to do much for it right now. The third group is sufficiently flexible with respect to what it can produce in small as well as large quantities, and with regard to overhead, to weather emergency controls. And the fourth group, not too much bothered by material shortages, is apt to do well; basic research work farmed out by the Services may run three times what it did last year.

Considering the industry overall, military business is not likely to compensate for lost civilian business in 1951.

What Are the Chances of Early Government Relief in Hardship Cases?

The Services have until recently considered it desirable to deal directly with a relatively small number of highly integrated companies in the field of electronics. Although this desire persists, the rapidly increasing need for more equipment is bringing with it new interest in possible secondary sources of supply. Even if this interest were not genuine, civilian agencies associated with the Services under the mobilization program are pressing in that direction, and the Marshall directive that business must be spread around wherever possible cannot be taken lightly.

In several agency offices the preparation of lists of secondary-supply sources amounts at this moment almost to an obsession. The fly in the ointment is the fact that the Services are not yet completely convinced that firms on their own lists, or those on lists prepared by the industry itself, are properly qualified. It will take some time to find out; a combination of engineering ability and production facilities that meets the needs of the military is the immediate need.

Aside from their search for additional prime contractors to back up those already on the books, the Services are starting to insist that some specified percentage of the work involved in prime contracts be subcontracted. There has, so far, been little suggestion or dictation as to who the subcontractors should be. Prime contractors operating under such contracts are for all practical purposes serving as "leaders," much along the lines recommended by certain segments of the electronics industry before the mobilization program went into high gear. Yet it cannot be said that the leader plan represents official Government policy, for it is just one of many methods being used to stimulate military equipment production.

Controlled materials are being released to alleviate individual hardship cases after critical study of each plea for help rather than blanket study of the situation in any particular branch of the industry. The criterion is the percentage of a manufacturer's productive capacity at present devoted to, or quickly capable of being devoted to, production of military equipment currently needed or in the near future likely to be needed by the Services. Where relief is given in such cases some overflow of material may be permitted to go into civilian goods if this seems desirable in order to maintain a fully integrated operation. Plant expansions are approved or disapproved on the same basis. Their immediate and future usefulness in the military program is considered along very specific rather than general lines; consideration of the longrange usefulness of civilian-goods manufacturing facilities may be the next phase of Government planning but it is not much in evidence right now.

The chances of early government relief in hardship cases are slim unless the production of military equipment can be brought into the picture in very concrete terms.

What Can Distressed Manufacturers Do To Hold Their Organizations Together?

Direct contact with the Services is apt to produce immediate prime contracts only if a manufacturer can give very tangible evidence that he has the right kind of engineering and the right kind of production facilities to handle highly specialized military orders quickly. Neither a hat-in-hand nor a table-thumping approach is likely to get anywhere.

Subcontracts are best obtained by approaching prime contractors; a good word from the Services may help but can't do the whole job. Prime contractors, it should be noted, are being besieged by well-meaning people who have miscellaneous production capacity of a kind that cannot readily be used in the manufacture of currently needed military gear. Spot checks among prime contractors indicate that a certain amount of engineering, as well as productive capacity, is essential in a subcontracting organization despite the fact that overall engineering problems are handled in the leader plant. Good subcontracts for firms in the field of electronics need not, it should also be noted, necessarily be electronic in nature.

Maintenance of civilian-goods production depends almost wholly upon a manufacturer's mental and mechanical agility in devising ways and means of getting around material shortages. Here also it should be noted that it may be possible to utilize an appreciable part of a plant's engineering and productive capacity and, perhaps, even its distribution channels, by supplementing a line such as television sets with some nonelectronic product to which the market is receptive and for which critical materials are not needed.

Prime contracts, subcontracts, a conventional and an unconventional civilian-goods line ... at least three of these four may be needed to hold a distressed manufacturing organization together through 1951.

Conservation of



OLD PHILCO TV SET using permanent-magnet-focused picture tube weighed 39-pounds 10-ounces

Electronic equipment manufacturers, aided by component-part and accessory makers, strive to maintain civilian business during the mobilization period with its attendant government controls. Redesign of many items saves scarce metals. New televisionreceiver circuits provide performance equal or superior to older models

LOOKING AHEAD With RCA

CRITICAL-MATERIAL SAVINGS per million 17-inch tv sets in current production, by comparison with similar models made in the last half of 1950, are shown in regular type. Additional savings expected to result from the use of electrostatically focused picture tubes later in the year are shown in bracketed italic figures

Material	Pounds Saved	Material	Pounds Saved
ALNICO-5* in Beam Bender	4,400	COPPER in Hookup Wire	47,000
in Focus Magnet	None	in Capacitor Leads	11,850
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(310,000)	in Power Transformer Shorting Band.	190,000
in 8-inch Loudspeaker	72,000	in Tubes	33,000
in 12-inch Loudspeaker	135,000	NICKEL in Ferrite Cores	12,400
ALUMINUM in Picture-Tube Protective Cup	62,000	in Tubes	33,600
in Shield	100,000	STEEL in Focus Magnet	500,000
-		STEEL in 12-inch Loudspeaker	142,000
BRASS in Focus Magnet	None (22,000)	TIN in Solder	50
in 12-inch Loudspeaker	50,000	ZINC in Focus Magnet	None
in Volume Control	12,200		(310,000)
* Albico-5 contains 24 perc	ent cobult 14 nick	el 8 aluminum, 3 copper and 51 percent iron	

Critical Materials



NEW PHILCO TV SET using electrostatically focused picture tube weighs 27-pounds 8-ounces

OR NEARLY TWO YEARS manufacturers of electronic equipment, aided by makers of component parts and accessories, have been quietly yet intensively searching for ways and means of holding the quality of their products up . . . in the face of increasing costs . . . without pricing themselves out of the competitive market. This has been particularly true in the field of television, where the prize for the factory that could produce a good set for less money, or a better one for the same money, has dangled tantalizingly ahead like a bundle of hay before a horse's nose for an even longer time.

Korea and the resulting declaration of a national emergency gave the program increased impetus and importance, for it is obvious that circuits which hold costs down do so by conserving materials as well as manpower. And conservation of critical materials is now essential if the industry is to preserve some civilian business without much immediate assistance from the Government. Even if this is done, other factors (see p 82) may still make the going tough in 1951.

Many firms are known to have new designs which conserve currently critical materials at least well along in the development stage, and production models will soon be out in the open for others to study. Philco has already announced a "performance-with-conservation" tv chassis and publicly demonstrated that it provides reception superior to 1950 models. No more costly to produce initially, the new design may actually cut costs at the factory level as much as 20 percent when the production peak is reached. The circuit diagram and other details have been offered to the industry. RCA's announced approach, while not identical, has the same objective of preserving or improving performance while at the same time conserving critical materials. This objective is already being applied to current production. Many ideas have been passed along to licensees, where they may very well set a pattern.

TV, Radio and Phonographs

RCA considered substituting electromagnetic loudspeakers for p-m types which used an average of 2.5 ounces of Alnico-5 but decided against it at this time because the field coil of a satisfactory substitute would have required an additional pound of copper, and copper as well as cobalt is in short supply. Instead, p-m loudspeakers are at present being retained but the largest magnet used weighs 1 ounce and the average weighs 0.75 ounce. Loudspeaker redesign also resulted in savings in associated brass and steel parts.

The average focus magnet for tv picture tubes produced last year contained 5 ounces of Alnico-5. Methods of reducing the amount of Alnico-5 required are being actively investigated and this work may later bear fruit. Meanwhile, a return to electromagnetic focusing has been considered and discarded. It would require the use of a focusing coil employing 2 pounds of copper wire and the direct current flowing in the coil would have to be adjustable. The power supply would have to be enlarged and this would require more copper and iron in the transformer or more electrolytic capacitors and selenium rectifiers, both of which use critical alu-

PHILCO'S NEW TV CHASSIS

ALUMINUM is conserved by

Replacing metal picture-tube frame-assembly straps with fabric.

Replacing metal picture-tube protective cup with Royalite and fibre.

Removing one electrolytic capacitor, unnecessary with electrostatic focusing.

Reducing amount of foil in other electrolytic capacitors, permitted by lowered powersupply voltage.

Saving is 0.563 pound per receiver, or 68 percent.

ALNICO-5 is conserved by

Replacing p-m loudspeaker with electromagnetic type.

Replacing p-m with electrostatic focuser.

Replacing Alnico-5 with Alnico-3 beam bender containing no cobalt.

Saving is 0.476 pound per receiver, or 100 percent.

BRASS is conserved by

Substituting steel for more critical metal in some hardware and screw-machine parts. Reducing amount of critical metal in control bushings.

CADMIUM is conserved by

Changing plating on deflection chassis and other metal parts to noncritical materials wherever soldering requirements permit.

COPPER is conserved by

Removing high-voltage power transformer entirely, employing a voltage-doubling selenium-rectifier system that reduces primary-power requirements 20 percent.

Using a smaller filament transformer.

Reducing amount of wire in audio-output transformer, using compensating circuit to maintain sound quality.

Using 24 instead of 22-gage hookup wire.

Shortening leads on tubular and mica capacitors.

Eliminating width and linearity coils by using new and more efficient deflection circuits.

Reducing size of horizontal-output-transformer coil by using new and more efficient circuit and new type-6V3 damper tube originally designed to facilitate reception of CBS color.

Replacing ribbon-type ground and mounting straps with wire,

Saving is 1.236 pounds per receiver, or 26 percent.

FERRITE is conserved by

Reducing size of horizontal-output-transformer core by using more efficient circuit and 6V3 damper tube.

Replacing deflections-yoke core with flake iron, a newly developed noncritical material.

Using new resistor-type width-control circuit, eliminating both coil and core.

Omitting linearity-control coil and core by using new circuits.

Saving is 0.529 pound per receiver, or 51 percent.

SILICON STEEL is conserved by

Using voltage-doubling selenium-rectifier system eliminating high-voltage power transformer.

Reducing size of audio-output-transformer core. Saving is 7.399 pounds per receiver, or 58 percent minum. Instead, a 17-inch electrostatically-focused picture tube has been developed (see p 118) and sets using this tube will be in production in the second quarter of 1951. As the supply of electrostaticallyfocused tubes increases, changeover is planned for all models. This may be possible by July.

Alnico-3, which contains no cobalt, is being used in beam benders in place of Alnico-5.

Nickel oxide is used in the ferrite cores of many radio and tv receiver coils. A change in the ferrite formula from 13 to 10-percent nickel oxide has already been effected and cores using the new material are in use. Laboratory work aimed at further reducing the amount of nickel oxide required contemplates substitution of some magnesium oxide, reducing the nickel-oxide content of cores to perhaps 5 percent. Early tests indicate that this might be possible by Fall.

Copper is being conserved by using a 20-mil-thick shorting band instead of a 40-mil-thick band in power transformers. The band re-mains 2 inches wide. Hookup wire has been reduced from 22 to 24gage. Copper-clad steel wire is extensively used in place of pure copper wire for the leads on wirewound resistors and chokes. The length of copper leads on paper and ceramic capacitors has been reduced. Television deflection yokes use almost as much wire as power transformers. Work now in progress to reduce the amount of copper in such vokes appears promising. The use of smaller wire gages in transformers may be possible due to reductions in power demand brought about by receiver circuit refinements.

Brass is being conserved by substituting steel, particularly in record changers. Shorter brass mounting bushings are being used on some variable controls. Aluminum cups heretofore used to protect the ends of picture tubes protruding from the backs of cabinets have given way to plastic. It may soon be possible to reduce chassis size, which would save steel and plating materials. Further word on this and other conservation measures is expected in May. Conservation measures are by no means confined to electronic equipment such as television and radio sets. Efforts are also being made to save critical materials elsewhere.

Installation Material Savings

The subsidiary RCA Service Company is conserving critical metals by changing its television installation techniques.

Aluminum used in receiving-antenna masts was reduced 50 percent in the first quarter of 1951 by a number of methods. Conventional 8-foot aluminum masts were replaced by 6-foot steel masts wherever possible. The 12-foot aluminum masts using 13-inch tubing with 0.083-inch wall and weighing 4.75 pounds were replaced by 10-foot aluminum masts using 1[§]-inch tubing with 0.072-inch wall and weighing 3.46 pounds. This saves 1.29 pounds of aluminum per unit, or 27 percent. The 12-foot masts will eventually be replaced by 10-foot masts made of 13-inch, 16gage steel tubing. Antennas themselves have been lightened by reducing the wall thickness of 1/2-inch aluminum tubing from 0.042 to 0.035-inch, saving 10.4 percent of the metal per installation. Α stronger alloy is used, at slightly increased cost.

Copper is used in substantial amounts in television-receiver transmission lines. The length of the average line has been reduced from 123 feet per installation to 83 feet, which represents a net reduction of 32 percent. This has been accomplished by placing antennas as near as possible to receivers, by measuring required lengths of lines more accurately and by splicing and soldering short lengths. The 300ohm ribbon used in the past had seven strands of 28-gage copper wire in each conductor and a pound of copper yielded 147.5 feet of line. A new type, considered adequate and soon to be used, employs seven strands of 30-gage wire, which will yield 234-feet of line per pound of copper and achieve a net saving of 33 percent.

Since copper may become still more critical, tests are being conducted on 300-ohm transmission lines using steel wire having a thin skin of copper. While the total weight of the metal would be approximately the same, the major part of the copper would be replaced by steel with a net reduction of $82\frac{1}{2}$ percent in copper usage. Coaxial cable uses even larger amounts of copper. Tests are being conducted in cooperation with Anaconda Copper on thin aluminumfoil sheath to replace the copperbraid shield of such cables. Cable now used in multiple-antenna systems requires 22.5 pounds of copper per 1,000 feet. Twenty pounds of this total are in the shield. The type under development uses 2.5 pounds of copper plus ³/₄ pound of aluminum per 1,000 feet.

Steel usage will be increased as this metal is substituted for aluminum in receiving-antenna masts. It has, however, been found that such items as roof mounting brackets lend themselves to redesign. In one instance a bracket

LOOKING BACK

IF the 7,463,800 tv sets produced by all manufacturers in 1950 had been like the new Philco design the following savings would have been realized

2,100	tons	of	ALUMINUM
440	tons	of	COBALT
4,600	tons	of	COPPER
2,950	tons	of	FERRITE
27,600	tons	of	SILICON STEEL

weighing 7.4 pounds has been replaced by two alternate types weighing 5.75 and 4.9 pounds respectively. The new brackets have adequate strength and save $29\frac{1}{2}$ percent of the required steel.

Zinc is ordinarily used as plating for steel masts and brackets. A plastic coating is now being used and saves 0.32 pound of zinc per installation.

Electron Tube Metals

Even in electron-tube manufacturing a number of important conservation measures are being taken. A new anode material has been developed to a point where it seems to meet all the requirements as a substitute for pure nickel strip. The new material is known as S8S1 and consists of a cold-rolled steel strip which is nickel-plated, coated with nickel oxide and then bonded to a deoxidized aluminum base and carbonized. In some applications a satisfactory carbonized strip can be made without nickel plating, by applying a nickeloxide coating over plain steel and carbonizing.

Nickel-plated Armco iron, a steel containing less than 0.05-percent carbon, is being extensively used as a substitute for pure nickel wire. In some instances 18-8 stainlesssteel wire is being substituted for 18-12 stainless-steel wire. Possible substitution of 18-8 stainless-steel wire for nickel wire in certain noncritical tube components is being studied. An example would be getter loops.

Copper used in power tubes, which include many transmitting and industrial types, continues to resist substitution measures. The metal is being conserved in the manufacture of conventional retypes by substituting ceiving nickel-plated-iron grid side rods for the copper rods which normally account for 90 percent of the copper used in such types. A 30percent reduction in the amount of copper used as grid side rods appears possible by May. A further reduction of 19 percent in the amount of copper used in receiving types also seems possible by reducing the diameter of wires connecting tube elements and base pins.

The principal use of copper in cathode-ray tubes is in the exhaust tubulation, which is pinched off after the tube is evacuated. Glass is being substituted for copper tubulations as rapidly as possible.

The percentage of tin used in solder employed in tube manufacturing normally ranges from 35 percent to 60 percent. At the present time it is being held to 35 percent and in the near future nearly all tube production will use 20percent-tin-content solder.

Additional techniques developed to permit continuance of civilian business will undoubtedly see the light of day in the next few months. The conservation of critical materials is by no means a static condition at this writing.—W.MacD.



Launching a balloon train at Fort Churchill, Manitoba. The balloons are inflated in the tent, out of the wind

Cosmic-Ray Radiosonde

Geiger-Muller counters trigger a multivibrator which keys a uhf transmitter. Received c-w pulses suppress superregenerative receiver hiss and a signal converter operates a recording oscillograph. Altitude and temperature are indicated by modulation intervals

and frequency

CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS of cosmic radiation can be observed only near the top of our atmosphere. At an altitude of 100,-000 feet, only 1 percent of the atmosphere remains overhead so measurements are generally made near this level.

During recent investigations¹ of primary cosmic radiation involving expeditions both to the tropics and to the arctic regions, the policy of confining observations to limited types of measurement per flight was adopted; many simple flights are preferable to a few complicated ones.

Reduction in weight permitted by limitation of instrument function simplifies launching procedure.

By MARTIN A. POMERANTZ

Bartol Research Foundation Franklin Institute Swarthmore, Penna.

It becomes feasible to conduct repeated flights with identical arrangements, thereby providing many independent checks. Complications associated with telemetering many types of information simultaneously are avoided. It is also possible to follow the progress of a flight without analyzing a photographic record, and audibly to determine counting rates as frequently as necessary to facilitate preliminary plotting of the results.

Hedging

Finally, the consequences of failure of any essential component are far less serious. Particularly valuable, moreover, is the "hedging" afforded against premature bursting of balloons. A flight which does not attain an altitude sufficiently high to provide all desired data need not be discounted as a total loss. The data may serve quite satisfactorily as confirmation



FIG. 1—The balloon-borne instrument without its Pliofilm cover

Joint program with the ONR and the AEC. Field expeditions sponsored by the National Geographic Society.



FIG. 2—The complete balloon-borne unit, with dashed lines indicating sub-assemblies

and Telemetering System

of results obtained in another higher ascent.

The complete balloon-borne instrument is shown in Fig. 1, while Fig. 2 is the circuit diagram. The assembled apparatus comprises several units, which are constructed and tested separately. These are:

- (1) Geiger-Muller counters.
- (2) Coincidence selector circuit.(3) Multivibrator keying unit.
- (4) Radio transmitter.
- (5) Pressure and temperature elements.

(6) Power supply. A terminal strip on the multi-

vibrator chassis serves as the junction point between the battery pack and the various circuits. All con-



Another view of the instrument pictured at the left

nections are effected through a single connector plug. In accordance with instructions attached tc the instrument, the finder of a landed flight disconnects the batteries, so that upon recovery they may be checked in a condition representative of that prevailing during the flight.

All components are mounted on an aluminum framework. The weight of the complete instrument, exclusive of lead absorber and rigging, is 10.3 lb.

Although temperatures of -55 C prevail in the stratosphere, the gondola is maintained close to room temperature by invoking the "greenhouse effect". A double layer of Pliofilm encases the apparatus, and the interior of the bag becomes heated by solar radiation.

Counters and Selector Circuit

Each instrument contains four G-M counters arranged to record quadruple coincidences.

The individual counters GM_1 , GM_2 , GM_3 and GM_4 are 20 cm in length and 1 cm in diameter. The filling, consisting of a mixture of 86 percent argon and 14 percent

americanradiohistory c

butane at a total pressure of 12 cm of Hg, provides stable self-quenching operation. The counting-rate plateau exceeds 200 volts and is independent of temperature between -60 C and +50 C. The net efficiency of the counters exceeds 99 percent.

Tubes V_1 , V_2 , V_3 and V_4 comprise a mixing circuit into which counter pulses are introduced for the purpose of selecting fourfold coinci-Discrimination (ratio of dences. the amplitude of a fourfold coincidence to a threefold event) at normal operating voltages exceeds 50. Time constants are such that when background cosmic-ray intensity attains a maximum value in the stratosphere the rate of chance coincidences between genuine threefold events produced by single particles traversing three counters and a discharge arising from an unassociated particle passing through the fourth counter is negligible.

Multivibrator Keying Circuit

When a negative pulse from each of the G-M counters cuts off all of the associated selector tubes a positive pulse sufficient to overcome the bias appears on the grid of V_{\bullet} . This positive pulse produces a negative pulse at the grid of V_{e} , thereby cutting off the latter normally conducting tube. A portion of the positive pulse which is consequently produced at the plate of V_s is fed back to the grid of V_{5} , thereby maintaining the latter in the conducting stage for a period dependent upon the associated time constants. Plate current thus flows through the load of V_5 , relay REL, for a time sufficient to permit the separation of the normally closed contacts. Ungrounding of the junction $C_1 - R_1$ results in the application of a large positive voltage pulse to the grid of V_5 , which maintains the flow of current through the relay for a relatively long time interval conveniently adjusted by changing capacitor C_1 .

Sufficient time-delay to record a c-w radio signal could be attained with a conventional multivibrator arrangement but the method involving feedback from the keying relay



FIG. 3—The baroswitch. It signals height of ascent

affords a considerable economy in battery drain.

Radio Transmitter

The radio transmitter, a modified version of the type utilized in meteorological radiosondes, employs a twin-triode tube, V_{7} , of which one-half serves as a modulator while the other acts as ultra-highfrequency oscillator. The modulator is of the "trigger" type, oscillating at the frequency of the tuned circuit formed by L_1 , L_2 and capacitors C_2 and C_3 . The oscillating frequency is approximately 1 megacycle per second. The oscillations are intermittent, being controlled by the resistance-capacitance circuit composed of capacitor C_4 and the resistance network formed by R_2 , R_3 and a temperature-sensitive resistor.

The uhf oscillator operates at 72.2 megacycles. Contrary to conventional procedure, oscillations occur only when the modulating oscillator is off. When the latter is on, its plate draws current and a negative voltage appears across resistor R_4 . This induces a negative voltage across R_5 , which is a portion of the uhf grid resistor. This voltage blocks the oscillator.

The output of the uhf oscillator is coupled inductively to a halfwave vertical antenna by means of a single turn at the center of the antenna adjacent to the plate coil.

Pressure and Temperature Elements

Barometric pressure is measured by a baroswitch. The contact surface, visible in Fig. 3, consists of 80 silver contacts alternated with insulating spacers. Every fifth contact is twice as wide as the others. As the instrument rises through the atmosphere, the evacuated aneroid diaphragm expands, causing the contact arm to move across the commutator. The baroswitch is calibrated under a bell jar, so that the pressure corresponding to any contact number is determined. In the present application, only certain contacts are operative.

Whenever the contact arm passes over one of the retained contacts, relay REL_2 in Fig. 2 is actuated. This ungrounds the grid of the modulating oscillator, permitting it to function with intermittent oscillations, and also closes the transmitter key relay REL_1 , thereby applying plate voltage to the uhf oscillator. The frequency of the audible tone which is thus transmitted varies as a function of the temperature of the temperaturesensitive element, which is a resistor composed of semiconducting material having a high negative temperature coefficient. The temperature measurement depends upon the ratio of resistance at one temperature to that at any other. Calibration consists of observing



FIG. 4—Time-altitude record of a typical flight

the audio frequency at any single temperature. The frequency is determined by beating the incoming tone in headphones against the output of a calibrated audio oscillator with a continuously variable frequency control and setting the latter for zero-beat.

During a flight, the on and off times of the contacts are logged and from this the altitude-versustime curve, Fig. 4, can be plotted. Coding afforded by close-spaced groups permits positive identification in the event that any of the contacts fail to function.

Pressure measurements are reproducible to within $\pm 1 \text{ mm}$ of Hg in the high-altitude regions, and, although any individual reading could be subject to error owing to occasional frictional effects, altitude determinations based upon the plotted curve minimize any such uncertainties.

In the range of normal room temperatures which usually prevail within the instrument during flight the temperature may be determined within ± 1 C.

Power Supply and Tests

An assembled battery pack is visible in Fig. 1. Separate supplies are provided for transmitter and counter circuits. The high voltage for the counters is furnished by three Eveready type-493 batteries in series with six type-412 batteries, providing a total of 1,035 volts. With a unit of this type, the apparatus will operate satisfactorily for 12 hours.

Extensive tests are conducted upon each instrument. Each one is operated in a vacuum chamber and indications of corona discharge or sparking are continuously watched for as the pressure is lowered until a value much lower than the minimum encountered in practice is attained. The observations are repeated as air is slowly admitted into the chamber. High voltage breakdown is avoided by the application of Superla wax at points susceptible to arcing.

All tubes are painted prior to assembling of the apparatus, so as to render them opaque. This obviates photoelectric effects, particularly at high altitudes where ultraviolet intensity increases considerably. The instruments are also completely enclosed and masked with tape. Tests of the coincidence-selector circuit are conducted with a generator which furnishes pulses nearly identical with those characteristic of the counters.

Each instrument is required to operate reliably over a wide range of battery voltages. The transmitter is tested with respect to signal strength and frequency-split between tones and counts.

Ground Receiving Station

A block diagram of the ground receiving system is shown in Fig. 5.

Information is transmitted in the form of a c-w radio-frequency pulse corresponding to each selected cosmic ray event, while audio-modulated signals indicate atmospheric pressure and temperature within the gondola.

The c-w pulses suppress the superregenerative hiss of the radio receiver, and, actuated by the signal converter, a direct-inking oscillo-



Cosmic-ray radiosonde receiving and recording equipment, inside the trailer

graph records a mark on a moving paper tape. The audio-frequency oscillator is used for temperature determinations, and the cathoderay oscilloscope serves for monitoring purposes. The time recorder inserts a pip on the tape every minute, and the manual key permits the entry of coded notations on the moving tape.

Radio Receiver

In addition to simplicity, compactness and sensitivity, the funda-



FIG. 5-Receiving and recording setup used on the ground

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

mental principle of operation of a superregenerative receiver makes it ideally suited for this particular application.

Inasmuch as the recorder can be actuated only by the interruption of the superregenerative hiss, local interference such as ignition noise does not produce a record on the paper tape. The broadness of tuning is also desirable in view of gradual drift in the transmitter frequency which may occur during the course of a flight, and because of the slight split in frequency between the short c-w pulse indicating counts and the relatively lengthy pressure signals.

The receiver used employs a fourtube circuit consisting of one stage of tuned r-f and a self-quenching detector, transformer-coupled to a first stage of audio which, in turn, is resistance-coupled to a power-output stage.

A motor-driven, vertically polarized folded-dipole antenna with director and reflector constitutes a directional array which provides ample gain for the detection of signals transmitted over distances of several hundred miles under line-of-sight conditions. For measuring signal strength, and orienting the antenna for maximum re-



FIG. 6—The signal converter. It translates c-w radio pulses received from the balloon into pulses of 60-cycle power that operate the recorder

sponse, it is switched to a Hallicrafters S-36 superheterodyne. A Panoramic adapter is a useful adjunct.

It is possible to determine the landing point of a flight on the basis of the bearing of the antenna, and the altitude at which signals cease during the descent. Estimates are usually correct within 10 miles.

Signal-Conversion Circuit

Audio output of the radio receiver is fed into the circuit shown in Fig. 6. In the normal state, the hiss noise after fullwave rectification by V_1 provides a positive potential which bucks the negative bias of V_2 by an amount sufficient to maintain only a small plate current. Under these conditions, V_3 is nonconducting.

When superregenerative hiss is suppressed by an incoming c-w pulse, the grid of V_2 swings to a negative voltage greatly exceeding that corresponding to zero plate current, thereby turning V_3 on. This permits a small 60-cycle a-c signal which is fed on to the grid of V_4 to appear at the output of the converter circuit.

It is apparent that the operation of this electronic switch is independent of signal strength, provided only that the latter exceeds a minimum value. Although rarely necessary in practice, the maximum sensitivity of this circuit permits operation on a practically inaudible signal. Sensitivity adjustments are R_1 and R_2 . Although electrical interference cannot produce spurious output pulses, by virtue of the fact that noise increases the positive bias, a sufficiently intense disturbance can inhibit the transmittal of real events to the oscillograph. Compensation for noise background is provided by the adjustment of potentiometer R_s . Counts which may be missed occasionally because of transient interference are inserted manually by depressing pushbutton switch S_2 .

Switch S_1 is normally in operate position during operation with the radio receiver. However, the calibration of cyclic barographs of the Olland type necessitates recording on paper tape, and this is accomplished with S_1 in calibrate position and the barograph contacts connected as indicated.

The type-BL201 magnetic oscillograph² utilized for continuous recording of signals has been described in detail elsewhere³.

Field Techniques

A self-contained mobile laboratory serves as the base of operations. A Landola house-trailer contains the ground-station receiving equipment, work bench and living facilities, including toilet, shower, kitchen and four bunk beds. The trailer is completely shielded electrostatically.

Ballooning techniques which cause flights to rise rapidly (approximately 800 feet per minute) through the lower atmosphere and then more slowly from 40,000 feet to the ceiling altitude are used. Rates of rise between 200 and 500 feet per minute in the upper regions, considerably smaller than have been customary, reduce statistical uncertainties. The number of counts recorded by a given instrument is inversely proportional to the ascent rate. It is also advantageous for descent to commence immediately after the ceiling is reached, so that the original curve can be retraced.

Altitudes are determined from measured pressures on the basis of the standard atmosphere'. Actually, as far as the cosmic-ray data are concerned the pertinent quantity is atmosphere pressure, which represents the amount of air above the instrument. However, although altitudes are ultimately converted back to pressure in the final analysis, it is convenient to plot the performance curve as a function of time because of the straight-line relationship on a linear scale. The rate of rise in the upper atmosphere is constant, and this permits extrapolation above the highest pressure mark.

The composition of the balloon train depends upon desired performance and weight of the load. For example, four Dewey & Almy type - J1400 neoprene balloons (weight approximately 800 grams) and two J100 balloons (weight approximately 100 grams) may be inflated in such a manner that the larger balloons do not provide sufficient lift to support the instrument initially. The smaller pilot balloons, which provide initial free lift, burst at a relatively low altitude after the larger balloons have been expanded sufficiently by superheating resulting from adsorption of solar radiation to lift the train the rest of the way.

The free lift of each balloon must be controlled carefully if a slow ascent rate is desired, and this can best be accomplished inside a shelter out of the wind.

REFERENCES

 M. A. Pomerantz, Phys. Rev., 75, p 69, 1949; also 77, p 830, 1950.
 H. B. Shaper, ELECTRONICS, 19, p 148, March 1946.
 M. A. Pomerantz and R. C. Pfeiffer, Jour. Frank. Inst., 248, p 305, 1949.
 N. A. C. A. Report No. 538, National Bureau of Standards, 1935.



FIG. 1-The r-f section with the shield removed



Front-panel view of the pulsed-signal radar test generator

Radar Test Generator

Triggered or free-running pulses and c-w signals are provided from 47 to 76 mc for testing radar and other wide-band i-f circuits. Output is variable from 0.1 microvolt to 0.1 volt with pulse widths of 0.25, 0.5 and 1 microsecond

DURING THE DEVELOPMENT of sensitivity time-control circuits for a new radar set, it was found that a special pulsed signal generator with continuously variable output voltage over a wide range and a very low c-w background level was needed. Such an instrument was designed and built for laboratory use and has been employed in many applications.

The generator has either pulsed or c-w output, from 0.1 μ v to 0.1 volt, into a 50-ohm load over a frequency range of 47 to 76 mc. It can be triggered or operated freerunning and gives output pulses of $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, or 1- μ sec duration. The output attenuator is direct reading and the instrument has an output meter for calibration purposes.

Circuit Analysis

The r-f section uses a push-pull variable-frequency Hartley oscillator which is capacitively coupled to

By KEEFER S. STULL

Bendix Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corp. Baltimore, Md.

a push-pull power amplifier. The amplifier is driven class C and has a self-resonant tank coil which is loaded to give approximately a 15mc bandwidth with a center frequency of 60 mc. The tank coil is arranged to feed energy into a short section of wave guide operating below cutoff which is used as a calibrated attenuator.

In order to get good energy transfer into the guide with a uniform wave distribution, the coil is wound with a flat face mounted very close to the guide opening. A movable pickup loop in the attenuating guide is made from a 50-ohm resistor to give the proper source impedance to feed a 50-ohm coaxial cable. This cable ends on the front panel and must be externally terminated in a 50-ohm load.

The r-f section is completely enclosed in a tight silver-plated box internally subdivided into four sections. The output tank is carefully isolated in one of these subdivisions to prevent stray oscillator pickup and thus reduce the c-w background level during pulsed operation. All power wires enter the r-f section through button-type feedthrough capacitors and series 60mc traps which are completely isolated along with the pulse-forming line in another one of the subdivisions. The oscillator and modulator wiring is in the third section while the fourth contains the tubes, each with an individual shield.

Figure 1 shows a view of the r-f section with the shield removed. In the foreground is the inverted oscillator tube with its coil and tuning capacitor directly above it. To the left of the oscillator tube are the 6AS6 amplifier tubes with a shield dividing their bases. This shield prevents coupling around the tubes while they are cut off between pulses, thus keeping down the c-w background level. The output coil can be seen behind this shield. It is wound on a semicircular form with the flat side directly opposite the opening in one end of a short section of circular waveguide.

At the other end of the waveguide, but not visible in Fig. 1, are the rack and pinion which move the 50-ohm pickup loop along the length of the waveguide. A short piece of flexible coaxial cable takes the ouput to the front panel terminal behind which is mounted the crystal rectifier for measuring the output voltage. Directly to the right of the oscillator tube is the pulse transformer. Behind the oscillator tube is the 6D4 modulator, the socket behind the oscillator coil. Part of the pulse-forming line can be seen behind the shield to the right of the pulse transformer.

Output Measurements

A 1N21C crystal and a $200-\mu a$ meter with a variable resistor in series, see Fig. 2, are used to measure the output voltage during c-w operation. With the pickup loop in the end of the waveguide near the output coil, the voltage at the output terminal is over 0.1 volt, which is high enough to give a large reading on the output meter. This amount of output can be accurately measured by some external means and then the meter calibrated accordingly.

The meter gives no useful indication for outputs below 0.01 volt and it would be difficult to measure lower output accurately by other means, particularly in the microvolt region. However, if some higher value of output is known exactly, then all lower values can be accurately determined because of the known exponential rate at which a signal decreases in amplitude with distance along a waveguide operated below the cut-off frequency.

The dial which moves the pickup loop can be directly calibrated in output voltage providing its index can be adjusted to give a correct reading at some high value of output.

One good method of measuring the output voltage is with a thermistor bridge. The thermistor must be shunted with a noninductive resistor to give a parallel resistance of 50 ohms for proper termination. The bridge power reading must then be corrected for the power lost in the shunt resistor to give full output power. The voltage is



FIG. 2-Schematic diagram of the r-f section of the radar test generator



FIG. 3—Characteristic curve of 6AS6 class-C r-f amplifier with constant control-grid excitation

found from the formula $E = \sqrt{PR}$.

The output meter can also be calibrated without applying power to the signal generator by feeding an audio signal into the r-f output terminal to simulate an r-f signal. If a frequency of about 10 kc is used, it should be high enough to give crystal characteristics corresponding to r-f conditions but still low enough to be measured with a vtvm.

It is necessary to gate the circuit to give a clean pulsed r-f signal of known amplitude. It is not practical to gate the oscillator or amplifier control grids because then there will be a reaction on the oscillator frequency. It is necessary for the oscillator to run continuously under the same load conditions for stable operation. Therefore 6AS6's were chosen for the r-f amplifiers because their high suppressor transconductance permits them to be suppressor modulated.

It was found that when the amplifier grids were being excited by the oscillator, the plate current could be completely cut off with approximately -5 volts on the suppressors and as the suppressor voltage was increased from -5 volts up to +12 volts, the plate output would increase almost linearly. Any further increase in suppressor voltage causes only a slight change in output, see Fig. 3. When the suppressors are driven positive there

is a flow of current in the suppressor circuit, therefore they must be driven from a fairly low impedance.

Pulsed Output

For pulsed output the 6AS6's have a suppressor bias of -7 volts which keeps the plate current safely cut off. If the suppressors are then gated with a positive pulse having an amplitude greater than 19 volts, the peak output will be fairly constant because of the saturation effect of the suppressor as mentioned previously. This makes it possible to get a measureable peak pulse amplitude, for if the tubes are operated c-w with more than +12 volts on the suppressors the c-w output will equal the peak pulsed output and can be measured, as described previously.

When the amplifier plate current is cut off by the suppressor, the cathode current is not greatly affected, and it all tends to flow to the screen grids. To prevent excessive screen dissipation under these conditions the screen current is decreased by feeding the screens through a series resistor to drop their voltage. However, when an output pulse is required, and the suppressors are driven positive, the screen voltage must rise instantly, thus greatly limiting the size of the screen by-pass capacitor that can be used. A compromise must be reached between r-f degeneration and a screen-circuit time constant which will allow it to follow short pulses.

The modulator consists of a gas triode used to discharge a lumpedcircuit pulse-forming line of variable length coupled to the suppressors of the 6AS6's through a pulse transformer. The number of L-C components in the line can be switched from the front panel for pulses of 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ µsec duration.

The positive pulse output is sufficient to drive the suppressors well into saturation. The d-c bias on the grid of the modulator can be adjusted from the front panel between the limits of -7 and -33volts for best operation. The d-c bias for the 6AS6 suppressors is selected by the pulse—c-w switch.

For c-w operation, a bias of +20volts is obtained from a voltage divider to allow the 6AS6's to operate at suppressor saturation. For pulsed operation a bias of -7 volts is applied, just enough to safely hold the 6AS6 plate current cutoff except when positive pulses are supplied from the modulator.

Trigger and Power Circuits

The remainder of the instrument, consisting of trigger and power circuits, is built on a separate chassis,

americanradiohistory co



FIG. 4-Schematic diagram of the power supply and trigger chassis for the generator

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

see Fig. 4. The triggering pulse for the modulator is obtained from a driver in the form of a blocking oscillator which is biased to prevent free-running condition. The а driver is triggered by a cathode follower whose input is the voltage across a ring tank in the plate circuit of a triggering blocking oscillator. The circuit is arranged so that the cathode-follower grid does not swing positive until approximately 3 µsec after the ring tank is excited by the triggering block-This triggering ing oscillator. blocking oscillator also drives a phase-splitting tube directly, without delay, to give either a positive or negative external trigger output. This is useful for triggering a synchroscope just before the r-f output pulse so that its effect can be easily observed in a test circuit.

The triggering blocking oscillator can be allowed to run free over a frequency range of approximately 70 to 10,000 cps or a negative bias can be applied to its grid for external triggering. The external positive or negative trigger pulses are fed through a gain control, phase-splitting tube, phaseselector switch, and cathode follower to drive the triggering blocking oscillator. When the pulse-c-w switch is in the c-w position the triggering blocking oscillator is made inoperative by opening its cathode circuit. This switch also chooses proper bias for the 6AS6 suppressors and compensates for the different current requirements of pulsed and c-w operation.

The plate supply uses two 6X4's in parallel in a full-wave rectifier circuit with a capacitive input filter to give +260 direct volts. An OA2 is used to supply +150 volts regulated to the r-f section. The heater winding plus another 6.3-volt winding are connected in series to drive a voltage doubler using selenium rectifiers to supply the negative bias voltages required. The a-c input is fused and passes through a shielded 60-mc filter to prevent r-f from leaking out along the power line.

The author wishes to acknowledge the cooperation of Richard Whitehorn and Malcolm Clark in the design and construction of this instrument.



Harvesting of an autoclave in which quartz crystals have been grown at high temperature and pressure. Operators are removing thermocouples that measured temperature differential along length of steel container. Wire frame in bomb supports wafer-thin quartz seed plates on which crystals grow

Growing Quartz Crystals

Perfected technique gives large, perfect crystals in quantities that mean eventual independence of Brazilian sources. Quartz scrap, alkaline solution and seed plates are sealed into steel bomb by welding, then heated to 400 C to develop 15,000 psi for optimum growth

OUR COUNTRY is again acutely conscious of shortages of raw materials important to the defense program.

During World War II, one of the most critical shortages of a material necessary for the successful conduct of hostilities was that of natural quartz crystals. Millions of small plates, of the order of onehalf inch square and one-tenth of an inch thick, made of quartz free from flaws and twinning, were vital to the operation of mobile radio transmission equipment. After the war, even though the demand for quartz for military use was greatly reduced, the Bell System had difficulty in getting sufficient amounts of the larger-sized quartz crystals for use in telephone communications apparatus.

These circumstances emphasized the need for research in developing

By A. C. WALKER Member, Technical Staff Bell Telephone Laboratories Murray Hill, N. J.

commercial procedures capable of producing useful large quartz crystals artificially, so that the government and the communications industries might be independent of sources of supply outside the United States. The fact that the Brazilian government was considering placing an embargo on the export of raw quartz crystals, to conserve one of its more important natural resources, added to the urgency for such research.

Background

Geologists have long speculated on how nature formed large, clear quartz crystals. Their efforts to solve the problem in the laboratory date back about 100 years. A comprehensive review of this work was published by Kerr and Armstrong in 1943.¹ The most significant achievement noted in this summary was that of Spezia in Italy², who grew about 5 mm additional length on the ends of a natural Japanese twin quartz crystal. This was accomplished in a pressure vessel in alkaline solution in a period of six months.

After the recent war, reports were received from Germany on the work of Nacken³ on growing quartz crystals. This geologist, at the University of Frankfort, had worked on various aspects of crystal growth for more than ten years and eventually succeeded in growing quartz by a hydrothermal method. With Nacken's results as a starting point, the Bell Telephone Laboratories⁴ and others have made



FIG. 1—Quartz crystals grown by Nacken process. Transparent quartz plate at left was grown from seed plate next to it. Rod of clear Vitreosil (amorphous silica) is at right, and partially recrystallized section of this rod is next to it

for Military Needs

encouraging progress towards an understanding of the problem. Important contributions to the process of growing quartz hydrothermally have been made by Brush Development Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Prof. A. C. Swinnerton, Dept. of Geology, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio; Squier Signal Corps Laboratories, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey; Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

To appreciate the significance of the progress made in this work, some of the more important background information, and the steps leading to the success thus far achieved, are outlined.

Nacken's Techniques

One method described by Nacken which seemed promising was based on experiments at constant temperature in alkaline solution at or near the critical point for water, this being at 374.2 degrees C and 3,200 psi. Experiments on the solubility of silica in water or alkaline solution led Nacken to the conclusion that amorphous silica is ten-fold more soluble than quartz at high temperature and pressure. Recent investigators have been unable to verify this. P. H. Egli, in a private communication, suggested that amorphous silica dissolves at a rate tremendously more rapid than the solution can tolerate for single quartz crystal growth.

Whatever the true explanation, Nacken demonstrated that quartz could be grown rapidly, for a short time, under these hydrothermal conditions. Unfortunately the supersaturation increased so rapidly that quartz not only deposited on a suitable seed, but also as spontaneous nuclei on all the internal surfaces of the autoclave. Within about one day growth nearly stopped. What occurred in the sealed high-pressure vessel could not be studied very effectively by visual means, but the growth of quartz from amorphous material may be inferred from an examination of the materials at the end of a test.

In Fig. 1, the clear quartz plate gained about 0.004 inch in thick-



Examples of large quartz crystals grown by autoclave technique in 32 days. Weights, from top to bottom, are 321 grams, 143 grams and 71 grams

ness on each major face after one day of exposure in a dilute sodium carbonate solution, supersaturated with silica dissolved from amorphous nutrient, under conditions approximating those described by Nacken. Before the test, the quartz plate had ground, opaque surfaces. Initially the amorphous silica was in the form of a clear cylinder of Vitreosil glass, and this was largely converted to a porous mass of fine quartz needles. A small core of transparent amorphous silica remained, as shown in the cross-section of a piece of this nutrient material in Fig. 1. Subsequent check tests showed that the growth on each side of the seed plate, amounting to about 0.004 inch, occurred in the first few hours.

Supersaturation Troubles

As the autoclave approached operating temperature, the solution became so supersaturated with respect to quartz that the seed grew rapidly. Spontaneous seeding also occurred, both on the walls of the container and on the surface of the nutrient material. Within a matter of a few hours the amorphous supply had become covered with quartz needles, the solution lost its supersaturation, and growth practically ceased.

Further solution of the amorphous silica continued under the porous layer of quartz, but it was immediately followed by redeposition at that point. This accounted for the appearance of the cross-section sample shown in Fig. 1. Failure to achieve continuous growth was encountered by Nacken.

To understand the limitations of the method used by Nacken to grow quartz in the vicinity of the critical point for water and to understand the steps taken to overcome these limitations, it is important to consider the liquid-vapor density relations for water at this point. As temperature rises, as shown in Fig. 2, the density of liquid water decreases in a sealed container and the vapor density rises. At the critical point of 374.2 degrees C, the two are equal. The critical density is at the point of intersection of the average-density line with the liquid-vapor density curve.

To attain more rapid growth

rates, advantage was taken of an important fact regarding crystal growth. It is generally the case that crystals grow better from solutions having a higher concentration of crystallizable material, than if the substance is only sparingly soluble. For this reason further experiments were made at much higher pressures and somewhat higher temperatures, where the increased density of the alkaline solution was favorable to greater solubility of the silica.⁵

Nacken reported using up to 50 percent filling of the autoclave with alkaline solution. Under these conditions, as the temperature is increased, the density of the solution decreases somewhat, but long before the critical temperature is reached the container is filled with solution and the density remains at about 0.5 with further increase in temperature. At the critical



FIG. 2—Liquid-vapor density relations of water near its critical temperature at which density of liquid and vapor are equal

temperature the pressure greatly exceeds the critical 3,200 psi.

With fillings greater than onethird the free volume at room temperature, it was found better to use a temperature differential method, with the top of the autoclave slightly cooler than the bottom, and to operate at a somewhat higher temperature.

Initial experiments with a 50percent fill were encouraging, but not until the autoclave was filled to 80 percent of its free volume with alkaline solution and operated at 400 degrees C did satisfactorily rapid growth become a practical possibility. Under these conditions the pressure is about 15,000 psi. It is difficult to hold such pressure with conventional gasket-type seals without a trace of leak. Even a very slight leak seriously alters the operating condition and the rate and quality of growth, because the pressure is developed by the heated solution within the autoclave.

A welded autoclave design capable of withstanding these conditions was developed for use with the temperature gradient method. With this equipment it has been possible to grow quartz crystals at rates as high as 0.05 inch in thickness per day. This thickness is measured on each of the major surfaces of a CT-cut plate. This cut is nearly parallel to the minor rhombohedral faces of the quartz crystal. Growth on such surfaces is known to be considerably more rapid than on the principal or major rombohedral faces of the quartz crystal.

Welded-Liner Autoclave

The apparatus in which quartz crystals have been grown effectively is shown in Fig. 3. Enclosed in a hollow steel tube or bomb, having relatively thick walls to withstand the great pressure developed within it, is a thin-walled seamless steel tube or liner made of ordinary low-carbon steel. Cups are welded into each end of this liner to hermetically seal it. This liner tube contains the ingredients for growing quartz. In the bottom of the tube is a layer of broken pieces of pure quartz, serving as nutrient material. A seed of clear quartz, free from inclusions, misoriented areas or other defects, is hung from a wire frame near the top of the tube, above the nutrient layer. Sufficient aqueous alkaline solution composed of sodium carbonate or sodium hydroxide, or both, is added to fill the free space within the sealed tube to 80 percent of its volume at room temperature.

The liner tube closures at each end are welded with an atomic hydrogen flame where the lip of the cup is in contact with the ends of the tube.

Into each recessed end of the liner is fitted a retainer cap. The difference in length of shell and liner permits clearances between the flanges on the retainer caps and the ends of the outer shell. The screw caps apply enough retaining force to hold the welded rims in the tapered grooves of the retainer caps and thus prevent spreading of the

The pressure of the exwelds. panding liquid, as the temperature rises, distends the liner so that it fits snugly within the retaining walls at all points, much as though it were a rubber balloon.

The liners are of inexpensive steel and are discarded after each It is known that strong run. alkaline solution causes intercrystalline failure of stainless steel at high pressures in a matter hours at high temperatures". of This design prevents contact of the alkaline solution with the outer stainless steel container. There is no indication that the alkaline solution damages the carbon steel liner tubes under the operating conditions described.

The top retainer cap and screw cap are drilled to provide a safety diaphragm blowout if the pressure exceeds 20,000 psi. The wall thickness of the top cup and the diameter of the hole in the retainer cap in contact with it are such that the liner cup section will rupture at this pressure.

Temperature Gradient Method

The filled autoclave is set on a metal hot-plate in the well-insulated furnace design of Fig. 4. The hot plate is heated to about 425 to 450 degrees C, depending on the size of the autoclave and its length. The temperature at the top of the nutrient layer of quartz is maintained at about 400 degrees C, as by measured a thermocouple strapped to the outside of the autoclave just above the bottom screw cap. Another thermocouple mounted just below the upper screw cap is maintained at a temperature from 10 to 20 degrees below the lower one, by adjustment of the amount of insulation on top of the autoclave. A third thermocouple is usually placed at the midpoint of the tube.

This arrangement is left to cook for several weeks. Growth takes place on the seed in an orderly manner according to the following process: The broken quartz dissolves rapidly at the very bottom of the nutrient layer, and the hot alkaline solution soon is saturated with silica at this point. Movement by convection in the liquid is sufficiently rapid to transport the dis-



FIG. 3-Cross-section of steel bomb in which quartz crystals are grown

solved silica to all parts of the container and maintain the solution substantially saturated at some temperature between that at the bottom and at the top of the nutrient layer. Therefore the solution is supersaturated at the temperature in the top of the container near the seed crystal. This is the basically important condition for crystal growth, and silica deposits on the quartz seed.

Because of continuous motion in the liquid, the growing surfaces are constantly bathed by fresh supersaturated solution and the partially depleted solution is carried down to the bottom where it is again saturated at the higher temperature. The process continues as long as nutrient material is available for solution in the bottom of the autoclave. All of the free space above the layer of nutrient material is useful growing space, although the crystal farthest away from the nutrient layer grows more rapidly because it is cooler.

Quartz crystals of the size shown have been grown in a high-pressure autoclave 3 inches in inside diameter and 30 inches long. Over one pound of quartz was added to the three seed plates in a period of 32 days. The top crystal weighs 321 grams. The top seed plate was originally $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches long by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by $\frac{3}{16}$ inch thick. The other two plates were initially $1\frac{1}{2}$



FIG. 4-Cross-section of furnace in which bomb is kept at 400 C

inches square by $\frac{1}{5}$ inch thick.

Much more work is needed to evaluate optimum size of nutrient material, degree of supersaturation and growth rates, as well as influences of impurities on growth rate and stability of the solution. Because tests require from ten days to several months each, they are time-consuming, and interdependence of factors is difficult to evaluate. It is therefore not surprising that few quantitative relations are available thus far.

The accomplished fact is that crystals weighing up to nearly one pound have been produced in about one month. It appears reasonably possible to produce crystals weighing a pound or more in from two to three months, based on a growth rate of only 0.025 inch per day on each growing face. This is well within the limits of controlled growth which have been obtained experimentally, and compares favorably with rates of growth of other useful piezoelectric crystals now being produced commercially.

References

(1) P. F. Kerr and E. Armstrong, Bull. Geo. Soc. Amer., 54, Supp. 1, p 1, 1943. (2)

G. Spezia, Accad. Scienze, Torine, 5, 1908.

(2) G. Spezia, Accad. Scienze, Torine,
44, p 95, 1903.
(3) Report on the Research Contract for Synthesis of Oscillator Crystals, Cap-tured German Report RDRDC 13/18, Also Office of Technical Services Reports PB 6408, PB 18,784 and PB 28,897, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.
(4) E. Buehler, and A. C. Walker, Sci. Monthly, 69, p 148, 1949.
(5) Carnegie Institute of Washington, Year Book No. 48, p 41, 1948-9.



FIG. 1—Basic relationships used in setting up tower equations with spatial relationships shown at (A) and vector addition in (B)



FIG. 2—Vector diagram to show how, if the spacing S between the antenna towers remains fixed, the arc subtended by E_2 can be calibrated in Θ

Pattern Calculator for A-M

Graphical method useful for original design work on a pair of a-m broadcast antenna towers is also particularly applicable if a new pattern or change in frequency is necessary. Requires only dividers and transparent overlay

By GEORGE R. MATHER

Radio Engineer Department of Transport Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

THE CALCULATION of directional antenna patterns is often a long and tedious job and is usually at best a laborious exercise in trigonometry. The graphical calculator to be described is readily applicable to two-tower arrays and once the antenna spacing has been established it is a simple matter to observe the change in pattern shape with variations of phasing angle and antenna-current ratios. Although this graphical calculator can be used in original designs its obvious merit is evident when the towers are already installed but perhaps a change in operating frequency is necessitated.

The determination of the shape of a pattern is accomplished by the addition of the field vectors from each of the towers in an array. Figure 1A is a graphical illustration of the geometry involved and is used to establish the notation used.

Development

Tower 1 is used as a reference while tower 2 is considered to be spaced at S degrees from tower 1 with a phase angle of P degrees. Movable point Q is sufficiently remote from the array so that the lines from Q to tower 1 and Q to tower 2 are considered as being parallel. The angle θ is subtended between the line of the towers and a line from the movable point Q to tower 1. Thus for any position of point Q the total phase displacement between the field vectors of tower 1 and tower 2 is T degrees where $T = P - S \cos \theta$.

The resultant field at some angle θ is determined by the use of a vector diagram as shown in Fig. 1B where E_1 and E_2 are proportional to the field of towers 1 and 2 respectively. Note that as the angle θ is varied the phase displacement angle T changes and as a result the position of E_2 with reference to E_1 is dependent on the angle θ . Actually the radius vector E_2 describes the arc of a circle.



FIG. 3—Patterns can be computed to slide-rule accuracy using enlargements of these calculators. They are given for antenna spacings of 90, 135, 180 and 225 degrees

In Fig. 2 the following relationships become evident. When T = P $-S \cos \theta$, and when $\theta = 0$, T = P-S, also when $\theta = 180$, T = P + S.

Thus the arc subtended by the rotation of the vector E_2 is (P + S)— (P - S) = 2S degrees. Therefore if the spacing S remains fixed, any such arc whose circumference is calibrated in θ may be used with any combination of current ratio and phasing angle. This calibration of the circumference in θ is also accomplished by solution of the equation $T = P - S \cos \theta$, where θ is the variable.

For purpose of illustration, graphical calculators have been com-

puted for spacing angles 90, 135, 180 and 225 degrees.

Example

In a determination of the shape of a pattern all that is necessary is a pair of dividers and a transparent overlay sheet. Suppose, for example, we have the following array: $E_1 =$ 1.0, <0; $E_2 = 0.5$, <+60; S = 90degrees. Note that the phasing angle minus the spacing angle is equal to 60 - 90 = -30 degrees.

First a straight line is drawn on the transparency that is then placed in register on the pattern calculator (90 degrees) so that the line passes through the common point of the

www.americanradiohistory

two vectors and through a phasing - spacing angle of -30 degrees.

From the common point measure a distance to the left on the line that is proportional to E_1 . With the common point as center, draw a circle with a radius proportional to E_2 . The resultant for any angle from the tower line is then the sum of the vectors E_1 and E_2 , it being recognized that the position of E_2 at any angle is the intersection of the circle described by E_2 with the line representing that angle from the tower line.

The resultant vector will be in the same units as were used for E_1 and E_2 .



Any crystal clock at CRPL (like No. 1) can be used to drive the spark recorder through a frequency-divider chain and power amplifier. The phasing control allows adjustment of the starting point. A waxed-paper chart, calibrated in 0.002-sec strips, is drawn at three inches a day between the lower knife-edge and the spiral helix that rotates ten times a second.

Any other crystal clock or standard of frequency (like No. 2) can be compared with No. 1. An appropriate low-frequency output from No. 2 triggers the spark generator. A spark jumps between the spiral helix and the nearest point on the knifeedge through the paper, melting the wax to produce a visible dot. If the frequency of No. 2 is the same as that of No. 1, a spark will occur each time the same point of the helix passes. The result is a vertical line. Any difference in frequency will result in a slope.

The smaller helix rotates once a second. The point at which a spark jumps between it and the calibrated knifeedge shows which 0.1-second interval is being recorded on the larger helix.

Pattern-forming circuits impress a circle of 100 dots 0.1 millisecond apart on the face of the cathode-ray chronoscope. Each tenth dot is blanked out for ease in counting. The signal from the spark generator produces either a dot between the markers, or it brightens an existing dot.

The chronograph can be read to within 0.5 milisecond and the chronoscope to within 0.02 millisecond

Comparing Outputs from

Intercomparison of crystal clocks by means of an improved spark chronograph, or by cathode-ray chronoscope, to \pm 0.5 millisecond and \pm 0.02 millisecond respectively. Mechanical and electronic equipment described has other industrial uses and has been modified to standardize chronometers and clocks



Typical pattern display on cathode-ray chronoscope tube. Small dots are 0.1 millisecond apart, with every tenth dot blanked out to facilitate counting dots clockwise from zero to enlarged dot representing time difference

WHEN THE National Bureau of Standards decided to improve its equipment for intercomparison of crystal clocks, it was found that the spark chronograph technique, installed in 1939, was still the most practicable. The spark-chronograph is a device that uses a spark to leave a time-mark on a special type of paper-as in certain kinds of facsimile receiving equipment. Increased resolution in new equipment described here results from improvements in pulse-shaping and spark-generating circuits. It is now possible to record time differences to a precision of ± 0.5 millisecond. A new cathode-ray chronoscope visually shows up day-to-day

changes to better than ± 0.05 millisecond.

The equipment shown in simplified form in the box records the change in time kept by a number of clocks in terms of a very stable reference clock used to control the chronograph itself.

In the instrument described, a slope to the right on the chart indicates that the clock supplying the high-voltage pulses is running fast. A line slope to the left indicates that the clock is runring slow. The difference in rates may be evaluated by measuring the amount of displacement over a given period. If the spark-generating equipment is switched in turn





FIG. 1—Remodeled chart recorder for use as a spark chronograph. Special waxed recording paper has been removed to show details

Rear view of spark generator with shield covers removed

Precision Time Standards

By J. M. SHAULL and G. M. KORTMAN

High-Frequency Standards Section Central Radio Propagation Laboratory National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C.

to each of several clocks, the chronograph provides a convenient method of intercomparing and recording their operation.

The complete chronograph installation illustrated also includes two crystal clocks, with the exception of the 100-kc oscillators that are located in separate temperature-controlled compartments. The rack at the left contains all of the equipment essential to the chronograph operation. The right-hand rack contains duplicate dividing circuits controlled by a different oscillator. This equipment constitutes a separate crystal clock that may be connected to drive the chronograph in case of failure of the normal source.

details of the Construction chronograph are shown in Fig. 1. The most difficult task was winding and shaping the raised spirals on the two drums. It was decided that drums of insulating material with stretched wire spirals would not be suitable for continuous operation as the drums might chip, crack, or warp. Taut wire spirals on any type of drum might be subject to displacement or breakage and on a metal drum might not be high enough to ensure the sparks jumping to the spiral instead of to the drum. Therefore the drums were made of stainless steel cylinders pressed onto steel hubs, with a single-turn groove cut in each 1 in.

www.americanradiohistory.com

wide and is in. deep. A steel spline previously sharpened to approximately the desired shape was formed and soldered into each groove, and then the final shaping and grinding was done.

The rotor of the synchronous motor is connected to drive the larger drum at the same speed. A gear train is used to drive the smaller drum at one-tenth the speed of the larger drum. Beneath the smaller drum is a knife-edge divided into ten equal parts, which is useful when reading seconds pulses. As the large drum rotates ten times per second, it does not indicate on which revolution the spark is occurring. By throwing

the switch blade (left) to the up position, the high-voltage pulse is transferred to the numbered knifeedge and the spark jumps to the nearest point of the helix on the small drum, giving a visual indication of the proper tenth of a second. The two drums are so geared and synchronized that the distance between two scribed lines on the numbered knife-edge corresponds exactly to one complete revolution by the larger drum. No means of recording this indication is provided because it is only necessary to make such a check when starting or resetting a clock. The incremental changes from day to day are so small that they may be read directly on the chart record.

One difficulty encountered with the smaller drum is worthy of note. As originally constructed, both the knife-edge and the helix were ground to sharp edges. However, when the instrument was tested it was impossible to get a reliable spark with the voltages available. Flattening the edges slightly and thus increasing the area eliminated any further difficulty.

The large drum caused no trouble because the edges are rounded slightly so that the paper will pass freely between the electrodes and



FIG. 2—Normal record (A) shows that signals are faster than reference; at (B) is record of 60-cps signals, and (C) shows 100-cps signals. Chart width represents 0.1-second time difference

the presence of the chart paper aids the discharge.

The knife-edge beneath the large drum (not visible in the photograph) is mounted on ceramic spacers, directly behind the paper drive roll. The spacers are fastened to the frame supporting the paperdrive mechanism and screw adjustments are provided to shift the whole assembly and thus adjust the gap.

The paper drive was taken from



FIG. 3—Schematic of the chronograph power amplifier, with phasing-control selsyn in upper center

a commercial recording milliammeter. The only changes required were special gears to reduce the paper speed to three inches a day and a reduction of the tension on the spring-driven takeup reel to prevent tearing of the waxed paper, which seems to be a bit weaker than the conventional recording paper.

The large drum is directly driven at ten revolutions a second, hence one sweep of the helix covers a time interval of 0.1 second. The length of the drum is five inches and the paper is the same width, thus 0.001 second is represented by 0.05 inch across the paper chart. The chart is ruled with ten lines to the inch so that it is easy to interpolate to the nearest millisecond. A sample of the normal record obtained over a twenty-seven-hour interval is shown in Fig. 2. The distance between two vertical ruled lines represents two milliseconds time difference. At the time the record was taken all of the local crystal clocks were running faster than the one controlling the chronograph drum, as indicated by the slope of all the records up and to the right. Lines 1, 2 and 4 were made by 10-cps pulses, while 3 and 5 were made by seconds pulses. Record 3 was made by the radio signal from station The fact that it runs WWV. vertically up the chart shows that the clock controlling the chronograph drum is very closely synchronized with that generating the pulses transmitted by WWV.

The records made by the 10-cps pulses are much darker than those made by the seconds pulses because more sparks occur during the time the signal is applied to the chronograph, thus melting more of the wax. As generally used, each clock is connected in turn to the spark generator input every fifteen minutes by a motor-driven switching arrangement mounted directly below the chronograph. Each signal is applied for only a few seconds so that there is a considerable period when no signal is applied. Pushbuttons are provided for each clock so that a signal may be applied manually, during the period of no automatic signal, to indentify

each record without recourse to a coding system. The pushbuttons also make it possible to take daily readings rapidly without waiting for the automatic switch to bring each signal onto the record.

Power Amplifier

Figure 3 is a circuit diagram of the power-amplifier unit. The 60cps input comes from the clock frequency-divider chain. Tube V_1 is an amplifier at 60-cps to drive the continuous phase shifter, which is a three-phase selsyn. The output of V_1 is first fed to a fixed phaseshifting network to give three voltages approximately 120 degrees apart that are applied to the stator of the selsyn. The output is taken from the single-phase rotor and by varying the position of the rotor the output voltage may be shifted through any desired angle relative to the input voltage.

The output of the phase shifter feeds directly into the 3-to-1 divider stage, V_2 . This divider is a fractional-frequency generator⁴ used because it has no free-running frequency. Therefore, if the input fails, the chronograph will stop to avoid giving false readings. The 20-cps output of V_2 is fed to a copper-oxide bridge rectifier frequency doubler (CR_2) and the 40-cps component is reflexed through V_2 to increase the level. Then it is mixed with the 60-cps input signal in a copper-oxide ring modulator (CR_1) and the 20-cps difference frequency provides the desired output.

This divider is not self-starting. A pushbutton and pulsing circuit are provided in the cathode lead of V_2 to initiate frequency division after the input signal has been applied. The 20-cps output of V_2 is also fed through a gain control to the grid of V_s , which is a voltage amplifier feeding V_4 . This is the driver for the push-pull output stage, which provides from 5 to 7 watts of 20-cps power to the motor. The most suitable coupling was obtained with an ordinary power transformer to give the required 30-volt output. All tubes except V_1 are operated with fixed bias obtained from the 19-volt filament supply.

The spark generating equipment consists of the grounded helix and the insulated knife-edge in shunt with an inductor in the plate circuit of a 6BG6G high-voltage beampower amplifier V_4 , as shown in Fig. 4. When a pulse comes along it suddenly biases the tube to cutoff, causing the field around the coil to decay rapidly. The high voltage generated causes a spark to jump between the knife-edge and the helix. To get a reliable spark and avoid scattering of the record the pulse applied to the grid of the 6BG6G tube must be sharp and of fairly high amplitude. Such a signal is not usually obtainable from the output of the crystal clocks, so suitable pulse-shaping circuits must be provided.

Pulse Problems

Another requirement of the pulse-shaping circuit is that it provide the desired pulse at the grid of V_4 for different types of input signals. For example, the clocks pictured generate seconds pulses of the type broadcast by radio station WWV; that is, five cycles of 1,000cps frequency repeated once each second. Other clocks give sharp, differentiated output pulses at the rate of ten pulses per second.

Since it has been the custom on the broadcasts from WWV to have the first half-cycle of the five-cycle pulse modulate upward in a positive direction, all of the clock outputs have been polarized the same way, and it is necessary to maintain and sharpen only the leading edge of the pulse. The clock output is applied directly to the grid of V_1 , which is biased just below cutoff by a resistor from the plate supply to the cathode. When a signal arrives, the negative portion is clipped off entirely and only the positive portion is transferred to the plate circuit as an amplified pulse of negative polarity.

As it is desired to record only the beginning of each complete pulse, some means must be provided to prevent getting a spark from each succeeding positive half-cycle of the five-cycle seconds pulse. For this purpose an integrating circuit is placed in the grid circuit of V_2 having a time constant of approximately 0.01 second, which is sufficient to prevent the grid of V_2 returning to zero voltage between these pulses, but is also short enough to avoid any adverse effect on the 10-cps pulses. Tube V_2 is also biased by means of a resistor from plate supply to cathode, but only to about two volts above cutoff. The output of V_1 passes the integrating network and becomes a negative pulse with a sawtooth top, driving V_2 beyond cutoff and holding it there until the pulse ends, thus clipping the sawtooth top and giving a pulse in the plate circuit closely approximating a square This pulse could be made wave. sharp enough to trigger the spark tube but it is of the wrong polarity and has insufficient amplitude. Therefore, it is fed through a differentiating network to the grid of V_{s} , which is also biased slightly below cutoff to clip the negative peak generated in the differentiating cir-



FIG. 4—The spark generator shapes several different kinds of input pulses to form a spark without appreciable scatter

cuit. The output of V_3 is a negative pulse having a peak amplitude of about 130 volts, a sharp leading edge, short duration and very little positive overshoot. This pulse is coupled to the grid of tube V_4 and develops a satisfactory spark for recording. The voltage applied to the spark gap may be varied by adjusting the 5,000-ohm resistor in the cathode of V_4 , changing the current through the coil, and thereby changing the voltage induced when the current is cut off. For a current of 10 milliamperes the voltage obtained is approximately 6,000 volts.

When the covers of the sparkgenerating unit illustrated are in place, all of the high-voltage circuits are completely shielded, thus reducing the radiation to radiofrequency equipment being used in the same laboratory.

Performance

The pulse-shaping circuit makes the chronograph versatile for recording signals other than those already mentioned. Tests with sinewave input show that the circuit will operate between 10 and 400cps with less than ten volts rms applied, and over a much wider range with greater input amplitude. Samples of the record obtained with 60-cps and 100-cps sine-wave signals are shown in Fig. 2B and 2C.

There are other possible uses for the chronograph such as checking the stability of oscillators and dividers, or rating clocks and chronometers over fairly long periods of time by recording the drift relative to the primary standard of frequency. As a simple test, a crystal cartridge was used to pick up the ticks of several pocket and wrist watches. The signal was amplified and applied to the chronograph. Most of the watches showed drift rates of ± 20 to 30 milliseconds per minute but could be adjusted easily to ± 5 milliseconds per minute. An instrument quite similar in principle is widely used by watchmakers for rapid adjustment of watches and clocks.

There was some uncertainty whether running the motor with 20-cps frequency would cause excessive hunting of the drum. However, tests have shown that the hunting is well within allowable limits for this application. One such test made use of a cathode-ray interpolation device, shown to the right of the chronograph in the rack illustration and described below. It permits reading time differences accurately to 0.1 millisecond and estimating to 0.02 millisecond by visual means. From a secondary winding on the spark generating coil a signal is obtained at much lower voltage and fed to the interpolation device. As one observer watches the oscilloscope and notes that the pulses are consistent within ± 0.02 millisecond while another watches the spark on the chronograph, it can be determined that the scattering is approximately



FIG. 5—Pattern-forming circuits in the chronoscope use the same time standard that drives the chronograph

 ± 0.25 millisecond. This observation means that the chronograph could be read to the nearest 0.25 millisecond were it not for inaccuracies due to the paper. The only scale is that ruled on the paper, and any shifting on the drive sprockets or shrinking or stretching due to changing temperature or humidity introduces an additional uncertainty of perhaps ± 0.25 millisecond, so that the record may be relied upon only to ± 0.5 millisecond.

The Chronoscope

To increase resolution a chronoscope can be used to supplement the chronograph. Output from a crystal clock and frequency divider is used to produce a circular sweep with fixed marker dots on the screen of a cathode-ray oscilloscope. A pulse from another crystal clock produces a bright spot on the sweep. By observing the position of this spot in relation to the marker dots it is possible to measure relative time changes within a very small fraction of the interval required for one circular sweep.

By choosing appropriate frequencies for the time base and marker dots, a wide range of time intervals may be covered, or a cascade system may be built to read coarse intervals in the order of 0.1 to 0.01 second on the first cathode-ray tube and vernier readings down to the microsecond range on the following tubes. This discussion will be confined to the instrument as used in conjunction with the spark chronograph.

Because the time-base and marker frequencies are obtained from the same frequency dividers the chronograph and chronoscope are locked in time phase as are the minute and sweep-second hands of a conventional clock mechanism. The circular sweep is obtained by applying 100-cps voltages in phase guadrature to the deflection plates of the cathode-ray tube. A 360-degree sweep is thereby accomplished in 0.01 second. The grid of the cathode-ray tube is biased below cutoff so that no trace appears on the face of the tube except when a positive pulse is applied with

sufficient amplitude to let the tube conduct. A 10-kc signal applied to the grid produces a circle composed of 100 dots, each 0.1 millisecond apart.

This scale would be exceedingly difficult to read if no reference points were provided, so a 1-kc sine wave is shaped to give negative pulses just wide enough to blank out every tenth one of the 10-kc dots. The pattern resulting on the face of the tube is illustrated. There are ten groups of nine dots with each group separated by the space of the tenth dot. By so grouping the dots it is easy to evaluate quickly the position of the signal. The numbers surrounding the cathode-ray tube correspond to millisecond readings on the chronograph. Therefore, from day to day the change in relative time as kept by two clocks may be measured within 0.5 millisecond by the change in displacement on the chronograph chart, and within ± 0.02 millisecond on the chronoscope.

The signal to be measured is fed to the chronoscope as a positive pulse with about three times the amplitude of the marker pulses. If the spark occurs while the cathoderay tube is nonconducting, even with the maximum negative voltage due to the marker signals, the tube will be driven to conduction and the signal will appear between the marker dots. Should the spark occur while the tube is conducting, the added positive voltage on the grid will cause enlargement of the dot on the face of the tube as shown.

Figure 5 shows a schematic diagram of the circuits used to obtain the circular sweep and to shape and mix the signals applied to the intensity grid. An oscilloscope trace (Fig. 6) of the voltage applied to the grid shows the nine cycles of 10-kc signal at high amplitude while the tenth cycle is much reduced. A time-signal pulse is also shown to the right but at much lower intensity since its repetition rate is only ten pulses per second.

It has been determined that the instrument described, using a three-inch cathode-ray tube, may be read within ± 0.02 millisecond. Should greater resolution be required, it can be obtained by using a larger cathode-ray tube to increase the span between adjacent markers and facilitate interpolation. For greater accuracy, 100-kc markers could be added. Another possibility is to use a second complete chronoscope, starting with either a 1-kc or 10-kc time base and 100-kc or 1-mc markers to permit higher resolution.

Operating Limits

To investigate the possible effects of windage or of pressure variations on the chronograph the complete unit was set up in a lowpressure chamber and the pressure was reduced to about one-third of atmospheric while watching the through an observation spark window. At reduced pressure the spark appeared to be a bit weaker but there was no noticeable shift After returning to in reading. atmospheric pressure the record was examined and it was found that at reduced pressure the scattering was only slightly greater than the normal ± 0.25 millisecond.

The chronograph is somewhat sensitive to variations in voltage to the driving motor, which apparently cause the rotor to lock in more or less tightly and thus cause a shift in the spark. However, this effect causes no difficulty in normal operation. Once the amplifier output is adjusted it remains essentially constant unless the d-c supply voltages vary. For a 10-percent change in d-c plate voltage the chronograph reading will change by about one millisecond.

Under normal operating conditions very little maintenance is required. All components are run considerably below rating and no electrolytic capacitors are used, even for the 100- μ f types in the power amplifier. During the year that the new instrument has been in operation it has been stopped only for quarterly cleaning, inspection and oiling. It would be possible to run for longer periods except for the coating of wax that condenses on the drum and other metallic parts within the chrono-



FIG. 6-Oscilloscope trace of voltage applied to grid of the chronoscope. Every tenth wave is attenuated. A 10-pps time signal is at right

graph case. This coating must be removed before it becomes thick enough to cause trouble.

Several other types of recording paper were considered to eliminate the wax vapor, but none gave as legible a record of the spark discharge. Contact printing of any kind was not permissible. Because it is desirable to stop the chronograph at intervals for inspection and lubrication, it was felt that the wax removal would not impose any serious limitation. These stoppages are of short duration, a few minutes at most, and the phase shifter permits resetting to exactly the same reading so that continuity of record can be maintained.

The authors wish to thank V. W. Loving of the Bureau's Instrument Shop for his assistance with many of the details of mechanical design as well as for the excellent construction of the instrument, and Alan Horton for the careful wiring of electrical circuits.

REFERENCES

Alfred L. Loomis, The Precise Measurement of Time, Monthly Notices of R.A.S., XOI, Mar. 1931.
 (2) Alfred L. Loomis and W. A. Mar-rison, Modern Developments in Precision Clocks, Trans. AIEE, 51, No. 2, p 527, June 1932.
 (3) W. A. Marrison, The Spark Chrono-graph Bell Lab Bacoud in Name and State State

W. A. Marrison, The Spark Chrono-Bell Lab. Record, 18, No. 2, p 54,

(3) W. A. Marrison, The Spark Chilomotograph, Bell Lab. Record, 18, No. 2, p 54, Oct. 1939.
(4) R. L. Miller, Fractional-Frequency Generators Utilizing Regenerative Modulation, Proc. IRE, 27, p 446, 1939.

Military Requirements

Conversion to all-out war production would, at present, find the electronics industry facing a serious shortage of subminiature tubes. Current production would be inadequate. Plans for expansion are already under way. Even these may have to be stepped up

E XPERTS AGREE that any future war will be an electronic war. The electronics industry is, in general, well equipped to meet such an emergency. In most branches manufacturing capacity is adequate, and materials needed for essential work are obtainable.

One important exception lies in the shortage of subminiature tubes that would accompany total mobilization for war. The subminiature tube business may be compared to the munitions business —it rises abruptly at the outbreak of war and drops even more abruptly when the war ends. '

Applications

By far the biggest use of subminiatures in the last war was in proximity fuzes. Since four or five tubes were expended with every fuze fired, the demand was enormous. The services have learned to depend on proximity-fuze projectiles, and they are expected to employ them generously in any future war.

The proximity fuze employs filamentary tubes. There are also many "expendable" applications for heater-cathode types. Every guided missile accounts for a large number, and sonobuoys and similar detection devices account for a handful of subminiatures that serve a useful purpose and are then abandoned.

Adding to the requirements are the ever-increasing miniaturizations of standard and special communication equipment to improve mobility and versatility. Subminiature tubes are, of course, specified and used. It has been estimated that these nonexpendable items alone will account for 100,000,000 subminiatures in a war year. This figure, combined with the tremendous requirements for guided mis-

By JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

Assistant Editor Electronics

siles and proximity-fuze projectiles, indicates the future of the business in the event of war.

The most obvious advantages of subminiature tubes in military equipment are space, weight and materials conservation. Other advantages of subminiatures include (1) low drain on power-supply equipment, (2) the possibility of soldering tubes into circuits, thus eliminating space and weight usually contributed by sockets, (3) adaptability to unit and packaged design and construction, (4) high resistance to shock-both thermal and mechanical, and (5) smaller physical dimensions with resulting improvement in high-frequency operation.

Most subminiature tubes have lower dissipation ratings than corresponding types in the miniature $(T-5\frac{1}{2})$ and GT (T-8) sizes. Their dissipation areas are smaller. This fact is responsible for much research into ways and means for operating circuits at low power levels, and in constructing equipment with facilities for radiating and dissipating excess heat in order to allow the subminiatures to be operated within their prescribed temperature limits. Subminiatures have recently become available with 500-hour life when operated at 250 C, thus offering some relaxation of the previous temperature bugaboo.

Sockets are available for most subminiature types, for applications where plug-in construction is desired. The high shock resistance exhibited by subminiatures lies in the fact that vulnerability to mechanical influences is roughly proportional to the cube of the dimensions of the object. Thus the smaller dimensions are desirable.

When the idea of the proximity fuze was first conceived, there were no tubes on hand that would fill the requirements of size and ruggedness. Picking small size as the main requirement, engineers launched a series of tests with standard subminiature tubes in projectiles with reduced charges. These shells were fired and the projectiles later recovered. The tubes were then studied for failing parts, and those parts were strengthened, and the improved versions were again fired. but this time with a slightly greater propelling charge. This process progressed until a set of tubes was developed that would withstand full charge and operate properly when the projectile reached the vicinity of the target. From the data collected in these experiments, a set of specifications was written that led to the line of tubes finally used in proximity fuzes. The amazing record achieved by these weapons verifies the success of the cut-andtry tube development program.

Improved Characteristics

Thus subminiatures have. through extensive research and development projects over the past ten years, evolved from an almost novelty-like position in the electronics industry to an essential position of great importance. Today subminiatures are commercially available that will withstand 450 G mechanical shock, have longlife reliability ratings of 5,000 hours, pass fatigue tests at 2.5 G for 96 hours, and can be operated at high altitudes and temperatures.

There are now well over 500 different types of subminiature tubes, many of which were never actually placed in production. Large quantities of information have been collected concerning operation of these

for Subminiature Tubes



Subminiature tube fabrication requires special skill and over 150 different pieces of equipment. Photograph shows tube mount being assembled at Sylvania's plant

tubes under widely diversified operating conditions, but the data are still insufficient for many users. For instance, the tube that will withstand the tremendous shock of being fired from a gun will not necessarily stand up under a prolonged period of vibration that might be found in a guided missile.

Different Types

The subminiature tube industry is, at present, confronted with a controversy over physical construction. There are those who favor the round-bulb button-socket versions, and there are those who favor the flat-press tubes. In the button type, the tube leads are brought out in a circle around the round base of the tube, whereas in the flat configuration the leads are brought out in line across the tube. Both types offer advantages, to some extent dependent upon application.

In the flat-press plants, the header is sealed by a pair of jaws, much in the same way that electric light bulbs are sealed. The round, or button, bases are fabricated on machines similar to those used in conventional miniature tube manufacture.

The round button base offers a degree of added mechanical rigidity by virtue of more-than-one-plane suspension. The flat-press tubes are longer, but they are considerably narrower in one radial direction because of their flat shape.

The straight-line placement of tube leads on the flat-press type limits the number of leads available to six or seven, while most round types offer eight leads in a standard circular configuration, so that only a relatively few socket diagrams need be remembered. The circular configuration also permits higher interelectrode potentials and operation at higher altitudes, with less leakage, since greater spacing, in general, exists between leads.

Much controversy exists as to the relative ease and expense of manufacture of the two types. Some engineers are confident that present miniature-tube-making machinery can be readily converted to subminiature tube production, and others are skeptical.

Future Outlook

Whatever the configuration, the potential shortage remains. Just as the makers and users of electronic equipment are confused as to the relative merits of the two types of tubes available, so are they confused as to whom they will turn if their requirements suddenly skyrocket.

Unfortunately for the situation in general, subminiature tubes are still finding only a limited place on the civilian market, and present

www.americanradiohistory.com

BIG NUMBERS-

• During the second world war 150,-000,000 subminiature tubes were made by one company alone. Production experienced an increase of over a thousand times, and at the end of the war subminiatures were being turned out at a rate of 10,000,000 a month by the same company.

• Requirements for a future war are expected to be even greater than last time. If war comes, much of today's tube-manufacturing capacity will have to be turned over to subminiature production — and even that might not be enough

military orders are not yet large enough to warrant sufficient expansion of production facilities to allow subminiatures to compete for most civilian applications on a cost basis.

Manufacturers and government agencies agree that decentralization of subminiature-tube-making facilities is important. Some makers of conventional tubes are already embarked on ambitious programs studying and planning for conversion to subminiatures, and the old-timers in the game are in fact expanding.

The problem will have to be met in case of war. Past experience has demonstrated an excellent probability that the problem will be met successfully and fairly rapidly. However, a great number of tube makers will have to alter their thinking and learn new techniques.

There is some doubt that subminiatures will achieve much general use in television receivers, because of their dissipation difficulties and their high cost. The cheapest tube to manufacture is the tube that is most easily handled. Even the miniatures fall below this optimum point, and subminiatures are far below, with consequent gloomy outlook for any substantial reductions in manufacturing cost, unless new techniques and production methods are developed.

Tube Characteristic Tracer

Pulsing grid voltage permits tracing desired characteristic curve high into positivegrid region. Hundreds of dots, one per pulse, produce continuous curve on cathode-ray screen. Multiple photographic exposures give family of curves



curves extending up to high peak-power levels in the positive grid region are needed for many radar and television applications but are not ordinarily available. The curve tracer to be described was designed at the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories to fill this need for a convenient instrument to measure characteristics of small tubes at high pulsed-power levels. Although designed primarily for taking data in the positivegrid region, it also covers negative - grid characteristics. It automatically displays directly on the fluorescent screen of a large cathode-ray tube the complete char-

TACUUM-TUBE characteristic

FIG. 1—Plate voltage is swept over desired range by 60-cycle a-c voltage superimposed on d-c voltage, while grid is driven by pulses riding on top of 60-cycle grid voltage. Resulting dots on oscilloscope screen trace out the desired characteristic



FIG. 2—Complete circuit diagram, including all power supplies since they play a major part in the operation of the tracer
Using Pulse Techniques

By HERBERT M. WAGNER

Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

acteristic of the tube under test.

Figure 1 shows a simplified diagram of the instrument, with a triode as the tube under test. Rectangular pulses of small duty ratio are applied to the grid. The pulser is of low impedance and power supplies are bypassed in order that pulse voltage be substantially independent of grid current up to a few amperes. The tube is normally biased to cutoff and is made conducting only during the pulses.

Measuring Method

The primary of a pulse transformer is connected in series with the electrode whose current is to be measured. Its secondary is connected across the vertical plates of the oscilloscope. The 60-cycle power line frequency is applied to the particular electrode whose voltage is varied and to the horizontal oscilloscope sweep. A 60-cycle transformer in the plate circuit is energized when a characteristic in terms of plate voltage is desired. Likewise, the 60-cycle grid transformer is turned on when a grid voltage characteristic is taken.

The grid variation is achieved with constant-voltage grid pulses riding on top of the 60-cycle wave. This procedure is simpler than direct modulation of the pulse voltage. A point or dot on the tube characteristic appears on the oscilloscope screen for each pulse applied. Pulse repetition rate is made nonsynchronous with 60 cycles so that each pulse plots a different point. Successive pulses rapidly trace the complete curve as a series of closely spaced dots.

Pulse Generator

The pulse generator or pulser used to excite the grid of the tube under test with positive-voltage pulses of adjustable amplitude is shown on the complete curve tracer



Electron-tube curve tracer using pulse techniques for displaying on cathode-ray screen the characteristics up to high peak power levels in the positive grid region. Tube being tested is in recess at upper right

circuit diagram in Fig. 2. The pulser has a low output impedance so its voltage is substantially independent of grid current and the pulse top is essentially flat for a considerable percentage of the pulse width.

The pulser is a hydrogen-thyratron line type, chosen because of its simplicity and its low-impedance capabilities. Here it is operated directly into a 3.5-ohm resistance. In this case, the 1-ohm resistance of the thyratron during conduction is a significant fraction of the load into which the pulse-forming line discharges.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

With the power supply used, the pulser will deliver up to 450 volts at an output impedance of 2 ohms (3.5 ohms in parallel with the line plus thyratron impedance). An output switch provides somewhat lower impedance for lower pulse voltages.

The pulse-forming network is a five-section artificial line calculated to have a characteristic impedance of 3.3 ohms and a delay time of 3.3 microseconds. Capacitor values were adjusted until a level top was obtained on the output pulses, as in Fig. 3A. There is an initial rise for about 0.7 microsecond, after which the pulse height remains almost constant for 2.5 microseconds and then falls to zero in 2 microseconds.

The circuits for charging the pulse network are conventional, and consist of a variable d-c supply, a charging choke selected for d-c resonance charging at approximately 1,000 cps and hold-off diodes. A Measurements Corp. model 79-B pulse generator is used to trigger the main pulser at an adjustable repetition rate.

Oscilloscope Intensifier Gate

The period of approximately 2.5 microseconds during which the grid voltage pulse remains at a constant known level is the interval during which significant measurement of electrode current is made. It is therefore desirable to eliminate from view those portions of the current pulses occurring during the changing pulse voltage outside this interval. This effect is accomplished by setting the intensity control of the oscilloscope for dim or zero brightness and applying pulses to the Z-input of the oscilloscope in order to brighten the trace on the cathode-ray tube during the top flat portion of the grid pulse.



FIG. 3—Voltage waveforms at output of pulse-forming network (A), at Z-output of gate (B), and at secondary of pulse transformer (C)

As shown in Fig. 2, voltage from the pulser is applied to a Z-gate transmission line, which is shorted at the far end. The Z-output is taken at an intermediate position along the line where the pulse arrives after a required delay time and is cut off 2.5 microseconds thereafter by a reflection from the shorted end of the line. The connections to a transmission line and the Zoutput wave for idealized conditions of a rectangular pulse and lossless line are shown in Fig. 4. In effect, the positive polarity of the Z-voltage is a rectangular pulse delayed after the original and shortened. The negative-polarity portion merely blanks out the oscilloscope trace more completely after the desired current pulse has been brightened. Figure 3B is an oscillogram of the Z output of this gate when a voltage of the form shown in Fig. 3A is applied to its input.

The gate simplifies the waveshape requirements of the pulser, eliminates extraneous illumination on the cathode-ray tube and avoids confusion in the displaying and interpretation of the curve. In this regard, the gate is essential in a region of the characteristic where an increase in grid voltage results in a decrease of plate current. In such a region, the plate current rises higher before and after the flat top of the grid voltage pulse, producing pips that would be misleading without the gate.

Grid, plate and other electrode currents may be measured by the vertical deflection on the cathoderay screen due to the voltage drop across a small impedance in series with the particular electrode. The series impedance should be small so as to avoid appreciable drop in electrode voltage. As shown in Fig. 1, it consists of a 0.4-ohm resistance in parallel with the primary of a transformer. When the transformer primary is matched to the 0.4-ohm resistance, the combined resistance is 0.2 ohm, corresponding to a one-volt drop at 5 amperes electrode current.

Vertical Deflection

The transformer which couples to the vertical deflection input of the oscilloscope is a pulse type and measures only the pulse component



FIG. 4—Transmission line shorted at far end serves as gate that brightens trace during flat-top portion of grid pulse

of electrode current. This component, however, represents the entire current under the test conditions, wherein the tube is cut off between pulses. The transformer provides a needed step-up in voltage to the oscilloscope and isolates it conveniently from the power circuits. The secondary of the transformer is connected to the vertical input of the oscilloscope through a 50-ohm cable, which is matched at the transformer. The grid and plate pulse transformers are identical. The waveform in Fig. 3C of the secondary voltage of the transformer for the pulse of Fig. 3A shows some rounding at the front and back edges of the pulse, but the flat top is reproduced without noticeable droop. Thus the initial desired plateau region is retained.

Horizontal Sweep

A horizontal sweep is required that is proportional to the voltage on the tube electrode for which a characteristic is desired. Sixtycycle power-line voltage is used to provide electrode potential variation and horizontal signal. A phase adjuster (Fig. 2) consisting of a variable resistance across fixed capacitors is used to set the sweep in phase with electrode voltage variation. Exact phasing is indicated by coincidence of the observed characteristics corresponding to increasing and decreasing a-c electrode voltage.

A separate transformer is used for the sweep circuit even though its waveform may deviate slightly from that of the actual transformer used in varying the electrode potential. The separate transformer is more convenient and permits setting the amplitude of the sweep independently of changes made in the electrode a-c voltage.

Plate-Voltage Curves

To obtain a curve of plate current vs plate voltage, the grid bias is set at a value V_{po} chosen beyond cutoff for the maximum plate voltage V_p for which the characteristic curve is to be taken. The plate milliammeter indicates when cutoff is reached. Plate power supplies are turned up to the desired positive-plate excursion V_p with a-c alone or with a-c and d-c.

With plate a-c alone, the a-c is set at a peak voltage V_p and the plate excursion is from $-V_p$ to V_p . With a-c and d-c the a-c is set at $V_{p}/2$ peak volts, the d-c is set at $V_{zz} = V_{z}/2$ and the plate-voltage excursion is from zero to V_p . The a-c plus d-c setting is generally preferable because it utilizes the area of the cathode-ray tube more efficiently. By varying the relative proportions of a-c and d-c, the upper and lower limits of the plate voltage curve may be varied so as to view selected portions of the characteristics on an expanded horizontal voltage scale.

The slide-back peak voltmeter is set and switched to measure the peak grid voltage V_o to be used and the pulse generator is turned on and raised until the peak voltmeter just begins to show a reading. This reading indicates that the pulse voltage in series with the grid bias reaches a peak value of V_o volts with respect to the cathode of the tube under test. This adjustment completes the settings.

The plate-current pulse transformer is connected to the vertical input of the oscilloscope. The vertical amplification and horizontal sweep are set to give usable deflections for the characteristic on the cathode-ray screen. Use is made of the phase adjuster to bring phase coincidence of the characteristics resulting from ascending and descending plate voltage.

Calibration of current is obtained by setting the pulser at a given peak voltage and connecting a known resistance in series with the pulser and the pulse-current transformer primary. This calibration is accomplished by the calibrate switch in Fig. 2, which simultaneously disconnects the tube under test. More than one vertical calibration marker should be used if the vertical deflection extends beyond the linear range. No horizontal calibration markers are provided. The voltages at the ends of the horizontal base line are known from the conditions of test, and the intermediate voltages can be determined from uniform division of the line, since the sweep is linear.

Figure 5A shows a reproduction of a plate characteristic family taken for a 6C4 miniature tube at normal heater voltage. During test, supply, which establishes the total grid excursion, is set at a crest-totrough voltage of $V_{p2} - V_{p1}$. The grid drive (peak voltage minus the magnitude of grid bias) is set at = 0.5 $(V_{p1} + V_{p2})$, which is the grid voltage at the center of its excursion. To insure that the tube will be cut off except during the pulses, the grid bias should be equal to or greater than the tube cutoff bias plus $0.5 (V_{p2} - V_{p1})$. Grid voltages during tests are shown in Fig. 6A, and resulting curves for a 6C4 tube are in Fig. 6B.

For grid-current curves the procedure is identical except that the vertical oscilloscope input connects to the grid pulse transformer instead of to the plate transformer.



FIG. 5—Examples of families of plate-voltage characteristic curves obtained for type 6C4 miniature tube

the plate potential is varied from zero to 500 volts by means of a 250-volt peak 60-cycle sine wave superimposed upon 250 volts d-c. The grid is pulsed periodically to the fixed positive voltage designated on the curve.

Grid Curves

For curves of grid current vs plate voltage the procedure is the same, except that the oscilloscope vertical input is connected to the grid pulse transformer secondary so as to measure grid current. An example of the family of curves thus obtained is shown in Fig. 5B.

For curves of plate current vs grid voltage the variable voltage is on the grid, with all other electrodes at their specified d-c potentials. If the desired grid swing (abscissa of the curve) is to be from V_{g_1} to V_{g_2} , the grid 60-cycle Corresponding curves for a 6C4 are in Fig. 6C.

Curves on multigrid tubes may be obtained by using auxiliary d-c power supplies to maintain additional electrodes at fixed voltages. Power requirements are easily satisfied since the d-c drain is small even at high peak currents. Characteristics of elements other than grid and plate can be measured. Negative-grid-region curves are included. Diode curves are measured by connecting the diode plate to the grid terminal and following the procedure outlined for triode grid current vs grid voltage.

Photography of Curves

Exposure time must include enough dots or elements spaced close together to outline the complete curve. For a required N dots, occurring R per second, the exposure time is N/R seconds for a smooth



FIG. 6-Method of superimposing pulses on a-c grid voltage, and examples of families of grid-voltage characteristic curves obtained for type 6C4 miniature tube

curve. A limited number of dots will give a dotted outline of the curve. By using a great many dots, the individual elements join and form a solid curve. The number of such elements would be a minimum if they joined without overlap. This number is determined as follows: The average sweep contains a total of R/F dots, where F is the sweep frequency and R is dots per second. These R/F dots occupy the fraction $R\Delta$ of the sweep time interval 1/F, where Δ is the dot duration. Hence, complete coverage would require a minimum of $N = 1/F \Delta$ dots and exposure time $1/FR\Delta$ seconds.

Taking as an example a sweep frequency F of 60 cycles per second, a repetition rate R of 250 per second and a pulse duration Δ of 2 microseconds, the exposure time is $1/(60 \times 250 \times 2 \times 10^{-6})$ or 33.3 seconds. In this time there will be $1/(60 \times 2 \times 10^{-6})$ dots, or 8,333 in all. Increase in any of the factors F, R and Δ decreases the required exposure time.

Photographing the Traces

Photographs of all of the curves shown were taken with a modified Polaroid Land camera, having an f/3.5 lens and added screw adjustments for focusing. Exposure of about 30 seconds was used for each curve. Multiple exposures on the same film were used to obtain families of curves. The camera develops and prints its picture in one minute after each exposure.

Overall accuracy is considered to be well within practical limits so as to show individual tube characteristics and differences between tubes of the same type. The tracer displays data not obtainable practically using manual point-by-point methods. Reproducibility of data is good. Checks of plate current at corresponding points on plate and transfer curves have shown agreement within ± 2 percent.

Distortion of 60-cycle wave form was reduced by inserting a small resistance between the secondary of each power transformer and its capacitive load.

The horizontal deflection on the oscilloscope is the voltage scale and should be linear. Typical 5inch oscilloscopes show linearity within 1.3 percent when deflection is kept within half of the tube diameter. The vertical deflection indicates electrode current and should be moderately wide-band (1 mc or higher) for the pulse currents measured. Linearity, although desirable, is not essential because current markers are employed. Some stray pulse pickup current is present, about 2 milliamperes with the pulser at full output.

At high pulsed levels of power, changes in tube current at fixed voltages can occur during microsecond intervals. When these changes are large, the characteristic is no longer valid and a tube showing such rapid changes is limited in its suitability for microsecond pulsed applications. An appreciable change in current during the pulse interval manifests itself on the cathode-ray tube by changing the dots to vertical dashes having a height proportional to the change. A characteristic so taken

will show a broad instead of a fine line, the thickness of the line vertically indicating the degree of current variation during the pulse interval. The extent and manner of current variation present throughout the entire voltage range can be examined in detail using a The curve tracer synchroscope. thus serves to locate quickly regions where microsecond changes occur and to indicate the magnitude of the effect.

Thanks are due to various members of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories who have contributed generously to the project, particularly to W. G. Muessle and G. C. Hooker who carried out most of the experimental phases of the work and designed certain of the components in the equipment, to H. W. Dann and the Instrument Shop for the construction of a developmental model of the curve tracer, and to D. R. Gibbons for helpful discussions in the course of the work.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

O. H. Schade, Beam Power Tubes, Proc. IRE, p 137, Feb. 1938.

IRE, p 137, Feb. 1938.
H. F. Mayer, Cathode Ray Tube Application, ELECTRONICS, p 14, April 1938.
H. N. Kozanowski and I. E. Mouromtseff, Vacuum Tube Characteristics in the Positive Grid Region by an Oscillographic Method, Proc. IRE, p 34, June 1938.
E. L. Chaffee, Power Tube Characteristics, ELECTRONICS, p 34, June 1938.

O. W. Livingston, Oscillographic Method of Measuring Positive Grid Char-acteristics, *Proc. IRE*, p 267, June 1940. Jacob Millman and S. Moskowitz, Trac-ing Tube Characteristics on a Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, ELECTRONICS, p 36, Wareh 1941 March 1941.

R. B. Woodbury, Pulse Characteristics of Common Receiver Type Tubes, MIT Report RL 704, April 30, 1945.

G. N. Glasoe and L. V. Lebacqz, Pulse Generators, MIT Radiation Laboratory Series, No. 1948. 5, McGraw-Hill Book Co.,

Eli Blutman, Polaroid-Land Camera For CRO's, Tele-Tech, p 72, April 1950,

Grading Grinding Wheels

Internal flaws are reliably detected and hardness checked nondestructively on factory floor by tapping each wheel with mallet. Resulting ringing tone is measured with direct-reading stroboscopic frequency meter fed by microphone through amplifier

RACKS IN GRINDING WHEELS are not always possible to detect by visual inspection. To solve this quality control problem, the Bay State Abrasive Products Co. of Westboro, Mass., makes use of a stroboscopic frequency meter called the Stroboconn¹. Each grinding wheel in turn is struck with a mallet. The resulting ringing sound is picked up by a microphone, amplified, and fed to a U-shaped neon flashing tube. The tube illuminates twelve rotating disks in the stroboscope. The pitch or frequency is then read and used as a criterion of freedom from flaws and consistency of hardness.

When one of the seven concentric patterns on a disk stands still, the frequency is read directly without computation. If no disk pattern ap-

By THOMAS E. DUSTIN Electronics Division C. G. Conn Ltd. Elkhart, Indiana

pears stationary, the tuning knob is adjusted until one does appear so and the reading on the tuning dial is added to the frequency value at zero setting. When interested in ratios or comparisons, as in the Bay State application, the reading is obtained directly in small logarithmic units called cents.

The Stroboconn can be used to measure any frequency within the range from 32.703 to 4,186.0 cycles. Higher frequencies can be measured by using an external frequency divider, with no loss of the 0.05percent accuracy. Lower frequencies can be measured by using frequency multipliers. The signal can be fed into the Stroboconn from a microphone, vibration pickup, photoelectric cell or any other source which will supply 1.5 millivolts.

A card file has been developed over a period of years by the Bay State Abrasive Products Co. giving the correct ringing frequency for nearly every size wheel produced, taking into consideration the diameter, thickness and hole size. As an example, a wheel $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick and 42 inches in diameter, with a 12-inch diameter hole and hardness grade K, has a ring of 228 cycles if of acceptable quality.

Reference

(1) Precision Stroboscopic Frequency Meter, ELECTRONICS, 16, p 120, Sept. 1943.



Grinding wheel being tested for flaws by measuring its ringing frequency with a stroboscopic frequency meter. Instrument is enclosed in a temperature-controlled and dust-free compartment, cover of which is open here

Capacitance-

O.250 IN.

Principle of the Wagner Viscometer

The Wagner cup-and-ball viscometer is a secondary instrument. It consists of a steel ball (usually one inch in diameter) that is forced into a segment of sphere (the cup). In the cup are three studs 0.01 mm long that define the initial spacing between the cup and ball. At the edge of the cup is a small groove, which serves as a constant-pressure reservoir for fluid.

In normal cperation, a few milliliters of the fluid to be tested are poured into the cup and the ball is placed on the pool of fluid. Then the ball is pressed home against the studs so that any surplus flows out of the interspace to fill the reservoir. When the ball is seated the assembly is inverted. The ball is now held in place by capillary forces, but it starts to fall very slowly away from the studs. As it falls away the pressure on the liquid in the interspace decreases, and atmospheric pressure forces the material in the reservoir into the interspace.

When liquid sufficient to decrease critically the capillary forces holding the ball in the cup has flowed from the reservoir, the ball falls free. Viscosity in poises is measured as the product of a previously determined empirical constant and the time necessary for the ball to fall free (Poise, C.G.S. unit of absolute viscosity). **T**HE EQUIPMENT described here has been designed and built to fulfill the need for a viscometer that is not subject to the limitations involved in the Wagner cup-and-ball viscometer¹. The apparatus consists primarily of a modified reversed Wagner-type instrument and the newly designed capacitance-change timer. For our purposes, only the relative viscosities are of interest. As a part of this measurement, it is necessary to determine the time required for the ball to move a small predetermined distance.

Since the fluids we wished to investigate were known to be dielectrics, it was thought that a convenient and reliable method for measuring the spacing between the cup and ball could utilize the capacitor formed by the cup-fluid-ball combination. The first capacitance arises from the cup-fluid-ball combination at approximately 0.005inch separation and the second at about 0.003-inch separation. Both are of the order of several hundred micromicrofarads with a dielectric constant of 2.25. A bridge was considered, but rejected because it did not offer the convenience afforded by a variable-frequency oscillator feeding separate isolated tuned circuits.

Circuit Operation

In the complete circuit diagram shown in Fig. 1, the ball and cup, as noted above, are the capacitor in a variable-frequency Hartley oscillator V_1 , which feeds the two grids of V_2 through an attenuator and two isolating resistors. Each plate circuit of V_2 is tuned (the top halves— V_{24} , V_{34} and V_{44} will be called the high-frequency channel and the bottom halves V_{2B} , V_{3B} and V_{4B} the low-frequency channel) and responds only to the frequency of the tuned circuit. These two different frequencies represent the two different ball-and-cup spacings. The high-channel plate tank of V_{24} resonates when the ball passes the 0.005-inch spacing.

The r-f voltage of resonance is applied to the grid of the high-

By R. W. THICKENS

The Institute of Paper Chemistry Appleton, Wisconsin

channel tube V_{34} through an attenuating network. When the peak amplitude of the voltage on the V_{34} grid is greater than the d-c bias applied, the tank in this section resonates and the signal is applied to the cathode of V_{44} through the 10-to-1 attenuator. The bias of V_* is so chosen that the maximum rms voltage output at resonance is 30 volts. The attenuator is adjusted so that the Eccles-Jordan trigger circuit will trip half-way up the highchannel resonance curve. This arrangement gives better reproducibility of the tripping points. Tube V_{44} is polarized so that it passes only the negative half of the sine wave.

When the high-channel section V_{44} conducts, it charges the 0.01- μ f capacitor; the *RC* time constant is such that the negative charge is maintained for a period considerably greater than the period of the sine wave. Since the capacitor is in the grid circuit of V_{54} , which is normally maintained at ground potential by 200,000 ohms to the



Modified Wagner viscometer with timer chassis in background. Cup and ball are shown at top. Conventional yoke and loading press are at center

Change VISCOMETER

Relative viscosity of nonconducting liquids is more quickly and accurately determined by means of a modified cup-and-ball viscometer. Response of tuned amplifiers to radio frequencies controlled by cup and ball operate clock registers

plate of V_{5B} , that grid goes beyond cutoff. When this happens, the plate goes to B+, allowing relay K_1 (normally held open by current flowing through its coil) to de-energize and close its contacts K_{14} and K_{1B} . When this plate voltage rises, it increases the potential on the grid of V_{5B} through the 200,000ohm resistor connected to it. This lowers the corresponding plate voltage, which in turn lowers the grid voltage on tube V_{54} and the second stable condition occurs, closing the contacts K_{24} and K_{28} of relay K_2 and turning on the clock. Since the circuit is symmetrical, it is a matter of chance which side will conduct first. Depressing switch S makes V_{54} conducting by temporarily breaking the negative return. This allows the initial condition to be set, and the circuit will return to its initial condition at the conclusion of each test. Operation of the low-frequency channel is the same as that described above, except that the signal biases the grid of V_{5B} and opens the relay contacts.

The contacts of the two plate relays K_1 and K_2 are connected so that, when tube V_{54} is conducting and V_{5B} is off, the timing clocks are not energized. When the changeover from one stable state to the other occurs, the clocks are energized and remain so until the ball has moved from the 0.005inch to the 0.003-inch spacing, at which point the clocks are turned off. Two clocks are used; one is graduated to 0.01 second with a 60second register and the other is graduated to 0.2 second with a 6,000-second register.

Modified E-J Circuit

The unique portion of the electronic section of this apparatus is the unconventional use of the final stage, the modified Eccles-Jordan trigger circuit. The plate loads are relays with resistances of 5,000 ohms, a value much smaller than normal, and the circuit is tripped with half sine waves rather than with the usual sharp pulses. These half sine waves charge capacitors in the grid circuits whose time constants are such that the grid-voltage change is maintained long enough to trip the flip-flop circuit. Quicker relay operation can be obtained with diodes across the relays to bypass the inductive kick but, for this use, operation is sufficiently fast without them. The cup and ball setup in a press with the timer behind it is illustrated.

This timing method can be used wherever the process to be timed can be related to a capacitance change or, if the flip-flop circuit is omitted, it could be used as a limit indicator.

The reproducibility of the tripping points has been determined and found to be considerably better than one-percent variation.

The author wishes to acknowledge the able assistance and encouragement of J. A. Van den Akker in the design of the equipment.

REFERENCE

(1) C. V. Drysdale and others, "Mechanical Properties of Fluids," Blackle, London, 1925.



FIG. 1—Complete circuit diagram of the capacitance-change timer

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



FIG. 1-Cross-section of new electrostatic focus gun, showing path of electron beam and location of centering magnet

MATERIAL-SAVING

Electrostatic-focus electron gun eliminates magnetic assemblies using critical Alnico-5 and copper. Automatic correction of focus with line-voltage change or brightness adjustment is also provided. Focus voltage is obtained by rectification of pulses at the plate or the horizontal deflection amplifier

DRASTIC REDUCTION in television receiver and tube production was in prospect near the beginning of the year when orders were issued to conserve critical metals such as Alnico and copper.

Since the focusing magnet uses a relatively large amount of either or both of these critical metals, elimination of this component effects a substantial saving. The use of electrostatic-focus electron guns instead of magnetic-focus guns was immediately considered; but to many, who remembered the comparative tests which resulted in the choice of magnetic focus at the beginning of the post-war television expansion, it appeared that this solution would result in a serious loss of picture quality. Fortunately, an electrostatic-focus gun design was in development which proved to be the equal in performance of the magnetic-focus gun and which gave promise, moreover, of even superior performance.

In the past, two types of electrostatic-focus electron guns have been used. One is exemplified by that in the 5TP4 projection tube and in the prewar 12AP4. In this type of gun the beam is accelerated to about one-fifth the high voltage and then focused by further acceleration to full voltage at the end of the gun.

Focus performance is good, particularly at high voltages, but the gun does not lend itself to the application of an effective ion trap. Moreover, at the voltages normally used in directly-viewed tubes, focus is not satisfactory unless current is drawn by the low-voltage focusing electrode. This current re-



FIG. 2—Structure of electrostatic-focus gun compared with magnetic-focus gun

PICTURE TUBE

By L. E. SWEDLUND and R. SAUNDERS, Jr.

Tube Department Radio Corporation of America Lancaster, Pennsylvania

quirement makes the design of the focusing-voltage supply difficult and reduces the signal sensitivity of the picture tube.

In the second type of gun, the beam is accelerated to full voltage and then focused by a short decelerating section at the end of the gun. This type of gun was first introduced for use in electrostatic-deflection oscillograph tubes,¹ and later in electrostatic-deflection kinescopes such as the 7JP4. This gun has a useful focusing field of smaller diameter than that of the previous

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

type, and therefore, requires a corresponding reduction in the size of the beam which can be well focused.

In the electrostatic deflection tubes, the beam is heavily masked to limit deflection defocusing. Because of high-voltage acceleration in the gun, it could, if desired, use the same ion-trap systems devised for magnetic-focus guns. However, when this gun, combined with an ion trap, was used in magnetic-deflection tubes which require a larger beam diameter, focus performance —particularly with regard to deflection defocusing—was poor. It was recently determined that most of this difficulty is due to overlapping of the deflecting field with the lowvoltage region of the focus field.

New Gun

The new electrostatic-focus gun also uses a decelerating field for focusing, but overcomes the disadvantages of its predecessors. The gun provides more spacing between the electron lens and the deflecting field, and uses a short focusing field to minimize interaction. Another important improvement over previous designs is the use of the tilted gun introduced by RCA in the 16GP4².

This tilted gun gives optimum performance with the usual singlemagnet ion trap and provides better alignment of the beam in the focusing fields.

Figure 1 is a schematic cross-section view of the new gun, showing the relative size and position of its electrodes. Figure 2 is a photograph comparing the new gun with the magnetic-focus gun it replaces. The lower parts of the two guns are similar. Both have a tilted-lens electrostatic field between grid 2 and grid 3 which, in combination with the field from an external magnet, serves as an ion trap.

Grid 1 of both guns is offset about one-tenth inch on the stem, thus placing the gun itself on an angle in order to align the beam correctly in the electron lens and deflecting fields.² In both guns, grid 3 operates at high voltage and is connected to the conductive coating inside the neck by means of metal bulb spacers. The electrostatic-focus gun has two additional elec-



FIG. 3—Rectifier circuit for providing focusing voltage

119

trodes; grid 4 focuses the electron beam, and grid 5 is connected to grid 3 to complete the decelerationtype focusing lens.

Focusing Voltage

With this deceleration-type lens, the potential at which focus occurs can be designed to be any voltage between a negative value with respect to the cathode and about onehalf the high voltage. On the basis of theoretical considerations, it has been proposed that the focusing voltage be set at cathode potential.^{*} Such a system, theoretically, would not require any external focusing adjustment. Actually, however, it is very difficult to make electrodes with the precision needed for such a system, and, in any case, adjust-



Seventeen-inch rectangular metal 17GP4, incorporating new electrostatic-focus gun. The electron gun is readily adaptable to all current glass or metal picture tubes. No change is needed in either the deflecting yoke or ion-trap magnet

ment would still be required to compensate for the small changes in focus due to changes in grid 1 voltage.

If a focusing voltage of approximately zero is used, a larger adjustment range is needed than with higher-voltage designs and the focus is a little poorer. If, as will probably always be the case, both focusing voltage and high voltage are obtained from the same circuit, the focusing voltage will be proportional to the high voltage and focus will be maintained automatically.

The focusing voltage selected for the new gun is less than 5,000 volts. The stem and base of picture tubes can easily be insulated for this value and the voltage can readily be obtained from a rectifier system connected to the plate of the horizontal output tube. A suitable rectifier circuit is shown in Fig. 3. This low-cost focusing-voltage supply produces a negligible drop in the high voltage.

This electron gun can be used in all sizes of picture tubes. However, because the gun-to-screen distance varies with tube size, the amount of focusing voltage required also varies. The grid 4 voltage is approximately 20 percent of the high voltage. It will be slightly higher for the larger tubes and slightly lower for the smaller (and shorter) tubes. The focus voltage of the new electrostatic-focus gun and other characteristics affecting interchangeability follow the recommendations of the JETEC Cathode-Ray Tube Committee.

Centering

Because of the difficulty and expense of providing raster centering by means of direct current in the deflecting yoke windings, it has become universal practice in magnetic-focus kinescopes to center the raster by tilting or shifting the magnetic-focus field off the kinescope axis.

Since this method is not practicable in electrostatic-focus tubes, centering can be provided in most cases by the use of a small magnet similar to the ion-trap magnet but of weaker field strength. This magnet is placed just below the deflecting yoke, as shown in Fig. 1, and centering is obtained by adjusting the strength and rotational position of the magnet on the tube neck.

Advantages of New Gun

The focus performance of the electrostatic-focus gun does not depend on a focusing magnet selected and lined up on the tube by the user, but rather on the symmetry of the focusing electrodes built into the tube. Good manufacturing control is needed to provide a well-focused spot but control is not exceptionally critical.

Because both electrostatic and magnetic focusing systems have reasonably low lens aberrations, the focused spot size depends primarily on the geometrical magnification ratio of the electron optical systems. Magnification ratio, and with it spot size, decreases as the gun is lengthened, but because the beam diameter in the deflecting field also increases, additional deflection defocusing results.

The electrostatic-focus gun has been made a little shorter than the magnetic focus gun it replaces to reduce deflection defocusing, at the cost of but a small increase in the size of the spot near the center of the screen. This design helps meet the need for better edge resolution with only a barely perceptible loss in center resolution.

Automatic Focus

In the event the high voltage changes because of line-voltage changes or brightness adjustments, focus is automatically corrected if the focusing voltage is obtained from the high-voltage circuit.

This feature eliminates the need for complicating receiver operation by either providing a user focus control or requiring the service man to make a compromise adjustment.

The service man is not required to make the critical focusing-magnet alignment which in the past has not always been the optimum one. The ion-trap magnet adjustment is also simplified because more space is available and the shunting of its field by the field of the focusing magnet is avoided.

The cost of the components for obtaining the voltage for electrostatic focusing compares favorably with the cost of a focusing magnet.

Elimination of the focusing magnet provides appreciable weight saving, and, as a result, a less rigid tube support can be used at the deflecting yoke.

An additional important consideration is that the electrostaticfocus gun is suitable for use in magnetic-deflection radar indicator applications. In these applications, the reduced weight and the unencumbered neck space available for rotating deflection yokes are of considerable value.

References

 L. E. Swedlund, Improved Electron Gun for Cathode-Ray Tubes, ELECTRONICS,
 3, p 122, Mar. 1945.
 (2) L. E. Swedlund & H. P. Steier, Short 16-Inch Metal-Cone Kinescope Development, *Tele-Tech*, p 40, Aug. 1950.
 H. Iams, A Fixed Focus Electron Gun for Cathode-Ray Tubes, ELECTRONICS, 27, 2, p 103, Feb. 1939.

Independent Control of Selectivity and Bandwidth

Simple R-C amplifier provides a wide range of bandwidth-frequency relationships without affecting selectivity or gain. Can be made to give constant absolute bandwidth in cycles per second for different center frequencies throughout audio range

N^{EED} occasionally arises for a tunable selective a-f amplifier having constant gain and selectivity but whose bandwidth is some specified function of the frequency to which the amplifier is tuned. A common requirement is for a bandwidth which remains constant as the center frequency is varied over a wide range.

The usual solution is to employ a fixed-tuned selective amplifier and to vary the operating frequency by heterodyne methods. A simple R-C amplifier can be made to give almost any desired bandwidth-frequency relationship when two circuit elements are tuned per stage. The special case of constant absolute bandwidth may be approximated conveniently by varying only one element.

An interesting property of this circuit is the ability to alter bandwidth, at a given operating frequency, without affecting selectivity or gain. (By selectivity is meant the ratio of response at resonance to the response of frequencies very far from resonance.) A single-stage amplifier of this type, adjusted to have a greaterthan-normal bandwidth for a given selectivity, will be found to have a response very similar to that of two conventional amplifiers in cascade, except for frequencies far removed from resonance.

This circuit fills the gap between selective feedback amplifiers having bridged-T or equivalent rejection filters in the negative feedback loop, and cascaded conventional amplifiers made selective by suitable choice of coupling-circuit time-constants. The former are too selec-

By OSWALD G. VILLARD, Jr. Department of Electrical Engineering

Stanford University Stanford, California

tive for many applications, while the latter are often not selective enough, unless a large loss in midband gain is incurred.

The circuit consists essentially of an amplifier provided with a feedback loop having constant amplitude of transmission, but variable phase. At very low and very high frequencies, phase is such that the feedback is negative. At the resonant frequency it is positive and selective amplification results.¹ In such an amplifier, bandwidth may be adjusted not only by altering the magnitude of the feedback voltage, which determines the height of the resonant peak, but also by varying the rate of change of phase with frequency around the feedback loop, which broadens the response curve



FIG. 1—Selective amplifier tunable with approximately constant absolute bandwidth and constant gain between 300 and 6,000 cycles per second

www.americanradiohistory.com

without affecting the height of the peak.

Phase Control

Control of the rate of change of phase is awkward with the circuits commonly used in selective feedback amplifiers, because the amplitude of transmission through the loop will also change. In the circuit of Fig. 1 this type of control is easily accomplished. In this circuit, V_1 and V_2 are the frequencydetermining, phase-shifting stages, and V_3 is a cathode follower for isolation. The condition for positive feedback is that the total phase shift through the feedback loop be

 $2 \tan^{-1} \omega R_1 C_1 + 2 \tan^{-1} \omega R_2 C_2 = \pi$ (1) We may solve for ω by noting the identity that

$$2 \tan^{-1}(x) + 2 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \pi \qquad (2)$$

Thus when $\omega R_1 C_1$ is equated to $1/\omega R_2 C_2$, the resonant angular frequency is found to be

$$\omega_{\rm res} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{R_1 C_1 R_2 C_2}} \tag{3}$$

An interesting property of this circuit when $R_1C_1 = R_2C_2$ should be pointed out. If Q is defined as the ratio of the response at resonance with feedback, to the response at any frequency with no feedback, it may be shown that the fractional frequency deviation for 70-percent response is approximately

$$\frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega} = \frac{1}{d\phi/d\omega \times Q} = \frac{1}{2Q}$$
(4)

where $d\phi/d\omega$ is the rate of change of phase with frequency around the feedback loop. The approximation is within a few percent when Q is greater than five. Note that this is the familiar expression relating Qand bandwidth in ordinary resonant circuits. It is a coincidence that an amplifier having a feedback loop of this sort has a response in the vicinity of resonance which is substantially identical to that of a resonant circuit.

From Eq. 1

$$\frac{d\phi}{d\omega} = \frac{2 R_1 C_1}{1 + \omega^2 R_1^2 C_1^2} + \frac{2 R_2 C_2}{1 + \omega^2 R_2^2 C_2^2}$$
(5)

At the resonant frequency, if both time constants are equal, $\omega = R_1C_1$ $= R_2C_2 = 1.0$, and $d\phi/d\omega = 2$ as indicated in Eq. 4. Now let R_1C_1 be increased by some factor r. If ω is to be the same, R_2C_2 must be multiplied by 1/r. Equation 4 may then be written

$$\frac{d\phi}{d\omega} = \frac{2}{1+r^2} + \frac{2 \times \frac{1}{r}}{1+\frac{1}{r^2}} = \frac{4r}{1+r^2} \quad (6)$$

Thus for a given resonant frequency, $d\phi/d\omega$ and hence the bandwidth may be varied by multiplying one time constant by r and the other by 1/r. The ratio of the bandwidth when r is greater than 1 to that when r = 1 is $(1 + r^2)/2r$. It is seen that the bandwidth is nearly proportional to r when r is large.

Constant Bandwidth

For a tunable amplifier with constant percentage bandwidth, and with independent bandwidth control, R_1 and R_2 could be ganged, with C_1 and C_2 switchable in such a way that if one is increased by rtimes, the other is decreased by 1/rtimes. When these capacitors are switched, resonant frequency and gain remain constant, but bandwidth varies.

A physical picture of the way in which different time constants affect the slope of the ϕ — ω curve, and thus the bandwidth, may be from the phase-frequency had curve of Fig. 2A. The center curve the variation in shows each phase-shifting stage when the time constants are identical. The upper and lower curves show the variation per stage when one time constant is 10 times as great, and the other 0.1 as great. It will be seen that the sum of the phase shifts, when $\omega = 1.0$, is still 180 degrees, but that the slopes of the curves are



FIG. 2—Curves show operating characteristics of circuits shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 3

considerably less than that of the center curve.

If a tunable amplifier is desired whose absolute bandwidth remains nearly independent of center frequency, it is possible to set the two time constants equal at a frequency somewhat higher than the highest of interest. Tuning may then be done by varying only one time constant; to decrease frequency it is made larger.

Inspection of the equations will show that frequency is inversely proportional to the square root of the ratio of the tuning to the fixed time constant, and that r is directly proportional to the square root of this ratio. The resulting variation of bandwidth versus frequency is shown in Fig. 2B. It is seen that the actual curve approximates the slope of the ideal curve for constant absolute bandwidth very closely when the ratio of time constants is larger than about nine.

An example of the variation of bandwidth with resonant frequency obtainable in a tunable amplifier of this sort is shown in Fig. 2C. If the bandwidth-frequency variation of Fig. 2C is unsatisfactory for any reason, almost any desired variation may be obtained by changing both time constants simultaneously, but by different amounts. The ganged resistors or capacitors may further be so connected that for a given rotation of a common shaft, one time constant increases as the other decreases. If these changes are by unequal amounts, a very rapid increase or decrease in bandwidth can be obtained for a small change of resonant frequency.

The shape of the curve of resonant frequency versus shaft rotation will of course depend on the law of bandwidth variation chosen. This can be taken care of in the dial calibration.

Practical Application

An example of a situation in which the variable-bandwidth property is valuable is an audio-frequency filter for selecting code signals of different pitches. Such a filter might be used in the audio output of a communications receiver equipped with an intermediate-frequency crystal filter to augment the overall selectivity.

In the most selective position, crystal filters have a bandwidth of the order of 100 cycles. This bandwidth is equivalent to a Q of 5,000 at 500 kc, a Q of 50 at 5,000 cps and a Q of 3 at 300 cps. With the selective amplifier of Fig. 1 and identical tuning time-constants, it is not at all difficult to obtain a response equivalent to that of a tuned circuit having a Q of 100 at 300 cps. The selectivity would be desirable, but the associated bandwidth of 3 cycles between 70-percent points is prohibitively narrow for many practical applications.

To make audio selectivity more nearly match i-f selectivity no matter what the pitch of the incoming signal, the tuned amplifier may be so designed that both time constants are equal at the highest audio frequency of interest, say 6,000 cps. Then resonant frequency may be changed by varying one time constant alone. The audio bandwidth will be the same as that of the crystal filter, if the resonant rise is made equal to 60 at 6,000 cps. The bandwidth at 300 cycles will be 10 times as large as at 6,000 cps for the same selectivity. Thus it is half as large as it should be in order for the bandwidth in cycles to be the same at this frequency as at 6,000 cps, but this is close enough for practical purposes and is great improvement over the a equal-time-constant case.

Where large changes in time constant are required, resistance tuning is desirable unless considerable range-switching can be tolerated. The chief practical problem with resistance tuning is the varying impedance of the R-C phase-shift combination which at the higher frequencies acts as a finite load on the phase inverter and causes a reduction in the magnitude of the feedback voltage.

This problem is somewhat worse when only one time constant is to be varied, and tuning is to be over a wide range. The design procedure used with the circuit of Fig. 1 follows. First, a value for C_1 is chosen which makes its reactance at 6,000 cps (the highest frequency) equal to 5 megohms. This value is 5.3 $\mu\mu f$. Since this time constant must be 400 times as large to permit operation at 300 cps, the actual value assigned C_1 is 400 times 5.3 or roughly 0.002 μ f. Thus when operation is at 6,000 cps, the resistance of R_1 will be set at 12,500 ohms and the magnitude of the impedance across the cathode follower will be 1.4 times this. A change in the magnitude of the feedback voltage of the order of five percent may accordingly be expected.

To minimize loading on V_2 , the fixed resistance R_2 may arbitrarily be made 120,000 ohms. Then C_2 is the capacitance whose reactance is 120,000 ohms at 6,000 cycles, or approximately 200 $\mu\mu f$. Therefore at 6,000 cps, the time constants are equal; at 300 cps, R_1C_1 is 400 times as large.

It is possible to compensate to some extent for reduced feedback



FIG. 3—Tunable audio amplifier with independent bandwidth control and balanced feedback

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

voltage at the higher frequencies by deliberately unbalancing the plate and cathode resistors of V_1 or V_2 (Fig. 1).

Expanded Bandwidth

The ability to obtain wider-thanusual bandwidth at maximum selectivity in a single stage is an interesting property of selective feedback amplifiers. The only way to accomplish the equivalent with conventional resonant circuits seems to be to employ more than one, either as a single-stage amplifier employing over-coupled circuits, or as two tuned amplifier stages in cascade.

Figure 2D shows a comparison between a one-stage R-C amplifier having a resonant rise of 100 times and a bandwidth five times normal, and two cascaded L-C tuned amplifiers having Q's of 10. The two response curves are very similar in the neighborhood of the response peak, although it must be pointed out that the response of the resonant circuits will continue to fall off at frequencies very far from resonance, whereas that of the amplifier will level off.

In Fig. 3 is shown the circuit of a laboratory tunable selective amplifier arranged for a constant-percentage-bandwidth variation with tuning, and incorporating a choice of three bandwidths at any desired selectivity.

A combination of positive and negative feedback is used to stabilize the response. Vacuum tubes, identical to those in the tuned positive feedback loop, have been incorporated in the untuned negative feedback loop. Thus changes in gain in one branch due to supply voltage variations are offset by substantially equal changes in the other.

Measured response curves at a single frequency for the three positions of the selectivity control are shown in Fig. 2E.

The work described in this paper was carried out under Contract W-28-099 ac131 between the Watson Laboratories, AMC, and Stanford University. The experimental work was done by Frank S. Holman.

Reference

(1) O. G. Villard, Jr., Tunable A-F Amplifier, ELECTRONICS, p 77, July 1949.

MIXED FERRITES for Recording Heads

Inexpensive ferrite heads show promise as substitutes for units using critically short nickel. Advantages are simple construction with no laminations, minimized eddy-current losses at high frequencies and reduced head wear in continuous-duty applications

By ROBERT HERR

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. St. Paul, Minn.

HEAD WEAR and eddy-current losses are important problems in the design of ring-type heads for magnetic recording. Playback heads of high-permeability alloys, required for sensitivity, are constructed of thin laminations to minimize eddy-current losses but at the high frequencies now common in pulse recording, computing and telemetering, the required degree of fineness becomes impractical from a manufacturing point of view.

The iron oxide used in recording tapes is several times harder than the high-permeability-alloy head and causes wear. By careful design, this wear has been reduced to a minimum in machines used for intermittent operations but still is an important consideration for continuous-duty equipment.

Improved Magnetic Materials

Within the past decade there have been important advances in magnetic materials, particularly the ferrites¹, which show promise for solving these problems. Some of these materials. for example ZnOFe₂O₃MnOFe₂O₃, have permeabilities at room temperature approaching those of high-permeability alloys. These materials are such poor conductors that, depending on the material, eddy-current losses are not detectable below 1 to 30 mc. In addition, they are dimensionally stable substances with a Moh hardness of about seven, or in the same range as iron oxide.

These magnetic materials have become commercially available in this country recently. For example, the North American Phillips Co. supplies several grades of Ferroxcube and the General Ceramics and Steatite Corp. produces several grades of Ferramics, which have been described in detail.^{2,8}

Figure 1 shows the components of an experimental head made of Ferramic E or Ferramic G. A magnetic core was obtained by cutting a toroid of $\frac{2}{3}$ -in. outer diameter in half. After cutting, one gap was reduced in depth and the mating surfaces were smoothed. As the material is too hard to be machined, it must be cut with a silicon-carbide wheel (with water) and can only be ground and lapped by hard materials.

Experimental heads have been carefully tested as record, erase and playback heads, and have given generally excellent results. Ferramic E with the highest initial permeability gives best results in playback. Ferramic G, with high resistivity, may be slightly preferable for record or erase heads, particularly if frequencies in excess of 1 mc are to be used.

In actual use, magnetic tape will not wear the head material enough in hours of running to be detected microscopically. The abrasion resistance of these heads is so great that new problems in head construction are created. With soft materials, the final lapping of the contact surfaces is often done by the tape during the first minutes or hours of use. In the case of ferrites, the surface presented to the tape must be ground and lapped to perfection because any irregularities will scrape and damage the tape.

Design Features

For good head efficiency, the front-gap depth should be kept as small as possible. With soft materials, a practical limit is reached because the material tends to wear down. Thus, the front-gap depth is frequently made 0.05 to 0.1 inch so that wear of 0.005 to 0.02 inch will not cause too great a change in head characteristics. With ferrite materials, no detectable wear occurs and the core at the front gap may be made as thin as the precision of grinding techniques will allow.

It is desirable to keep the front gap thin because then a greater part of the total flux is useful in magnetizing the tape when recording. Also, in playback a greater fraction of the flux generated by the tape passes through the pickup coils instead of being shunted across the front gap. A thin front gap makes possible more turns and thus greater sensitivity while keeping the inductance low and the resonant frequency high. This is a decided advantage for use at high frequencies. A good discussion of these factors of head design is given in a recent paper by Rettinger⁴.

In the heads such as shown in Fig. 1, 250 turns were wound on each leg and the inductance at 1,000



Typical magnetic recording head showing how the front gap is reduced in depth

cycles was measured. The back gap, full cross section, was closed as well as possible and the front gap was spaced 0.0005 inch. For Ferramic E cores with a 0.050-inch front-gap depth the inductance was 44 mh, 11 mh for each coil, indicating negligible leakage flux. For cores with a 0.015-inch front-gap depth, the inductance was only 19 mh. These heads had the same signal sensitivity in pickup. For Ferramic G the inductances and sensitivities are about one-half as great.

Results of Tests

In tests at audio frequencies, heads of Ferramic E have performed in a manner substantially indistinguishable from more conventional ones with one exception to be discussed later. The loss at high frequencies is less with Ferramic E heads, with the frequency at which the difference becomes appreciable depending upon the laminations of the metallic head.

The exception mentioned previously concerns short-wavelength response as distinguished from highfrequency response. These two terms can only be used interchangeably at a given tape velocity. Some of the effects which limit high-frequency response of a recorder are true frequency effects such as eddycurrent losses and stray capacitance while other factors such as head alignment, gap resolution and tapeto-head contact depend directly on wavelength.

Ferrite structures tested have shown a granular structure that is coarser than is desirable in mag-



FIG. 1-Components of an experimental magnetic recording head using a core made of Ferramic E or Ferramic G. Core was obtained by cutting a toroid of 7/8-in. outer diameter in half and then reducing one gap in depth

netic heads and leads to less perfect gaps than are customarily obtained with metallic alloys. Coarseness of the basic particles makes the edge of the gap rough.

The best results were obtained by polishing with Arkansas hard stone which yielded gap edges with many irregularities of about 0.0003 inch and some larger. Such heads are less sensitive than metal heads to wavelengths of less than about 0.002 inch. However, it should be mentioned that these structures were made for inductance cores and pulse transformers, where this degree of coarseness is of no importance. There is nothing in the nature of the ferrites that precludes their being made in a much finer particle size.

Only preliminary measurements have been made and more definite advantages or shortcomings may appear as the heads are used in varying applications. For example, some materials are more affected than others by mechanical stress or temperature and some may become permanently magnetized more easily than others. These factors must be evaluated after use in different head mounts. From the magnetization characteristics of the best of the ferrite materials, one should expect a lesser tendency toward permanent magnetization, and a greater temperature coefficient, than in metal heads.

Conclusions

definite Ferrite heads show promise in continuous-duty machines, high-frequency recording,

v americanradiohistor

computing and telemetering and in erase heads to operate at higher frequencies than are now practicable without excessive heating. In addition, it seems that ferrite heads could be made roughly the equal of metallic heads in routine applications. If this proves to be true, ferrite heads may be used in everyday audio applications as well as special uses.

If cost alone is the determining factor, ferrite heads have a decided advantage. Molding and grinding a single piece is cheaper than punching, insulating and assembling dozens of laminations, and no annealing is necessary.

Ferrites are composed for the greater part of iron and oxygen with only small amounts of scarcer metals. Metallic allovs, on the other hand, consist of a high percentage of these scarce metals, particularly nickel. If the present shortage of nickel should become more severe, manufacturers may find themselves forced to develop ferrite heads regardless of any drawbacks they may have.

The author wishes to thank S. M. Rubens of Engineering Research Associates, St. Paul, Minn., for early and continuing discussions of the possibilities of the ferrite materials in this application.

References

(1) J. L. Snoek, "New Development in J. L. Snoek, "New Development in Ferromagnetic Materials," Elsevier Pub-lishing Co., New York, 1947.
 C. L. Snyder, E. Albers-Schoenberg and H. A. Goldsmith, Electrical Manufac-turing, Dec. 1949.
 E. Albers-Schoenberg, Ceramic Age, 56, p 14, Oct. 1950.
 M. Rettinger, SMPTE Jour., 55, p 377, Oct. 1950.

Metal Evaporator Uses

THE PROBLEM of putting polished metallic finishes on nonconducting materials has, until recently, been solved for only a few combinations of base substance and metal. Chemical silvering of glass has made possible nearly all of the mirrors in use. On such silver coatings other metals can be plated, but the variety is limited. If plastics are used instead of glass, further difficulties arise in coating because of chemical reactions which occur in processing and the effects of heat on the plastic.

satisfactory One method of metallizing unplatable materials is to condense metal onto their surfaces from the vapor state. This technique has become standard in many plants manufacturing metalcoated plastics. Only a few metals, notably zinc and cadmium, do not form good mirrors when condensed on a polished surface at room temperature. Mirrors of rare metals may economically be made since the metal coating is very thin and only a small amount of metal is required.

Filament-Type Evaporators

If bright mirror surfaces are to be produced, evaporation must take place in a high vacuum, 0.001 mm



of Hg or less. In typical vacuumcoating equipment the bell jar in which work is done is evacuated by mechanical and vapor diffusion pumps. The jar rests on a base plate that provides a smooth seat for the sealing gasket attached to the rim of the jar. Power for heatFIG. 2—Laboratory evaporator modified to use high-frequency induction heating instead of the more conventional filament method of converting metals to the vapor state

ing the metal until it evaporates is brought through the base plate by means of vacuum-tight insulated bushings.

In most vacuum evaporators the metal is placed within a helical or conical filament made of high-melting-point metal such as tungsten or tantalum. The filament is heated from the power lines through a step-down transformer, usually with an autotransformer in the primary to permit close control of heating current. This method is satisfactory for many uses, but has certain disadvantages which limit its applications and produce unsatisfactory results for some metals:

Some metals have such high melting points that the directly heated filament burns out before much material can be evaporated.

A great many metals, when melted by heat from the fila-

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



FIG. 1—Circuit of the high-frequency metal evaporator. Protective contactors are not shown

High-Frequency Heating

Elimination of conventional metal-heating filament makes it possible to convert more metals to the vapor state and deposit them on nonconducting materials. Surface contamination is avoided. Further progress depends on the development of better crucibles

By ROBERT G. PICARD and J. E. JOY

RCA Victor Division Radio Corporation of America Camden, N. J.



FIG. 3—Looking down into the vacuum chamber, showing the small watercooled work coil, the larger resonantcircuit coil with its tuning capacitor and, at the upper left, the coaxial connector

ment, react with the filament and destroy it before evaporation takes place.

Many metals do not wet the filament well when molten, and hence do not evaporate well.

Even when a molten charge does wet the filament wires, most of the heating power is dissipated by the filament and a relatively small percentage goes into the metal to be evaporated, a situation which is particularly serious for metals that are difficult to evaporate.

Some filament material evaporates simultaneously with the charge, and the resultant condensed surface is chemically impure.

H-F Induction Type

All of the above problems are solved if the directly heated filament is eliminated. In order to accomplish this, a laboratory evaporator was modified to use high-frequency induction heating to melt and evaporate the metal charge.

A number of new problems arose immediately. The efficiency of energy transfer from the r-f generator to the metal charge depends on how closely the two may be coupled. Because the charge to be heated was only a few cubic millimeters in volume, the frequency used for heating had to be much higher than that conventionally used in induction equipment (10to-500 kc). Calculations showed that for satisfactory energy transfer the operating frequency would have to be greater than 50 mc. At the same time a substantial amount of power was needed so that the metal could be brought to a high temperature quickly and not dissipate the heat to surrounding materials by conduction and radiation.

In addition to the electrical problems, several mechanical complications had to be resolved. First, a special vacuum-tight connector had to be designed to conduct high-frequency power into the vacuum chamber. This connector had to be of the coaxial type to operate at the frequency involved and had to have the outer conductor at ground potential to simplify connection to the vacuum unit. The insulating spacer was required to meet rigid mechanical, electrical and vacuum specifications. Second, a small water-cooled vacuum - tight work

www.americanradiohistory.com

coil was needed to hold the metal charge and its container. Finally, crucibles capable of holding the metal at the high temperature at which evaporation takes place had to be investigated.

General Arrangement

The completed model uses an electronic generator which operates at 70 mc with 1-kw output. The simplified schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Incoming 115-volt 60-cycle single-phase power is controlled by operation of a switch. This switch is equipped with a magnetically operated cutout which provides protection in the event of a heavy overload. Protection for the mercury-vapor rectifier tubes is provided by the time-delay relay. This relay (not diagrammed) is adjusted to insure a time delay of 30 seconds between the application of power to the filament circuits and



FIG. 4—Cross section of the coaxial connector, part of which is visible in Fig. 3

the application of high voltage to the rectifier tubes.

The radio-frequency circuit is fixed-tuned and consists of two type GL592 tubes connected for parallel operation in a tuned plate-tuned grid circuit. High voltage d-c for the oscillator tubes is obtained from a full-wave rectifier in which two type 8008 mercury vapor tubes are employed. Ripple is removed by the filter network in the output circuit of the rectifier. The output voltage of the rectifier is controlled by an input-circuit Powerstat, is continuously variable from zero to maximum and is the means for control of r-f power and, hence, of heating.

Figure 2 shows a view of the laboratory-model evaporator. The right-hand section houses the d-c power supply and control. The center section above the mechanical pump contains pump operating switches and filament supply transformers. The left-hand section houses the diffusion pump, baffles, base plate for the bell jar (shown lying on top of the unit at the right) and the r-f generator.

Attached below the base plate and forming a part of the vacuum system is a section of 4-inch-diameter tubing which houses the resonant circuit and the closely coupled work coil for heating the metal. Both coils, and the resonant-circuit capacitor, are shown in Fig. 3.

Design Details

The work coil is made of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch copper tubing. It may be replaced by draining cooling water, removing the anchoring block and unsoldering the two joints visible in Fig. 3.

The vacuum-tight coaxial connector is shown in cross-section in Fig. 4. A Teflon plug comprises the insulator and support for the inner conductor. The problem of vacuum sealing this plug was solved by using Picein wax, which wets both the Teflon and the brass conductors and appears unaffected by the highfrequency currents. A ring, soldered at the high-vacuum end of the plug, supported it against atmospheric pressure and a Teflon rod through the entire assembly prevented slipping of the inner conductor. The position of the plug was chosen so that metal evaporated could not strike the Teflon. The generator end of the connection may be seen in Fig. 5, above the coupling capacitor.

Difficulty was experienced in obtaining suitable crucibles for holding the metal charge during evaporation. The problem has not yet been entirely solved. Unglazed ceramics were rapidly permeated by molten metal and destroyed. Glazed



FIG. 5—The r-f oscillator provides 1-kw output at 70 mc. The two tubes are connected in parallel as shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 1

ceramics were little better, because the temperature of the metal usually exceeds the melting point of glazes. Sapphire crucibles offered some encouragement, but usually broke after one heating of the higher-melting-point metals. The best crucibles tried so far are small thimbles of fused quartz. These are cheap, easy to make, and can be depended on to last throughout an evaporation. Platinum and other difficult-to-evaporate metals have been satisfactorily vaporized from these quartz thimbles.

Operation and Experience

In operation, a small crucible is placed within the water-cooled work coil but not touching it (to minimize thermal shock to the crucible) and metal is placed in the crucible. The surface to be metallized is positioned above the crucible, the bell jar is placed on the base plate and the pumps are started. After a vacuum of the order of 10^{-4} mm of Hg is obtained, the r-f power is applied and evaporation proceeds. An extremely good vacuum is needed because of the intense highfrequency fields existing in the jar. If the pressure exceeds 10^{-4} mm of Hg, these fields will ionize the residual gas in the chamber, dissipating the power in the gas instead of heating the metal.

Power should be applied to the metal rapidly so that it is heated and evaporated quickly and losses by conduction to the crucible are minimized. Some metals, however, have large quantities of adsorbed gas, and these must first be outgassed at low heat so that sizeable droplets of molten metal will not later be spattered by the rapidly expanding gas. If the metal gives up much gas upon heating, this gas will ionize in the high-frequency field and the metal will cool as power is transferred from it to the ionization process.

The evaporator as constructed has worked satisfactorily for a wide variety of metals. Its rated power of 1 kw at 70 mc has proved adequate. The results obtained with it show that all of the objections due to directly-heated filaments have been overcome. Uncontaminated surfaces of any metal may now be produced. In addition, the use of a crucible produces a welldefined beam of metal vapor rather than distribution over a 4π solid angle and results in a more efficient coating process. Furthermore, those areas of the bell jar not in line with the molecular beam remain uncoated, permitting observation of many evaporations without the necessity of having to clean the jar after each observation.

The process has some disadvantages when compared to directheating evaporators. The high-frequency generator is more complex and more expensive, and it must be shielded to prevent radio interference. The efficiency of heating drops as the metal evaporates and the charge gets smaller, and it is virtually impossible to evaporate a charge to completion. However, for the many cases where it is essential to evaporate metals which, for one reason or another, burn out filaments rapidly, or where uncontaminated metal surfaces must be obtained, the high-frequency evaporator is recommended.

Lattice-Type Crystal Filter

Crystal filters of the type described can easily be made for any frequency at which good crystals are obtainable. The attainable bandwidth is proportional to the center frequency, but can be made wider by coils or narrower by capacitors. Requirements for crystals, capacitors and terminating devices are not stringent

By RICHARD LOWRIE-

Annandale, Va.

THE selection of an intermediate frequency for a low-frequency, wide-range superheterodyne receiver presents many vexing problems. If a frequency below the lowest input frequency is chosen, image rejection becomes difficult at the higher input frequencies. If an intermediate frequency above the highest input frequency is chosen, good skirt selectivity is difficult to obtain, and oscillator instability is aggravated.

A recent design of a receiver to cover the 100 kc to 1.75-mc range in the smallest practical volume met this dilemma, not by the use of two different low intermediate frequencies, one for the low band and one for all other bands, as is now standard practice, but by the use of an intermediate frequency higher than the highest input frequency. Oscillator instability, it was believed, could be cured by taking adequate pains, but the high intermediate frequency chosen to eliminate bulky i-f transformers required special attention to the skirt selectivity problem. The potential simplicity of the lattice-type crystal filter led to its trial in this application, despite warnings in the literature on the subject that construction of such units for frequencies as high as 0.5 megacycle was fraught with difficulties. The success obtained, once a good source of crystals was discovered, has been most encouraging.

The filter described below is a band-pass filter centered at 2 mc with a pass band of approximately 4,000 cycles. This is effectively a highly selective voice filter, but the bandwidth may be altered for other applications. The design of such a filter is fairly simple, but several practical details must be given attention to assure a good response.

Design Theory

A lattice circuit is used to obtain a symmetrical curve and maximum



Components making up the filter are familiar. Zero-temperature-coefficient capacitors are used. High-grade variable capacitors can be used to determine parameters

The work described was performed at Melpar, Inc., Alexandria, Va., for Air Materiel Command under contract AF33-(038)-3581.

selectivity. A schematic of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The frequency of the series-arm crystals is 2,000.0 kc while that of the shunt arm crystals is 1,997.5 kc. The pass band extends from 1.997.5 kc to 2,001.5 kc. Although the difference between the series resonant frequencies of the two crystals is 2,500 cycles, a bandwidth of twice this, or 5,000 cycles, may theoretically be attained when they are used in a lattice circuit. The practical bandwidth is about 80 percent of the theoretical maximum.

Figure 2 shows the reactance curves of two crystals whose series resonant frequencies are 2,500 cycles apart. When these crystals are in the arms of a lattice, balance is obtained at the points where the reactances are equal in magnitude and of the same sign. This occurs at points A-A. Zero attenuation or complete lack of balance occurs when one crystal is capacitive and the other inductive, such as in the region B to C. From the reactance curves, a plot of the attenuation versus frequency can be drawn as shown by the dashed lines when the crystals are in a lattice circuit. For a uniform attenuation in the passband region, the parallel-resonant frequency of the lower-frequency crystal must be the same as the series-resonant frequency of the higher-frequency crystal. The parallel-resonant frequency may be lowered by placing a small trimmer capacitor in parallel with the crystal. Trimmer capacitors also allow the shape of the attenuation curve to be varied outside the pass band. High-rejection peaks are possible; or a gradually widening curve may be obtained if the greatest attenuation is desired at fre-



FIG, 1—Circuit for the 2-mc filter using eight crystals



FIG. 2-Reactance curves (solid lines) for crystals in the lattice network and the attenuation curve shown by a dashed line

quencies far from resonance.

For any one crystal, the separation of the series and parallelresonant frequencies is a function of the series and shunt capacitances of the crystal. Since the series capacitance is fixed by the seriesresonant frequency, it is customary to specify the shunt capacitance. The bandwidth is given by the formula $BW \equiv f_r c/C_o$, where c is the series capacitance, C_{\circ} is the shunt capacitance, and f_r is the series-resonant frequency. This formula is developed from the equivalent circuit of Fig. 3. The parallel resonant frequency is

$$f_{p} = f_{r} + \Delta f = 1/2\pi (LC^{1})^{1/2}$$
(1)
where $C^{1} = cC_{o}/(c + C_{o})$ (2)
and $L = 1/(2\pi f_{r})^{2}c$
From Eq. 1 and Eq. 2
 $1/C^{1} = (f_{r} + \Delta f)^{2}/(f_{r})^{2}c$ (3)
 $(f_{r} + \Delta f)^{2} = \frac{C}{C} + 1 = (1 + \frac{\Delta f}{C})^{2}$ (4)

$$\frac{1}{(f_r)^2} = \frac{1}{C_o} + 1 = \left(1 + \frac{1}{f_r}\right) \quad (4)$$

From Eq. 4, $c/C_o = 2\Delta f/f_r$ (5)

From Eq. 4,
$$c/C_o = 2\Delta f/f_r$$



FIG. 3-Equivalent circuit of the crystal as evaluated in the equations



FIG. 4—Test equipment used to adjust the filter. The potentiometer and signal generator are driven simultaneously by hand

or
$$\Delta f = f_r c/2C_o$$
 (6)
The bandwidth is twice Δf
 $BW = f_r c/C_o$ (7)

Equation 7 gives the theoretical maximum bandwidth. The ratio of C_o/c is about 138 for a -18.5-degree X-cut crystal, and about 250 for an AT cut. A wider bandwidth may be obtained with a smaller ratio. However, a crystal cut for a low ratio may not satisfy the requirements of temperature stability, spurious response or Q.

Practical Design

The crystals used were accurate to within ± 20 cycles and were free of spurious resonances within 50 kilocycles of resonance. The use of was split-plating crystals not deemed advisable at 2,000 kc because of possible spurious responses. For sharp selectivity, the Q of the crystals should be as high as possible. The crystals used had a Q of 130,000. For a conservative design, resonant frequencies of the crystals should not be separated by much more than 40 percent of the value given in Eq. 7. The attainable bandwidth is about 1.6 times the separation between the resonant frequencies of the crystals. For example, if a bandwidth of 1,500 cycles at 1,000 kc were desired, then two crystals might be ordered at 999 kc and two at 1,000 kc for each lattice. The pass band will then extend from 999 kc to about 1,001 kc if no external capacitance

is added. From Eq. 7, the C_o/c ratio necessary for a bandwidth of 1,500 cycles is 667. Since c is fixed, if the crystal C_o/c is 250, additional capacitance will have to be added in parallel with the crystal in order to reduce the bandwidth. (A wider bandwidth can be obtained by using a coil with each crystal, as shown by Mason¹). This capacitance is also necessary to adjust the shape of the curve at the larger values of attenuation. If the bandwidth cannot be reduced enough without harming the selectivity, crystals with narrower frequency separation should be used. The frequency, temperature, and spurious response requirements determine the cut of the crystal. The cut determines the C_o/c ratio, which fixes the attainable bandwidth.

The capacitors used across the crystals must have a very high Q for sharp selectivity. Ceramic or mica capacitors are satisfactory, but some of the less expensive variable ceramics are not. After the shape of the attenuation curve has been adjusted with trimmer capacitors, the capacitors can be measured and replaced with fixed capacitors. The values are not critical.

Test Setup

If an oscilloscope is used in a test setup as shown in Fig. 4, the process of trimming the crystals and then installing fixed capacitors can be accomplished for a filter in a half hour. The frequency control on the signal generator of the test setup is geared to a 10-turn potentiometer that supplies a voltage proportional to signal-generator frequency for horizontal deflection. The avc voltage is used for vertical deflection. A P7 screen in the oscilloscope permits observation of the trace left by the slowly moving spot and permits hand cranking of the signal-generator tuner.

A fairly wide range of adjustment of the attenuation curve may be obtained with only two trimmer capacitors across adjacent bridge arms. This simplifies the adjustments and makes a more compact filter. Occasionally a filter will have a good curve with no capacitors at all across the crystals. In this case the bandwidth approaches the theoretical maximum. The wiring capacitance should, in any case, be kept as small as possible, although its effect on attenuation can be balanced out.

The photograph shows a lattice filter with a fixed capacitor across each crystal. These crystals make neat, small packages. A fixed and a variable capacitor are shown to the left of the filter box. On the right, two views of a sealed crystal unit are shown.

The correct value of terminating impedance has been determined by trial to be about 8,000 ohms, which may be obtained by using series resistors or a tuned circuit. Either the input or output of the filter must be free from ground. The best results using two filters occur



when the input and output terminals are both isolated from ground by double-tuned transformers as shown in the circuit of Fig. 1. The transformers also serve to keep insertion losses low. The resonant impedance of these transformers was designed to be approximately 8,000 ohms.

It has been found that any capacitive unbalance to ground of the ungrounded terminals causes a poor response curve. It is important that the capacitances both between windings and to ground be small for these transformers. Shielding of the filter is important where large attenuation is desired. Much less trouble was experienced in obtaining a good response curve when transformers were used instead of resistors. However, the transformers must be tuned to the center of the pass band.

If two filters are used in series, a transformer between the two gives a flat pass band that is somewhat narrower than when the filters are coupled directly together. Direct coupling gives pass-band irregularity of 2 to 3 db, which may be partially smoothed out by an H-pad if use of a transformer is not desirable. An occasional sharp peak in the pass band is probably due to the crystal pairs not being of exactly the same frequency. The crystals should be held to a frequency tolerance of at least 0.001 percent.

A typical frequency response of the two-section filter is shown in Fig. 5. The bandwidth is 3,900 cycles in the pass band and is 12,000 cycles at 60-db attenuation. A maximum attenuation of 80 db was measured before the curve began to widen rapidly. The voltage insertion loss, including that of the transformers, was not greater than 10 db for a two-section filter.

The main effect that a 115-degree C heat test had on the curve was an overall narrowing of about 400 cycles. Zero temperature coefficient capacitors were used in the filter.

This filter was designed to give good adjacent-channel selectivity in a receiver using an intermediate frequency of 2,000 kc. Other applications for such a filter are numerous. The frequency need not be limited to 2,000 kc but could be made considerably higher or lower if desired.

J. R. Schulman was in charge of the design of the receiver using this filter, T. F. Burke did preliminary filter design and consulting, and W. G. Tuller suggested the crystalfilter approach. The Reeves-Hoffman Co. cooperated in designing the required crystals to make them free of spurious responses.

References

 W. P. Mason, "Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters", D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Second Edition, p 258.
 Paul K. Taylor, Single Sideband Crystal Filters, ELECTRONICS, p 116, Oct. 1948.

Mixer Harmonic Chart

Chart speeds identification or prediction of spurious frequencies resulting from beating of various harmonic terms in mixer output when one input frequency is variable as in wide-band signals for tv, f-m and military communication

T N MANY APPLICATIONS involving the mixing of two frequencies to produce a third, a major difficulty often encountered is the generation of spurious frequencies by beating together of harmonics. When near coincidence with the required terms, these spurious frequencies cause audible modulation of the required frequency that cannot be removed by subsequent selective circuits.

When there are only two fixed frequencies, it is fairly simple to write down all the combination terms involved. If one of the input frequencies varies, however, a graphical method is to be preferred, as this enables the immediate identification or prediction of the various beats and facilitates the choice of frequency ratios free from modulation or spurious frequencies adjacent to the wanted terms.

It was in dealing with such a problem that the accompanying chart was devised. It is based on the fact that the expression for the value of any combination frequency is $F_* = mF_* \pm nF_*$, where *m* and *n* are the orders of the harmonics of the two frequency sources F_* and F_* respectively, F_* being the higher of the two frequencies.

To use this chart, trace upward from the ratio F_o/F_x of the two primary frequencies to the heavy difference line $F_x - F_o$ or the heavy sum line $F_x + F_o$, depending on which output component is being used. From this intersection, trace up and down to the nearest slant lines; from each one, trace left to read the F_s/F_s value for that spurious combination frequency. Alternatively, the spurious frequencies can be figured from the identifying notations on the two near-

By THOMAS T. BROWN

Aircraft Transmitter Development Section Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Writtle, Essex, England

est lines. Where intersections of two slant lines are nearest to the desired intersection, a beat audio modulation equal to the frequency difference will be produced.

Some problems may require the use of an expanded region of the chart showing higher combination terms. This may readily be constructed to any scale without plotting the whole curve from the origin. Assuming that the boundary limits of the required region are F_{*i}/F_x for the lower frequency limit and F_{*2}/F_x for the upper limit, the corresponding limits on the abscissa are F_{*i}/F_x and F_{*2}/F_x . Now

$$F_s = mF_o \pm nF_x \tag{1}$$

 $F_o/F_x = [(F_s/F_x) \mp n]/m \qquad (2)$

Substituting the four known boundary limits in Eq. 2 gives four equations involving m and n. Substituting for these the harmonic orders of the combination frequencies which it is desired to plot, two points are obtained which are connected by a straight line. This procedure is repeated for the main sum or difference frequency (m = n= 1) and other desired pairs.

A preliminary scrutiny of the structure of the general chart will be found helpful in quickly showing what order of combination frequencies are likely to be encountered in the particular region concerned.

Example of Use

In the design of a repeater station for a vhf relay, it is common practice to receive the transmission at a given frequency and retransmit at a slightly higher or lower frequency to reduce feedback difficulties. Rather than convert the input to the output frequency directly, it is convenient to convert down to a lower intermediate frequency, which may then be amplified more easily and reconverted to the output frequency.

Assume an input frequency F_x of 250 mc with a 3-mc bandwidth, and a required output frequency of 240 mc. A convenient intermediate-frequency value for F_x would be in the order of 50 mc. The problem is to choose local oscillator frequencies that will avoid radiation of spurious frequencies and minimize intermodulation distortion.

Trying first 50 mc for F_{\bullet} , the local oscillator value F_{\circ} becomes 200 mc and F_{\circ}/F_x for this is 0.8. Tracing upward, this is immediately seen to be a bad choice, because the desired main difference frequency line $F_x - F_{\circ}$ intersects both the $4F_{\circ} - 3F_x$ and $5F_x - 6F_{\circ}$ lines at this point.

By inspection, the nearest value of F_o/F_x that it is in a clear space on the heavy $F_x - F_o$ line is 0.775, which corresponds to an i-f value of about 55 mc. Tracing vertically up and down from the intersection of the 0.775 ordinate with the $F_x - F_o$ line, we find that the nearest spurious frequencies occur at $F_*/F_* = 0.33$ and 0.12. Their values are quickly figured as $F_{*}=$ 0.33 imes250 = 83.5 mc and $F_* = 0.12$ imes250 = 30 mc. If the bandwidth of F. is 3 mc, these 83.5-mc and 30-mc beats will be easily filtered out of a 55-mc i-f system by the tuned circuits.

Now converting up again, let F_o be 55 mc and let F, be the (Continued on p 134)



Y

GINGH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

and a Saida and

. . . molded general purpose connectors from three to fifty contacts available in low-loss mica, or melamine for chassis mounting or assembled with cap for cable applications, terminals gold or silver plated. Designed and made of materials as desired to Armed Forces requirements. Consult Cinch.

IBARADITA



CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

Mixer Harmonic Chart (Continued from page 132)-

desired 240-mc output frequency, so that $F_x = 240 - 55 = 185$ mc, the frequency required of the second local oscillator to get a sum-frequency output. Then F_o/F_x is 0.298. Tracing up from this value to

the sum line $F_x + F_o$, the two nearest spurious frequencies to this intersection are at $F_s/F_x =$ 1.4 and 1.2. For 1.4, the output is 1.4 \times 185 = 259 mc due to the combination $2F_x - 2F_o$. For 1.2, we have both $4F_o$ and $3F_s -$

 $6F_{\circ}$ giving $1.2 \times 185 = 222$ mc. Since the bandwidth is 3 mc, adequate selectivity should not be difficult to provide at 240 mc to discriminate against these 259-mc and 222-mc spurious components.





ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Value Beyond Expectation ?

New Mallory Inductuner* Tunes All TV Channels In Three Revolutions

A modification in the mechanical arrangement of the Mallory Inductuner makes possible a wider application of the performance advantages of the continuous tuning principle. Now, even more TV manufacturers will be able to capitalize on the simplicity and economy of the Inductuner design.

Depending upon the requirements of your receiver, you can make your selection from ...

- 1. The new three-turn Skip Band Mallory Inductuner-available in two, three or four sections. It tunes continuously from 50 to 88 mcs, then skips to 172 and tunes again to 220.
- 2. The new four-turn Skip Band Mallory Inductuner-available in two, three or four sections. It tunes continuously from 50 to 110 mcs, including FM bands, then skips to 170 and tunes again to 220.
- 3. The standard six-turn Mallory Inductuner-available in two, three or four sections. It tunes continuously from 50 to 220 mcs, covering TV channels and the FM bands.

That's value beyond expectation!

Write for detailed information on the Inductuner that meets your specific requirements . . . and for technical data on the new front end designs developed around the Inductuner by Mallory engineers.

Television Tuners, Special Switches, Controls and Resistors

Switches Resistors TV Tuners Vibrators

Capacitors Rectifiers

Metallurgical Products Special Metals Contacts



SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Electromechanical Products

Outstanding Advantages of the new Mallory Spiral Inductuner:

1. A single control for easy selection and fine tuning of any television

3. Excellent stability eliminates fre-

4. Supplied in three- or four-section

5. Far more quiet operation; permits high signal-to-noise ratio in front

7. Greater selectivity on high fre-

8. Eliminates "bunching" of high

9. Simplifies front end design and

*Reg. trade mark of P. R. Mallory & Co.,

Inc., for inductance tuning devices covered by Mallory-Ware patents.

or FM channel.

converter use.

quency drift.

end designs.

6. Free from microphonics.

quency channels.

10. Reduces assembly costs.

band channels.

production.

designs.

2. Easily adapted to UHF

Electrochemical Products Mercury Dry Batteries

Welding Materials



TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by RONALD K. JURGEN

Simplified Electronic Switch for Oscilloscopes	136									
Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes										
Electronic Counting of Old Paper Money										
Implosion Effect on TV Picture Tube	172									
Autopilot for Guiding Jets in Combat	176									
D-C VTVM with Two-Stage Feedback	181									
Ultrasonics Sweep Chicago Harbors	192									
Ignitron Rectifiers for Electric Railroads	194									
Simple Trigger Generator	198									
Geiger Counter Pulse Simulator	200									

Simplified Electronic Switch for Oscilloscopes

By L. N. VAN ALLEN Field Engineer Philco Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.

Two SIMULTANEOUS traces showing different phenomena can be obtained on a single cathode-ray oscilloscope by means of a simple electronic switch, which is triggered by the horizontal sweep generator in the oscilloscope. By this means, cleaner traces are provided since changeover occurs only at the ends of the lines.

Only three miniature tubes are required and plate current drain is negligible being less than five ma. These features make it possible to install the device in many existing types of oscilloscopes.

Referring to the schematic diagram of Fig. 1, V_1 , a 12AU7, is a conventional Eccles-Jordan multivibrator triggered by the flyback from the left-hand horizontal deflection plate of the cathode-ray tube. Outputs of the multivibrator alternately key in the two sections of V_3 , also a 12AU7, used as gated cathode followers to couple in the two input signals.

Only signal A or signal B will appear at the output at any one time since the other signal will be feeding into a triode without plate voltage. An output balancing potentiometer is provided to adjust the amount and direction of separation of the traces.

The 6AL5 diodes are used to discharge the coupling capacitors, C_1 and C_2 , during the negative half cycle of the square wave on each plate.

If desired, 6SN7's may be used for V_1 and V_3 and a 6H6 for V_2 . Alternately, a 6J6 may be used for V_1 . Crystal diodes are not recom-



FIG. 1—Circuit of electronic switch used to obtain two simultaneous and independent traces on an oscilloscope

mended for the clampers. Plate voltage is not critical and may be any value between 250 and 400 volts.

Electronic Control of Veneer-Peeling Lathes

By J. H. JUPE Middlesex, England

MOTOR SPEED variation is essential in cutting the hard and soft wood veneers used extensively in the manufacture of plywood because of the nature of production methods. The usual method is to peel a



General view of the veneer-peeling lathe at the Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, England



Build more quality into your TV sets with Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder

TV—the nation's fastest growing business demands the nation's number 1 solder. Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder, formulated especially for TV, will out perform any solder of the rosin-core type. It easily solders such metals as brass, zinc, nickel-plate, copper, and ferrous alloys.

MADE ONLY FROM NEWLY MINED GRADE A TIN AND VIRGIN LEAD





non-corrosive · · · non-conductive

Kester...Standard for the TV and Radio Fields

"Resin-Five" flux is more active and stable than any other rosintype flux. Yet it is absolutely noncorrosive and non-conductive.

FREE TECHNICAL MANUAL-Send for Your Copy of -- SOLDER and Soldering Technique.

Kester Solder Company

4204 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois Newark, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada



THE FRONT COVER



THE COVER PHOTOGRAPH this month dramatizes one important application of the 4,000-tube Project-Typhoon electronic analog computer — determining the optimum trajectory of a radar-controlled, rocket-propelled guided missile for interception of an attacking bomber target with minimum waste of time and fuel. The models identify the paths traced by the inking pens on the elevation plotting board that shows results. If the two pens hit each other, interception is possible.

Designed and built by engineers of RCA Laboratories for the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, the computer permits solving any missile problem over and over, with characteristics varied each time, until the desired results are obtained. This keeps to a minimum costly scale-model or actual-size experiments involving expensive missiles, airplanes and ships. The Special Devices Center of ONR, at Port Washington, N. Y., was responsible for the Navy's part in the development.

The new computer is essentially a hybrid between analog and digital computers, designed to give a combination of flexibility and accuracy not obtainable from either system alone. Actual construction was preceded by three years of research and development work di-

rected by Arthur W. Vance, head of the Electronic Computer Section of RCA Laboratories, shown at the control console in the accompanying photograph. Once the problem has been set up on the approximately 100 dials and 6,000 plug-in switchboard connections mounted on the floor-to-ceiling panels surrounding the computer room, the computer can be started from this master control. Knobs at the left permit changing important variables between runs of a problem, to vary such major factors as amount of fuel carried and time of launching the missile.

The two plotting boards, used to produce a permanent record of the progress of an attack or dog-fight in elevation and azimuth respectively, are Variplotter units made by Electronic Associates, Inc. In addition, a three-dimensional trajectory model provides a visual picture of progress by making two suspended fluorescent balls travel the identical courses of missile and target in space. While a problem is in progress, 12 recording voltmeters record such factors as positions of missile fins, acceleration, velocity, rate of spin, and remaining distance between missile and target.

continuous layer from the circumference of a suitable log by means of a special lathe.

At the start of the operation, when the log is large, the rotational speed of the lathe must be relatively low in order to handle the veneer. When the log has been reduced to a smaller diameter, however, a higher speed is necessary to maintain a reasonable production rate.

An electronic method of achieving the desired motor-speed control has been developed by General Electric Company of England. The control system utilizes a method in which the voltage output of one of two tachometer generators is compared with a standard reference voltage. The difference voltage is used to correct any speed discrepancy present in the system.

The first tachometer generator, gear driven from the main driving motor, gives a voltage output proportional to lathe spindle speed. This generator is used for revolution control by presetting the spindle speed. The second generator, gear driven from a roller which in turn is driven by the log, is used to control peeling at a constant rate.

Voltage Standard

The standard voltage is derived from a speed-setting potentiometer connected across a transformer designed to maintain voltage output constant to ± 5 percent for an input variation of ± 10 percent. The magnitude of the standard voltage with which the tachometer output voltage is compared is therefore determined only by the speed-seting potentiometer and is independent of fluctuations in the supply.

The difference voltage is fed to a two-stage push-pull amplifier which is balanced initially by means of a bank of resistors and a potentiometer connected in the grid circuits of the input stage. The anodes of the tubes in the output stage are joined together through two telephone-type relays connected in parallel. The relays are energized from half-wave rectifiers of opposite polarity and the lack of balance between the output tubes produced by an incoming signal will cause either relay to operate.

Each relay is provided with two (Continued on p 156)

• for miniaturization,

mounting, and temperature problems

Here they come, right off the top of the deck, to fill in what's been needed—new ways of mounting subminiature capacitors in military electronic equipment!

SPRAGUE

PRACUE

SPRAGUI

A ♠

UE ELECTRIC CO

A

You'll find side stud, end stud, threaded neck, and two types of side bracket capacitors in Sprague's new 16 page Engineering Bulletin **213-B**.

These new Sprague-pioneered designs make even broader the world's most complete line of solder-seal terminal metalencased subminiature paper capacitors.

And they're now available as standard in a 125°C. temperature rating Vitamin Q[®] capacitor series. Voltage ratings range from 100 to 1000 volts in both inserted tab and extended foil constructions.

And remember, Sprague Capacitors are the standard of dependability for critical electronic circuits. Write for your copy of Bulletin **213-B** which gives the complete Sprague Subminiature Story.



THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

New Navy Radio Telescope Nears Completion	140
Amplification at 50,000 Megacycles	140
Amplitude of Vibration in Piezoelectric Crystals	142
Adjustable Temperature Coefficient Capacitor	218
Measuring Thickness of Thin Coatings by Backscattering	226
Constant-Current Sine-Wave Stimulator	230

New Navy Radio Telescope Nears Completion

GALACTIC RADIATIONS will be studied by the 600-inch parabola shown in the accompanying photographs. Mounted atop a building at the Naval Research Laboratory, the radio telescope will be used to receive radio-frequency signals that emanate from the sun, moon and stars.

The earth's atmosphere blocks much of the energy radiated by these bodies. Only two bands of energy can successfully penetrate through to the earth—those radiations falling in the visible spectrum, and a band of frequencies from about 30 meters up to a few millimeters. The radio telescope sees energy radiated at the latter wavelength.

The longer wavelengths of the radio-frequency signals provide a resolution somewhat less than that available with the light telescope. The shorter the wavelength used, the greater the resolution obtainable. This unit will initially employ wavelengths of 3, 10 and 30 centimeters. The resolution afforded by a wavelength of 30 centimeters is expected to yield valuable information about different portions of the sun.

The radio telescope is mounted on one of the navy's five-inch gun mounts. It is arranged to rotate a full circle in the horizontal plane and from the horizon to five degrees beyond zenith in elevation. An axis converter corrects for the inclination of the earth's axis and permits the reflector automatically to track the sun in its path across the sky.

The amount can be controlled manually, or connected to a fiveinch light telescope by remote control. If desired, the mount can also



Total weight of antenna and five-inch gun mount used to position it is about 75 tons



Fifty-foot radio telescope parabola is fabricated from thirty pieces of carefully-machined aluminum

be controlled from the mount itself.

The reflector itself consists of thirty aluminum sections bolted together to form the solid surface, which was machined to a tolerance of $\frac{1}{32}$ inch with a special boring machine.

The system was designed by the Naval Research Laboratory and engineered and constructed by Collins on a Navy contract. The overall installation weighs approximately 75 tons; the 50-foot dish weight is only about 14 tons, the rest being the weight of the gun mount.

The reflector is already installed, but the system has not yet been placed in operation. First the sections of the parabola will have to be accurately aligned and the exact focus determined for placing the receiving antenna.

In addition to the program at the Naval Research Laboratory research by radio astronomy using microwaves is being conducted at the National Bureau of Standards and at Cornell University.

Amplification at 50,000 Megacycles

HELIX-TYPE traveling-wave tubes have been built, operated and applied to certain communication systems up to about 4,000 mc. Experimental tubes have been developed that are capable of amplifying 1.25 centimeter waves, and theory indicates that, up to some practical limit, amplifiers for



Continuous Coverage 0.1 to 216 mc.

Accessory for the FM-AM SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 202-B



FM-AM SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 202-B

This instrument has become the standard signal source for the FM and Television Industry.

The Type 207-A Univerter described at the right was developed to extend its useful frequency range down to 100 kc. without changing the signal level or modulation characteristics shown below.

SPECIFICATIONS:

RF RANGES: 54-108, 108-216 mc. FREQUENCY DEVIATION: 0-24 kc., 0-80 kc., 0-240 kc. FM DISTORTION: Less than 2% at 75 kc. deviation AMPLITUDE MODULATION: Continuously variable 0-50%. RF OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 0.1 microvolt to 0.2 volt.



UNIVERTER TYPE 207-A

The Type 207-A Univerter fills the widespread need for an FM-AM source in the frequency range of from 0.1 to 55 mc. This instrument is a unity gain frequency converter which subtracts 150 mc. from a signal derived from the Type 202-B FM-AM Signal Generator to produce an output of from 100 kc. to 55 mc. This is accomplished without change of signal level or of modulation and with negligible spurious frequencies. Thus the Type 207-A Univerter when used with the Type 202-B Signal Generator shown at the left will provide complete FM-AM Signal Generator coverage from 100 kc. to 216 mc.

In addition to the unity gain output, the Type 207-A Univerter provides a high level output of about 7.5 times the input thus making about 1.5 volts available for high level tests.

In order to facilitate band-width measurements, the Univerter is provided with an incremental frequency dial which is calibrated in 5 kc. increments over a range of \pm 300 kc. This permits selectivity curves to be taken on even the most selective mobile receivers.

The power supply is well regulated to prevent change of gain or output frequency with line voltage variation from 95 to 130 volts.

Complete specifications, price, and delivery information will be furnished on request.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE Q METER · QX CHECKER FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR · BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR AND OTHER DIRECT READING INSTRUMENTS

www.americanradiohistory.com



FIG. 1—Special BTL tube for amplification at 48,000 mc

higher frequencies may be designed by scaling down linear dimensions.

The photograph in Fig. 1 shows an experimental tube, developed by the scaling technique, that is capable of amplifications of a few db at frequencies as high as 48,000 mc.

For the starting point in this development, as described by J. B. Little in the January 1951 issue of *Bell Laboratories Record*, the structure of an existing 4,000-mc helix was chosen. A photograph of this tube is shown in Fig. 2 Ceramic rods are visible running parallel to the axis of the helix. These are included in the 4,000-mc tube to maintain constant spacing between the helix and the walls of the tube.

One of the first modifications, applied to extend the physical limit of the scaling-down technique, was to eliminate the parallel ceramic spacing rods. This was done by choosing a helix construction such that the helix itself is self-supporting by means of two tiny radial fins, one at each end. This change not only enhances the mechanical design, but enables electrons to flow on both the inside and outside of



FIG. 2—Close-up view of 4,000-mc traveling-wave tube from which 48,000mc tube was scaled

the helix with a consequent improvement in the possible electronic gain. This suspension system would not serve for larger tubes, because a larger helix would tend to sag.

The second modification was to make the input and output waveguides an integral part of the tube envelope. This eliminates certain hard-to-fabricate glass fittings and permits rugged metal construction. All metal parts must be nonmagnetic to avoid distortion of the magnetic field which is employed to keep the electron beam parallel with the axis of the helix.

A third modification eliminated the necessity for altering the pitch of the helix to facilitate matching of the waveguides to the helix. In the new type, matching is accomplished by terminating the helix in a cylinder formed by brazing the end turns of the helix together and



FIG, 3—The amplifier tube is placed between the poles of a large magnet that furnishes the required uniform field

properly orienting this junction in the wave-guide structure.

The helix was wound with 0.003in. wire on a 0.030-in. mandrel and stretched to 0.0065-in. pitch. The tube is operated at 1,000 volts and has a beam current of 1 milliampere. Figure 3 shows the tube fixed between the poles of the necessarily large magnet that furnishes the uniform field that controls the electron beam.

The signal source used was a 1.25-cm reflex oscillator feeding a crystal harmonic generator. Means were provided for passing the proper harmonic either through the tube or directly to the detecting device for purposes of gain measurement. The measuring equipment consists of a pad, a wavemeter, a calibrated variable attenuator and a crystal diode. The source is modu-



142



FIG. 4—Curves show the gain of the new tube as a function of wavelength

lated by a square wave which the crystal recovers and furnishes to a preamplifier and thence to an oscilloscope for comparison.

Results of measurements on sevral such tubes are shown in Fig. 4. Gain is dependent on wavelength, but it should be noted that the frequency bandwidth between 6.3 and 6.4 cm wavelength is approximately 750 mc.

Amplitude of Vibration in Piezoelectric Crystals

E. A. GERBER Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

THE AMPLITUDE OF VIBRATION of a piezoelectric crystal has some influence on the parameters of such a crystal. First, vibration creates heat due to external and internal friction. This heat causes a change in frequency which depends upon the amplitude of vibration. Second, as has been observed by the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories and by others', the equivalent resistance of a crystal changes with the amount of excitation, probably due to nonlinear effects of the mounting structure. This resistance change is accompanied by a frequency change which apparently is instantaneous and not caused by heating.

For these reasons, it is important to know what excitation level can be permitted in crystals, either to prevent changes of the parameters or, in the case of very thin crystal plates, to avoid rupture. The excitation (the amplitude of vibration) is proportional to the r-f current through the crystal unit. Therefore, current can be used as a measure of amplitude. However, it is not stressed sufficiently in the literature that the ratio of ampli-

(continued on p 204)

AN approved (3303-1)

ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION RELAYS

IOW Hermetically Sealed

• Hundreds of thousands of R-B-M telephone type relays saw Government service in World War II. Now most of these relays are available in hermetically sealed enclosures designed to meet AN specifications.

R-B-M hermetically sealed telephone type relays are available in contact forms up to and including 4pole, double throw, 3 ampere, 28 Volts D.C. construction. Also 10 ampere rating up to and including 2-pole double throw at 28 Volts D.C. All relays available with approved AN plug connector, or solder connections.

Engineers! What is YOUR hermetically sealed relay requirement? R-B-M is developing new and smaller relays to meet Armed Services requirements. Perhaps one of these will solve your problems. Write giving complete relay specifications, application, quantity and AN specifications applying. Address Dept. **F**-4 AN approved (3304-1)



R-B-M Production and Engineering facilities in two plants, located in different states, (over a quarter million square feet), can assist you in the development and production of special electro-magnetic devices for Armed Services application.

USAF PART NO S49B6901 AN3304-1 SPEC Mil-R-6106



www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Stamped TV Tuner

FRANKLIN AIRLOOP CORP., 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has developed a television station selector having an intermediate-frequency output of 41.25 to 45.75 mc.



Use of this i-f results in greater immunity to image and f-m interference. The tuner is of the rotary switch type employing inductances for each of the 12 channels. Inductances and wiring are die stamped on low-loss Bakelite wafers. Tuned circuits are employed in the input, r-f, oscillator and mixer circuits. The r-f stage uses a 6BC5 tube while the mixer and oscillator uses a 6J6, resulting in a high-sensitivity unit.

Hermetic Sealing Components

NEO-SIL CORP., 26 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., has developed its hermetic sealing components to a point where rejects resulting from breakage, strain, cracks, physical shock and the like are reduced to a minimum. As a unit Neo-Sil syn-



thetic compound is suitable insulation when bonded to various methods to resist abusive temperature cycling, salt water, high pressure, high vacuum and most acids and alkalies. Components will pass the grade one, class A requirements for Army, Navy and aircraft military equipment.

Radiation Survey Meter

EL-TRONICS, INC., 2649 No. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. Model PR-3 radiation survey instrument is specifically designed for portable and field use in measuring radiation intensities (beta or gamma) from all radioactive elements where a source of a-c power is not available.



The unit is waterproof, fungusproofed and has a provision for plug-in phones. The instrument, which features a vibrator power supply, operates from two $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt low-cost batteries.

Flexible-Shaft Remote Control

KUPFRIAN MFG. Co., 218 Prospect Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Representative of the many new applications for flexible-shaft couplings in the aircraft, radar, electronic and instrumentation fields is the illustrated nonmagnetic type prepared for the control of permanent-magnet type focusers for tv tubes. The reluctance of the magnetic circuit



is varied by a sliding steel collar controlled by a lead screw at the output end of the flexible shaft. The shaft is formed of highstrength bronze, and is sometimes enclosed within an insulating plastic or braided cotton sleeve. While normally controlled from the rear of the set, some units are designed to operate from the front panel.

Time-Measuring Unit

AMERICAN CHRONOSCOPE CORP., 316 W. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Model 110 high-speed chronoscope has 8 scale ranges for measuring time of 0 to 1, 0 to 3, 0 to 10, 0 to 30, 0 to 100, 0 to 300 milliseconds, and 0 to 1, 0 to 3 seconds. It operates on the principle that a charged capacitor will always lose a definite percentage of its charge when connected across a resistor for a definite period of time. The chronoscope has electronic circuits to do this and the percentage of charge lost is determined very accurately by a self-balancing potentiometer. Absolute accuracy is better than ± 1 percent of full scale on any range. It is possible to measure directly the duration of an open circuit,



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



	Description	Typical Service	Profotype	Construction	Heater		Plate		Grid	Screen		Amp.	Mut.
Type					Volts	Amps.	Volts	Mo,	Volts	Volts	Ma.	Factor	Cond.
2C50	Dual Power Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.		Bantal	12.6	0.3	300	12.5	- 24	_	_	0.5	1750
2C52	Dual Amplifier Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.		Bontol	12.6	0.3	250	1.3	- 2			7.5	1/ 30
6AK5W	Pentode RF Amplifier	Military Ruggedized	6AK5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	7.5	RL 200	120	25	70	5000
6AL5W	Dual Diode	Military Ruggedized	6AL5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	Max Peak Inv 330 Volts Max					3000	
6AS6W	Pentode RF Mixer	Military Ruggedized	6A56	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	- 2	120	3.5	plate	3200
6C4W	RF Power Triode	Military Ruggedized	6C4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.15	250	10.5	- 8.5			17	2200
6J5WGT	General Purpose Triode	Military Ruggedized	615 GT	Bantal	6.3	0.3	250	9		-		20	2400
Wôlð	Dual AF-RF Triode	Military Ruggedized	616	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.45	100	8.5	Rk 50			20	2000
6SA7WGT	Pentagrid Converter	Military Ruggedized	6SA7GT	Bantal	6.3	0.3	2.50	3.5	Ra 20000	100	85	30	3300
6SJ7WGT	Pentode RF Amplifier	Militory Ruggedized	6SJ7GT	Bantal	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	- 3	100	0.5		Conv. Cond.
6SN7WGT	Dual Triode	Military Ruggedized	6SN7GT	Standard alass	6.3	0.6	250	0	D	100	0.8		1050
6X4W	Fullwave Rectifier	Military Ruggedized	6X4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.6	Max	Peak Inv. 1	250 Volte Mar	10.70		20	2800
12J5WGT	General Purpose Triade	Military Ruggedized	12J5GT	Bantal	12.6	0.15	250	0	2.50 ¥0115 Midx	10 70	ma. ac.	20	2/00
CK5654	Pentode RF Amplifier	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	64K5W	7 pin miniature	63	0.175	120	75	RL 200	120	2.5	20	2000
CK5670	Dual Triode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	2C51	9 pin mininture	6.3	0.35	150	9.3	RK 200	120	2,5	25	5000
CK5686	AF-RF Output Pentode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized		O als added as	4.0	0.05	150	0.1	per sect.			35	5500
CK5694	Dual Power Triode	Industrial AF Amplifier	ANZC	9 pin miniature	0.3	0.35	250	2/	-12.5	250	5		3100*
CK 5725	Pentode RF Mixer	Commercial Aircraft Puseedized	4 4 5 4 14/	Significante glass	0.3	0.8	294	/	6	-	_	35	3200
CK 57 26	Dug! Diode	Commercial Aircraft Russed and	CASO VY	2 pin miniature	0.3	0.175	120	5:2	-2	120	3.5		3200
		to 7 w Cl	OALSW	/ pin minioture	6.3	0.3	Max. P	'eak Inv. 3	30 Volts Max.	lo 9 ma	. dc. per	plate	
		2.7 waits Class A	ourpur. 10 watt	s Class C input powe	r to 160 п	IC.							

Note: All dual section tube ratings are for each section.

The Raytheon Tubes described above are engineered and manufactured for critical services where a single tube failure might lead to serious loss of life, time or property. Reliability and superior stamina are built into these Tubes.

Over 300 Raytheon Special Purpose Tube distributors stand ready to serve you. Application information on tough service tubes is available at Newton, Chicago and Los Angeles.



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SPECIAL TUBE SECTION + Newton 58, Massachusetts
URMINIMATURE FUEES OERMANIUM DIDLES IN ITRIDLES - RADIATION COUNTER TUBES - RUGGED, LONG THE TUBES - Excellence in Electronics

short circuit or voltage pulse (of 6 volts or more). The model 211 input adapter, used in conjunction with the chronoscope, separates the functions of starting and stopping the measurement of time intervals between the operation of one component and the subsequent operation of another, without stopping the system or synchronizing the indicating device.

Tiny Rectifiers

HARDY INSTRUMENT Co., 104-18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y., announces a new line of Microstak subminiature selenium rectifiers. The rectifier illustrated has an outside diameter of less than 3/32 in. for a completely insulated, or if desired, a hermetically sealed assembly. Length will vary according to voltage requirements. The plates are only $\frac{1}{16}$ in. in diameter and are available for such applications as direct mounting into the



base of a printed circuit, or other usages where an enclosed unit is not required. These units can deliver 300 μ a of current for an indefinite period of time. Companion units with ferrule or pig tail leads and current ratings up to 25 ma are also available. From the smallest to the largest, voltage ratings up to 25,000 volts are standard, and ratings beyond that can be provided as special units if required.

Horizontal Output & H-V Transformer

SQUARE ROOT MFG. CORP., 391 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N. Y. The Coronasealed horizontal output and high-voltage transformer illus-



trated has transformer, coil and core entirely encased in a molded plastic form. The high dielectric strength of the plastic provides greater protection against corona discharge and the resultant fire hazards. Reduction of acoustical radiation is another important feature. When used in a high-efficiency 66 to 70-deg circuit, it will provide full deflection and up to 14-kv anode potential.

Electrostatic-Focus Tube

TEL-O-TUBE CORP. OF AMERICA, East Paterson, N. J., has announced an electrostatic focus magnetic deflection tv picture tube, completely free of corona effect. The new development incorporates a unique spot welding operation performed on the focus electrode of the electron gun mount that completely eliminates stray emission, the chief cause of corona effect in other brands of electrostatic focus tubes. The line currently includes all sizes from 14 in. to 20 in., both round and rectangular, with all available for immediate delivery.

Wide-Range Oscillator

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELEC-TRONICS CO., 2831 Post Oak Road, Houston 19, Texas. Model M-2 os-



cillator covers the frequency range of 1 to 120,000 cps in five overlapping bands. The circuit is an improved version of the bridge stabilized type oscillator that affords a means of reducing to a minimum the influence of amplifier parameters on the frequency of oscillation. The dial is calibrated to within 1.5 percent plus 0.1 cps. Two output circuits are provided, one of which delivers from 0 to 20 v rms into a 1,000-ohm load; the other has a constant internal impedance of 300 ohms with a terminal voltage variable from 0 to 1.0 volt rms. Power consumption is 125 w at 115 v and 60 cps.

Subminiature Relay

HUFCO INDUSTRIES, 2815 West Olive, Burbank, Calif. Model 1001 subminiature relay, weighing less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, was developed and manufactured to meet the specialized requirements for aircraft and missile installations. The unique design of



the dynamically balanced armature provides the 1001 with high resistance to vibration and shock and sudden changes in acceleration and direction. It is a spdt 28-volt d-c relay with contacts rated at one ampere noninductive load.

Audio Oscillator

EL-TRONICS, INC., 2649 No. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. The TE200K laboratory-type wide-range audio oscillator is designed for continuous trouble-free operation under the most adverse conditions. Special features are: electronically regulated power supply for stable operation under varying line-volt-

(continued on p 239)


Pyramid Type PG "GLASSEAL" miniature paper capacitors are assembled in metal tubes with glass-metal terminals. They will fully meet the most exacting demands of high vacuum, high pressure, temperature cycling, immersion cycling and corrosion tests.

TEMPERATURE RANGES: -55° to + 125°C. CAPACITANCE RANGE: .001 mfd. to 1.0 mfd. VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 to 600 v.d.c. operating

Your inquiries are invited



PYRAMID Electric Company

GENERAL OFFICES and PLANT NO. 1 1445 HUDSON BLVD. • NORTH BERGEN, N. J. PLANT NO. 2 155 OXFORD ST. • PATERSON, N. J.

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

EDITED by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

JETEC Begins Critical Materials Study

A SPECIAL task committee on critical materials used in the manufacture of radio-television tubes has been established by the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council. The group was set up because of the need for a complete study of materials used in vacuum tubes in light of the modern concepts of the automatic control of many technical tasks in military operations.

A joint industry investigation of possible substitute materials and methods for handling them without impairing the reliability or specific characteristics required of the tubes is one of the objectives of the JETEC task group. Data is now being assembled on several materials in short supply, especially nickel and cobalt alloys and some steel alloys.

One important program already has been initiated by the industry in an effort to conserve critical materials. This is a change in the focusing system of c-r tubes which permits a substantial reduction in the uses of copper and cobalt.

Chairman of the special task committee is A. C. Gable of General Electric Co.; secretary is R. R. Batcher, chief engineer of the RTMA.

Role of F-M in Capital's Defense Plans

A PLAN for an air-raid warning system to blanket the entire District of Columbia in case of an emergency, through the use of a supersonically controlled broadcast and amplification system, has been announced by the Communications Advisory and Planning Committee of the D. C. Office of Civil Defense.

When completed, the air-raid warning system will cover the Dis-

trict of Columbia through the use of a 250-watt f-m radio transmitter, already on order, and 34 supersonically controlled f-m receivers equipped with high-power amplifiers. Three radio frequencies in the 40 to 50-mc band, made available to the Office of Civil Defense by the FCC, will be used. One frequency will connect the Command Center with 34 remote-controlled receivers equipped with high-power amplifiers and will be used for public air-raid warnings and for mutual aid purposes in extreme emergencies. The system will permit warning by voice as well as sound. A second frequency would permit communication between the Command Center and four Control Centers. These four centers will be equipped with 50watt f-m transmitters for this purpose. The third frequency will be reserved for special services such as communication with pack receivers and other mobile equipment,

Although the 34 receivers and amplifiers will be located in the District of Columbia proper, surrounding communities have been consulted and invited to hook up with the D. C. network through similar receiving and amplifying equipment. Permission would also be granted to private industry upon application.

Component Parts Reclassified

At the request of the Munitions Board, a reclassification of all electronic component parts was recently completed by the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association. The new categorical breakdown will enable the military and the electronics industry to identify readily component parts by listing them in one of eleven major groups requiring common production facilities, manpower, material and know-how. Thus, it is now possible for the Department of Defense to ascertain easily the industry's ability to produce any type of component. This important information had not been available to the military or to the electronic industry before.

New classifications are as fol-





Robert R. Burton (third from left), head of communications for the Federal Civil Defense Administration in Washington, recently visited General Electric's Electronics Park at Syracuse, N. Y. He met with members of a new Civil Defense committee of the GE Electronics Department to discuss possible applications of two-way mobile radio for civil defense. The committee is directing a broad program of assistance in the electronics field to civil defense organizations. Present at the meeting, from left to right, are Neal F. Harmon, Lacy W. Goostree, R. R. Burton, Paul L. Chamberlain. Ellis M. Trefethen and Roy D. Jordan



The M.U. 14 Three Speed Turntable satisfies the demand where auto-stop and pick-up are not required.

This is the G.U.4 Phonograph, incorporating the B.S.R. 'Rotocam' instantaneous speed change . . . 78, 45 and $33\frac{1}{3}$ R.P.M. at the turn of a switch.

• Plays without 'wow' on all speeds.

THREE SPEED PHONOGRAPH UNIT

- High fidelity pick-up complete with two permanent sapphire stylii.
- Auto-stop operates on all types of records. irrespective of run-off groove diameter.

The G.U.4 is precision built and does not employ rubber drive belts, thus assuring years of troublefree operation.

Further details available on application.



U.S. and Canadian Warehouse and Offices. SAMCOPRODUCIS COMPANY 1 Spruce Street, New York 7. N.Y.

Telephone: Worth 4-0152.

Made by Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd., Old Hill, Staffs. England Grams: "Electronic Old Hill, Cradley Heath."

www.americanradiohistory.com

18.45.33¹ R.P.M

lows: transducers, transducer accessories, antennas, circuit interrupters, resistors, capacitors, transformers, housings, piezoelectric frequency control devices, plugs, connectors and hardware.

The RTMA is working to complete similar breakdowns at an early date. The remaining reclassifications will cover electronic end equipment, electron tubes and devices and electronic test equipment.

RTMA Appoints Policy Committee

WHILE PRESIDENT of the RTMA, Robert C. Sprague appointed a policy committee to cooperate with national defense agencies in the conservation of critical materials in the radio-television industry. Establishment of the committee was authorized by the board of directors at a meeting in Chicago at which industry problems resulting from the shortages of critical materials were discussed at length.

Members of the committee are Benjamin Abrams of Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.; W. R. G. Baker of General Electric Co.; Paul V. Galvin of Motorola MEETINGS

- MARCH 27-28: Joint Meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery and the Industrial Mathematics Society, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
- APR. 14: Fifth Annual Spring Technical Conference of the Cincinnati Section of the IRE, Engineering Society Headquarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- APR. 16-18: Spring Meeting of the U.S.A. National Committee of the URSI and the Professional Group on Antennas and Wave Propagation of the IRE, at the National Bureau of Standards, Connecticut and Van Ness Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- APR. 19-20: Armed Forces Communication Association National Convention, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- APR. 20-21: Southwestern IRE Conference, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.
 APR. 21: Fifth Annual New England Radio Engineering

Inc.; L. F. Hardy of Philco Corp.; Leslie F. Muter of The Muter Co.; A. D. Plamondon, Jr. of The Indiana Steel Products Co.; Robert C. Tait of Stromberg-Carlson Co.;



Award presentation to the National Bureau of Standards by the AIEE and IRE in recognition of the Bureau's contributions to science and engineering in the past 50 years. Scrolls were presented during the recent Conference on High-Frequency Measurements in Washington, D. C. Standing from left to right are: T. G. LeClair, president of the AIEE; E. U. Condon, director of the NBS; I. S. Coggeshall, president of the IRE; and E. Weber, chairman of the Joint AIEE-IRE Committee on High-Frequency Measurements

- APR. 30-May 4: SMPTE Spring Convention, Hotel Statler, N. Y.
- MAY 21-23: 1951 Parts Distributors Show, Hotel Stevens, Chicago, Illinois.
- MAY 23-24: Fifth National Convention, American Society for Quality Control, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio.
- MAY 23-25: 1951 IRE Technical Conference on Airborne Electronics, Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio.
- JUNE 18-22: ASTM Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J.
- JUNE 25-29: AIEE Summer General Meeting, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- AUG. 15-18: 1951 APCO Conference, Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida.
- AUG. 28-SEPT. 8: Eighteenth British National Radio Show, Earls Court, London, England.

R. G. Zender of Lenz Mfg. Co.; and Robert C. Sprague of Sprague Electric Co.

The next meeting of the RTMA board of directors will be held on April 12 and 13 at the Seaview Country Club, Absecon, N. J., at which time the RTMA officers and directors will be hosts to the directors of the Radio Manufacturers Association of Canada.

Southwestern IRE Conference

THE 1951 Southwestern IRE Conference will be held on the campus of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, on April 20 and 21. Keynoter of the conference, which has as its theme New Frontier in Electronics, will be Donald G. Fink, editor of ELECTRONICS; banquet speaker will be George E. Sterling of the FCC.

The tentative technical program is as follows:

The Radiation of a Cylindrical Antenna, by C. Lonczos of the National Bureau of Standards.

Microwave Refractometer and Its Application to the Studies of (Continued on page 267)



Picture Tubes WD of this picture!

Today's sales picture shows that 75% of the leading television set manufacturers use Sylvania picture tubes.

This popularity is no accident. It's based on a sure foundation of outstanding performance. For, Sylvania picture tubes have won their prized position through years of research and quality production techniques developed during more than a quarter of a century of leadership in radio, electronics, and lighting.

Remember, too, when you choose Sylvania picture tubes, you choose products of nationally recognized excellence . . . products that carry prestige and sales appeal when listed among your sets' specifications. Send today for new folder giving complete descriptions and ratings of all Sylvania TV Picture Tubes. Simply write a postal card to Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-1104. Emporium, Penna. Sylvania Representatives are also located in all foreign countries. Names on request.







RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

Valuable guides for television technicians

By Battison. All the information you need to choose the best equipment, operate it efficiently and make the most effective use of films on TV. Shows what may go wrong and how to avoid it; how to edit film, produce titles, special effects, commercials, newsreels, combine live scenes with film, and all other techniques. \$4.25



By Noll and Mandl. Complete data on all VHF and UHF antennas, including information on new types given here for the first time. Shows how to select the right type for the site, where and how to install it, how to minimize noise from transmission line, and all other techniques needed to insure getting the most out of any antenna system. 55.50



By Noll. Clear, non-mathematical explanation of the operating principles and function of every part and circuit in today's TV receivers and the basic principles of transmission. Full instruction in installation, alignment, testing, adjustment, trouble-shooting. \$7.00



By Fischer. 721 sample problems and solutions show you what formulas to use, what numetical values to substitute, and each step in working out any problem you may encounter in radio, television or industrial electronics. Conveniently arranged for quick reference. \$6.00

USE THIS COUPON

The Macmi Please ber below the books	il ian Co. send n v. I wil s in 10	, 60 Fift ne the l l either days.	h Ave., N books cl remit i	lew York hecked 1 in full o	11 by num- r return
-	1.	2.	3.	4.	
Signed	,				
Address					Ε
	-		-	-	-

NEW BOOKS

Transmission Lines and Filter Networks

BY JOHN KARALASH. The MacMillan Company, New York, 1950, 413 pages, \$6.00.

THIS new book deals with the elementary theory of transmission lines, transmission line networks and electric wave filters. The treatment is applicable from voice frequencies through the microwave range. Written by a Lehigh University professor with a background of practical teaching experience, this book should serve nicely as a text for students of electrical communication. The quantitative viewpoint which characterizes the book should also make it a useful source of reference material for the practicing engineer.

RELEASED THIS MONTH

F-M Simplified; M. S. Kiver; Van Nostrand; 2nd edition; \$6.50.

Theory and Application of Industrial Electronics; J. M. Cage; McGraw-Hill; \$4.75.

The book is divided into four main sections. The first section deals with conventional transmission line theory, augmented through the use of modern transmission line charts which assist in its understanding and also facilitate calculations.

The next two sections consist of an introductory approach to network theory and a consideration of various transmission parameters, together with a treatment of electric wave filters of the several basic types. Zobel's early contributions to the development of laddertype filters are indicated and Foster's reactance theorem is introduced to serve as the basis for synthesizing two-terminal reactance components of K-filters. Somewhat different from the usual procedure, though considerably more direct, is the application of the matrix operator involving the so-called "ABCD" or general network parameters to investigations of high-(Continued on p 278) Need RESISTORS?

> We have large stocks of precision resistors ¹/₄, ¹/₂, 1 and 2 Watt from 10 Ohm. to 25 Meg. Ohm. Tolerance 1, 2, 5 and 10%, especially suited for television production.

Complete range of resistors up to 50 Watt. Deposited carbon-wire wound, glazed, fixed and adjustable power wire wounds and high voltage types.

If you have a resistor problem, let us help you.

SALES CORPORATION 919 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

DISTRIBUTOR FOR LEADING GERMAN MFG'S



IO-DAT MONET-BACK GUAKANTEE From the fundamentals of picture transmission, tubes and oscillographs, the book progresses logically through the entire TV engineering field. Synchronizing generators, timing, shaping and deflection circuits, video amplifiers, cathode followers, power supplies, receivers, camera chains and transmitters are but a few of the subjects covered. Particular emphasis is placed in modern broadcasting techniques. Read it for 10 days at our risk, Your \$7.50 refunded promptly if you're not more than satisfied.

Dept. E-44, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc. Technical Division, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Enclosed find \$7.50 for copy of Heit's PRACTI- CAL TELEVISION PRGINEERING: or send C.O.D. May return book plant of the send the event. I may return book plant of the send the event. I you guarantee to return privilegel same return privilegel
Name
Address
City, Zone, State

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

At last



Vol. 22. CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAYS. Basic characteristics, principles of operation, and methods of application of cathode ray tubes. By J. T. Soller, Amherst College, M. A. Starr, U. of Portland, and G. E. Valley, Jr., M. I. T. 736 pages, \$10.06

Vol. 25. THEORY OF SERVOMECHANISMS. Stand-ard theory of servomechanism design. Edited by H. M. James, Purdue U., N. B. Nichols, Taylor Instrument Co., and R. S. Phillips, U of So. Calif. 375 pages, \$5.00

all 27 volumes of the M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series now published ready as a complete matched set for first time

Available at a special price and terms

Vol. I. RADAR SYSTEM ENGINEERING. Outlines general principles of radar systems, and discusses basic design considerations. Edited by L. N. Ridenour, U. of Pena. 408 pages, \$8.50

Vol. 3. RADAR BEACONS. Survey of the design of radar responder beacons and their use in navigation and identification. Edited by A. Roberts, State U. of lowa. 409 pages, \$6.50

Vol. 5. PULSE GENERATORS. Covers the theoretical and practical aspects of the generation of power pulses. By G. N. Glascoe, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., and J. V. Levacqz, Johns Hopkins U. 737 pages, \$9.00

Vol. 7. KLYSTRONS AND MICROWAVE TRIODES. Discusses low power microwave triodes and klystrons. Bdited by D. R. Hamilton, Princeton U. J. K. Knipp, Iowa State Coll. and J. B. H. Kuper, Brookhaven Nat'l. Lab. 534 pages, \$3.00

Vol. 9. MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION CIRCUITS, Problems of transmission of power from one place to another at microwave frequencies. Edited by G. L. Ragan, General Electric Research Lab. 716 pages, \$8.50

Vol. 11. TECHNIQUE OF MICROWAVE MEASURE-MENTS. Procedures for measuring the properties of microwaves. Edited by C. G. Montgomery, Yale U. 937 pages, \$10.00

Vol. 13. PROPAGATION OF SHORT RADIO WAVES. Investigates the propagation characteristics of radiation at frequencies too high to be affected by the ionosphere. Edited by D. E. Kerr, Johns Hopkins U. 728 pages, \$10.00

Vol. 15. CRYSTAL RECTIFIERS. Characteristics and use of the silicon and germanium point-contact rectifiers. Edited by H. C. Torrey and C. A. Whitmer, Rutgers U, 440 pages, \$6.50

Vol. 17. COMPONENTS HANDBOOK. Covers the properties and characteristics of electronic components. Edited by J. F. Blackburn, M.I.T. 626 pages, \$8.00

Vol. 20. ELECTRONIC TIME MEASUREMENTS. Several precision methods for data transmission employ-ing pulse timing techniques. Edited by B. Chance, U. of Penna., E. F. Mac Nichol, Jr., U. of Penna., and R. I. Huister, M. I. T. 528 pages, \$7.50

Vol. 23. MICROWAVE RECEIVERS. Treats all the elements making up a wide-band receiver. Edited by S. N. Van Vorhis, U. of Rochester. 611 pages, \$8.50

Vol. 26. RADAR SCANNERS AND RADOMES. Dis-cusses design, problems, and properties of scanners and radomes. Edited by W. M. Cady, U. S. Naval Ordnance, M. B. Karelitz, General Precision Lab, and L. A. Turner, State U. of Iova. 452 pages. \$7.00

www.americanradiohistory.com

This series of 27 titles was written and edited principally by members of the Radiation Laboratory, maintained during the war at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The usefulness of the Series extends over all the fields-communication, television, industrial instrumentation and control, research in biological and physical sciences, and radar-in which electronic techniques are of great applicability and importance.

Vol. 2. RADAR AIDS TO NAVIGATION. Describes the advantages and limitations of the use of radar in navigation and pilotage. Edited by J. S. Hall, Amherst Coll. 389 pages, \$5.00

Upon request, we will send you an 8-page circular de-scribing the 27 volumes of this ser in greater

set in greater detail

Vol. 4. LORAN. Complete account of the design and use of the long-range pulse navigation system known as Loran. By J. A. Pierce, Harrard U., A. A. McKenzie, Electronics, and R. H. Woodward, Hervard U. 468 pages, \$6.00

Vol. 6. MICROWAVE MAGNETRONS. Theoretical and practical aspects of multicavity magnetrons in the frequency range from 1000 to 24,000 Mc/sec and in the power output range from 10 watts to 3,000,000 watts. Edited by G. B. Collins, U. of Rochester. 769 pages, \$9.00

Vol. 8. PRINCIPLES OF MICROWAVE CIRCUITS. Describes guided electromagnetic waves. Edited by C. C. Montgomery, Yale U., R. H. Dicke, Princeton U., and F. M. Purceil, Harvard U. 479 pages, \$6.50

Vol. 10. WAVEGUIDE HANDBOOK. Data on the properties of microwave transmission lines, microwave circuit elements, etc. Edited by N. Marcuvitz, Poly-technie Inst. of Brooklyn. 500 pages, \$7.50

Vol. 12. MICROWAVE ANTENNA THEORY AND DESIGN. Surveys theory and design techniques for nicrowave antennas, and discusses antenna measure-ment methods. Edited by S. Silver, U. of Calif. 623 pages, \$8.00

Vol. 14. MICROWAVE DUPLEXERS. Analyzes the problems of using a single antenna for receiving and transmitting pulsed signals. Edited by L. D. Smullen and C. G. Montgomery, Yale U. 437 pages, \$6.50

Vol. 16. MICROWAVE MIXERS. Discusses various hlgh-frequency receiving systems and their relative merit. By R. V. Pound, Harvard U. 381 pages, \$5.50

Vol. 18. VACUUM TUBE AMPLIFIERS. The special constructional techniques pertaining to many important types of amplifiers. Edited by G. E. Valley, Jr., M. I. T., and H. Wallman, M. I. T. 733 pages, \$10.00

Vol. 21. ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS. Design of simple electronic computing systems. Edited by I. A. Greenwood, Jr., General Precision Lab., J. V. Holdam, Jr., Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., and D. MacRae, Jr., Harvard U. 708 pages, \$9.50

Vol. 24. THRESHOLD SIGNALS. Analyzes factors affecting perception of desired signals in the presence of various kinds of interference. Edited by J. L. Lawson, General Electric Co., and G. E. Uhlenbeck, U. of Michigan. 338 pages, \$5.00

Vol. 27. COMPUTING MECHANISMS AND LINK-AGES. A detailed study of bar linkages in computers. Edited by A. Svoboda. 379 pages, \$5.00

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., Dept. L-4-51, 327 W. 41st St., New York 18 Send me the M.J.T. RADIATION LABORATORY SERIES, 27 volumes, for 10 days' ex-	lf at bela	you list w:	wish price	individ encir	lual cle	volumes numbers
amination on approval. If the books prove satisfactory, I will remit \$36.00 In 10 days, and \$30.00 monthly until \$186.00 is paid. Otherwise I will return books postpaid.	1	2	3	Λ		21
Name (Print)	7	8	0	4	5	6
Address	13	14	15	10	11	12
CityState	19	20	27	16	17	18
Company	25	26	21	22	23	24
Position	-	20	27			

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

1

l 1





36000 SERIES Ceramic Plate or Grid Caps

A new addition to this series of exclusive Millen "Designed for Application" products is the 36004 for use on tubes with $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter contacts. Efficient, compact, easy to use and neat appearing. Soldering lug and contact one-piece. Lug ears annealed and solder dipped to facilitate easy combination "mechanical plus soldered" connection of cable. No. 36001 for 9/16" tube terminols. No. 36002 for $\frac{3}{4}$ ". No. 36004 for $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY MALDEN MASSACHUSETTS



Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published.

Color Code

DEAR SIRS:

I HAVE, in the course of many years, acquired many copies of ELECTRON-ICS, and I usually file a note of the information they contain, as they are purchased. But when I see the copies on the bookshelf, and when only their spines are visible, it seems that you could introduce something new in technical journalism. The color printing system you use for the front cover should enable you to introduce a color-code system whereby colored bars on the spine will indicate the subject matter of the contents. It only requires a well-thought-out code to be drawn up in the first place, for a very useful system to be evolved; the color, width, and disposition of the bars could convey quite detailed information as to the contents of the particular issue.

> R. S. ROBERTS London, England

Editor's Note: Roberts' idea is being considered. Any comments or suggestions from other readers will be appreciated.

Design Formulas

DEAR SIRS:

WE refer to the article "Wideband Series-Parallel Transformer Design" by Vincent C. Rideout which appeared on page 122 in *The Electron Art* department of ELEC-TRONICS (July 1950).

It will certainly be of interest to you to know that our company has been engaged in the design of such transformers for matching transmission lines in accordance with general formulas since 1944. The

(Continued on p 292)



The new Type MCT-1

telephone-type switch — the smallest made — mounts in a single round hole — eliminates need for slotting panel and drilling and tapping four small holes — provides versatile switching action in addition to its standard features.

"Universal" Type MCT-4

Mounting plate has two sets of four, tapped, mounting holes to fit all standard mounting centers.

BOTH MODELS FEATURE Electrostatic shielding

between two sets of contact sections reduces coupling between circuits; grounding tab, integral with frame, is included in terminal assembly.

Versatile lever action

provides either locking on both sides, non-lock on both sides, non-lock on one side, lock on one side.

Contact buildups

permit all popular as well as special circuit arrangements.

Cam-spring mechanism

is especially designed for quiet operation and to reduce contact bounce to a new minimum.

MCT Ratings

Palladium contacts rated at 1 amp. at 115 volts, 60 cycles, non-inductive load.

Request Catalog Sheet and B/P #D35-100 giving details of contact arrangements, dimensions, and prices.



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



IN ADDITION to being one of industry's largest suppliers of Vulcanized Fibre, Phenol Fibre, Special Glass Melamine and Silicone Laminates, Taylor Fibre Co. offers a complete fabricating service. In our modern fabricating department, we are equipped to handle any type of machining operation on Taylor Laminated Plastics. Skilled craftsmen, operating drill presses, milling machines, borers, lathes, punch presses, automatic screw machines and other units, can turn out parts to meet your most exacting specifications. Taylor Fabricating Service is streamlined to save time, trouble, and money for you. When parts are machined by Taylor, you relieve yourself of production and labor problems. Mistakes, rejects, machinery breakdowns are our headaches. The scrap problem is ours. You have only to receive and give final inspection to the finished parts. These are delivered on time, ready for your production line.

For a *complete* line of Laminated Plastics... for a fabricating service designed to save you time and money, call on Taylor Fibre Co. You'll find it pays! Here's a <u>sure</u> way to save time... reduce costs !



TAYLOR FIBRE CO. NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA WEST COAST FACTORY: LA VERNE, CALIF. This new 1951 Taylor Catalog contains complete specifications and description of all Taylor Laminated Plastics. See for yourself how these versatile materials can help you produce your product or part better, faster and at lower cost. Ask for catalog E4.

CONNECTORS 64 AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL has always been the leader in the development and perfection of electrical connectors for power, signal and control cir. cuits in aircraft and electronic equipment. Specify AMPHENOL — the quality name in

electronics.

• SUBMERSION PROOF CONNECTORS • A-N CONNECTORS

- . HEAVY DUTY POWER PLUGS
- AUDIO CONNECTORS
- 100 CONTACT CONNECTORS • QUICK DISCONNECT CONNECTORS

- CABLE CONNECTORS • RACK AND PANEL CONNECTORS . POWER PLUGS
- MINIATURE CONNECTORS

- SEALED RELAY PLUGS HEAVY DUTY RADIO CONNECTORS RF CONNECTORS



liohistory.com



TUBES AT WORK

(continued from p 138)

sets of normally open contacts. One set of contacts closes the pilot contactors of the appropriate motoroperated potentiometer, thereby varying either the field or armature supply of the main driving motor in such a manner as to oppose the speed fluctuation which produced the initial signal.

The second set of contacts cuts out sufficient bias resistance from the input circuit of the amplifier to restore the balance of the output tubes for small out-of-balance voltages. This action releases the armature of the relay concerned and the main driving motor is prevented from hunting.

The small out-of-balance voltages produce a rhythmic operation of one or the other of the telephone relays and the frequency of this operation can be controlled by adjusting the capacitors in the grid circuits of the first stage of the amplifier.

Veneer-Peeling Procedure

After the log has been mounted in the lathe, it is revolved slowly by means of inching buttons mounted on the control panel. At this time, surface flaws are removed with a hand tool.

The revolution-control potentiometer is set to a suitable low speed for the rounding operation. As soon as a continuous veneer is evolved, the clutch is disengaged and the end of the veneer is wrapped around the take-up spool. The clutch is then re-engaged for a few revolutions to start the spooling.

The peeling operation is started next under revolution control and, if desired, can continue under this form of control at any selected spindle speed. Alternatively, the take-off control button can be pressed and peeling will then proceed at the selected peripheral speed.

The take-off control can only be engaged when the roller is in contact with the log and the log is revolving. Changeover from revolution control is effected by a relay which, in its normal nonenergized condition, is in the revolution-control position. A protective relay is connected across the log-speed tachom-



to a contraction to altern and attacked to a spectrum of the DUMENT TYPE 304 H CRO TEST OF NON-LINEAR RESISTANCE FLEMENTS To 1-INDUT 115 V 1203 60005 STANDARD RESITOR 8 110N-LINEAR RESISTAIRE HARMONIC DISTORTION DSCILLOG RADH TAP NO. INPUT PATTERN ONNECTION NO. A-B 5 1 A-B 4 2 A-B 3 3 A-B 2 4 A-BOR B-C 1 5 B-C 2 6 B.C 3 7 B-C Laf 8 B-C 5 9

Photography makes this engineer's notes an indisputable record

It's the photograph of the oscillograph traces in this engineer's notebook that makes the page an indisputable record of wave form variations in passing from second harmonic distortion, through a nearly pure sine wave, to third harmonic distortion.

With photography, your oscillograph is much more than a testing and measuring device. It becomes, in addition, an instrument that preserves a record of performance long after the circuit has been torn down, and retains it for detailed study whenever you wish. Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

PHOTORECORDING

... an important function of photography







give you many a valuable idea for your present and projected equipment. See it at once! For Catalog full data ES write for LIGHT ASSEMBLIES SOCKET & JEWEL 1711 W. HUBBARD STREET . CHICAGO 22



SOLDERING IRONS for the most RUGGED or DELICATE **USED THROUGHOUT** THE WORLD FOR MORE THAN

American

Beauty

ELECTRIC

A HALF CENTURY

from 50 Watts to 550 Watts

THERMO-STATICALLY CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE REGULATING STAND

 A device for regulating the heat of an electric soldering iron while at rest-Thermostat may be set to maintain iron at working temperature, ready for instant use, or at a lower heat.



HEATER COMPANY DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN established 1894

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



SPECIALISTS IN VERY LOW FREQUENCY ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSFORMERS



While the trend in electronic development has generally run toward higher frequencies, SIE . . . an internationally recognized leader in the development and manufacture of geophysical instruments . . . has been busy conducting exhaustive research and specializing in the design of very low frequency electronic equipment.

Now ... recent developments highlight the immediate need for precision low frequency equipment for laboratory and industrial use. Experience gained in the development and production of seismograph instruments enables SIE to meet this need ... to offer you the results of these years of experience, plus its manufacturing skills and proven electronic engineering ability, in a complete line of very low frequency electronic test instruments and transformers.

Like all SIE products, these very low frequency electronic instruments and transformers combine extreme sensitivity

and precision with the ruggedness necessary for the most demanding day-in-and-day-out operation.

We invite you to submit your questions and problems on very low frequency equipment to the SIE engineering staff. Our engineers can help you in the design of special equipment or in the modification of standard equipment.

Write today for complete engineering details, prices and specifications on SIE very low frequency equipment. An illustrated catalog is yours for the asking.



SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CO. 2831 POST OAK ROAD P. O. BOX 13058 HOUSTON 19, TEXAS

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

eter generator. Only when the voltage of this generator is sufficient to close the protective relay will operation of the take-off control push button cause the changeover relay to move to the take-off position. If at anytime the log tachometer generator becomes disengaged from the log, the protective relay opens and automatically returns the changeover relay to the revolution-control position.

A general view of the peeling lathe in the British Government's Forest Products Research Laboratory at Princes Risborough, England, is shown in the photograph. The main driving motor, rated at 60 hp, is a compound-wound machine with separately excited fields and a speed range of 25 to 2,700 rpm. A 65-kw motor-generator set provides the d-c supply for the main motor. For speeds up to 900 rpm, Ward-Leonard control is employed. Higher speeds are obtained by means of field control of the main motor.

Electronic Counting of Old Paper Money

AUTOMATIC electronic machines for counting old paper money are to be put in use soon at the Treasury Department. The counters, developed at the National Bureau of Standards, will count as many as 30,000 bills per hour.

Removing worn-out bank notes from circulation before substituting new ones involves the redemption of about eight tons of currency every day. The bulk of this currency—about \$5,000,000 worth consists of one-dollar bills. Old money, which is often wrinkled, dog-eared or gummed together, has been a problem to count in the past.

Unfit paper currency retired from circulation is cut in half by Federal Reserve banks and branches before shipment to the Treasury. The lower halves are counted by the Bureau of the Public Debt. The new machine counts these halves in packets of 100 notes and automatically rejects those with more or less than 100 into one chute.



here's a simple device to locate almost any kind of leak



NEW DPi LEAK DETECTOR MODEL LD-01

All you do is seal the sensitive element into the system being tested and bring the interior a little below atmospheric pressure. Then you direct a small jet of harmless Freon Gas at suspected spots and watch the meter. It's as simple as that, and sensitivity is high enough even where one-millionth of atmospheric pressure is to be maintained.

It works like this: The sensitive element contains a heated platinum anode and a cold cathode with relatively low voltage between them. The tendency of hot platinum to emit positive ions is enormously stimulated by infinitesimal traces of halogens or their compounds. The circuit to accomplish all this uses only three standard radio tubes and operates from your 115-v a-c lighting circuit.

For full information write *Distillation Products Industries*, Vacuum Equipment Department, 727 Ridge Road West, Rochester 3, N. Y. (Division of Eastman Kodak Company).

high vacuum research and engineering



Also . . . high vacuum equipment . . . distilled monoglycerides . . . more than 3400 Eastman Organic Chemicals for science and industry







has a class 3 fit, too

... the closer the fit the greater the holding power, that's why all UNBRAKO Screws are made to # 3 thread tolerance —the highest grade of interchangeable screw-thread work. Write for your copy of the UNBRAKO Catalog.



UNBRAKO Knurled Point Self-Locking Socket Set Screw.



STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO. JENKINTOWN 10, PENNSYLVANIA

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



Put it in writing with a BRUSH RECORDING ANALYZER

welding specifications a problem?

BRUSH ANALYZER RECORDS WELDING CURRENT AND TIME EXACTLY

• The Taylor Winfield Corporation, makers of resistance, spot, seam, and butt welders, makes sure of correct current and timing calibration on each spot welder before shipment.

While a sample weld is being made, a Brush Analyzer records amplitude and timing of both input current and welding current on the same chart. By observing the wave shapes, Taylor Winfield inspectors calibrate controls quickly and surely. Production time is saved, and correct results assured.

Maintaining welding specifications is difficult with "rule-of-thumb" adjustment, particularly on metals such as aluminum. Brush Analyzers can give you written proof of welding currents, or of electrode pressures.

Investigate Brush instruments for studies of d-c or a-c voltages or currents, strains, displacements, light intensities, temperatures, and other static or dynamic conditions. Write for information. The Brush Development Company, Dept. K-5, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio, U. S. A. *Canadian Representatives:* A. C. Wickman (Canada) Limited, P. O. Box 9, Station N, Toronto 14, Ontario.

Chart of welding cycle on Taylor Winfield welder shows 60-cycle A-c input current at left, D-c welding current at right. This Brush Analyzer consists of A-c amplifier, D-c amplifier, direct-writing oscillograph.



PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS AND CERAMICS • MAGNETIC RECORDING ELECTROACOUSTICS • ULTRASONICS • INDUSTRIAL & RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS





achievement in SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETERS

. THE MODEL 310A, a Super-Sensitive Electronic Voltmeter, measuring 100 microvolts to 100 volts from 10 cycles up to 1 MC with 3% accuracy (and up to 2 MC with 5% accuracy) at any point on the single logarithmic voltage scale.

- Input Impedance is 2 megohms shunted by 15 mmfds on the 0.001 and the 0.01 ranges and by 8 mmfds on the other ranges.
- Generous use of negative feedback provides customary Ballantine stability.
- Null Detector Switch enables instrument to be used as a null balance detector in bridge measurement work down to 20 microvolts.
- Six decade range switch permits entire voltage range to be read on a single voltage scale. Linear DB Scale.
- Illuminated and handcalibrated meter scale.
- Amplifier section may be separately used as a 60, 40 or 20 DB pre-amplifier flat within 1/2 DB up to 2 MC.
- Available multipliers increase the voltage range to 1,000 or 10.000 volts.
- Available precision shunt resistors permit the measurement of AC currents from 1 ampere down to one-tenth of a microampere.

For further information on this Voltmeter and the Ballantine Model 300 Voltmeter, Battery Operated Voltmeters, Wide Band Voltmeters, Peak to Peak Voltmeters, Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers and Precision Shunt Resistors, write for catalog.



by Treasury Department. Packets of lower halves of bills enter machine in trough at top right. Left chute on front of machine is for rejected packets and right chute is for correct ones and the correct ones into another. Packets of stapled half-notes are placed on an inclined trough. When the counter is turned on, a metal finger pulls the bottom packet into the machine. The stapled end is

grasped by metal jaws and the packet is wrapped tightly around a spindle, spreading the outer edges of the notes against a curved metal plate. The spindle then rotates the ends of the notes while a jet of air separates the notes from the packet.

Counting is achieved by using an electronic sensing device consisting of a beam of light and a phototube system. As the notes are unfurled, interrupting the beam of light, the phototube senses the interruptions of the beam. Impulses from the phototube are fed to a binary counter which tallies the individual The sum of these imimpulses. pulses is used to actuate a sorting vane. If the count is correct, the sorting mechanism automatically sends the packet into an acceptance bin, if the count is not what it should be, the packet is automatically ejected into a reject bin.

At the beginning of each counting cycle, a feeder mechanism pushes each packet endwise from the inclined trough into the opening between the spindle jaws. When a packet reaches this position, a limit switch is actuated which causes the spindle jaws to clamp and

MODEL 310A Price: \$235.

TUBES AT WORK





AND SO IS SELETRON! SELETRON "Safe Center"



SAFE AT 1

DLA1

Illustrated actual size is No. 551, rated at 500 Mils DC, 130 Volts RMS AC input. SELETRON "Safe Center" plates in miniature rectifiers eliminate the danger of arc-over, short circuits and excessive heating due to high leakage current at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance. This SELETRON feature is accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

There are millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in service in radio and TV; millions more in other electronic circuits. That is why you can specify SELETRON and be safe! Write for your copy of our new Bulletin No. ES-38.



SELETRON DIVISION RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N.Y. Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

americanradiohistory com

bringing

YOUR PRODUCTS to market * * is the year-round job of electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

The following statements by subscriber-users of the Guide give an idea of how it does that job.

"The Buyers' Guide is used almost 100% in making inquiries and is a constant reference."..."The one copy of ELECTRONICS that I keep on file for reference purposes in my office."..."We need another copy of the Buyers' Guide. The one we have in our electronic department is in constant use. Please send another copy and bill us."..."Your Buyers' Guide issue is in daily use at the laboratory.We have ordered many products as a result of consulting it, some of those which have been most difficult to obtain come to mind right now, small selenium rectifiers, transformers, capacitors and drawn metal cans, ceramic dielectrics, paints and various plugs and sockets. From our point of view we believe that manufacturers would really do themselves more good in the Guide if they could be persuaded to give more information on their products."

And here's the other side of the story – by "Guide" advertisers.

"Results obtained have really amazed me. Quantity of requests for data and catalogs has been tremendous. Initial orders received have paid for advertisement many times over. Repeat orders have already followed. We have many engineering representatives all over the country but it is, of course, impossible for them to contact every designer and engineer in every company. With this advertisement in the Guide, we reached into engineering, research and production departments where previously our products were unknown, also many Government procurement agencies, laboratories and so forth."... "Our best customer came about as the result of our 1948 ad in the Buyers' Guide. Recently we received an order well up in the four figures from another customer whose first contact with us was his request for our catalog described in the 1949 issue of the Guide. This customer is in a field not even remotely connected with electronics."

Your ELECTRONICS' representative will be glad to show you the letters from which these quotes were taken and many more—all telling the same story — the unparalleled use and sales value of ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE.



A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE supplying all basic product source and technical specifying data

ABD

electronics

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

12 REGULAR ISSUES supplying latest technical information, design and product news

electroni



When you consider that there are more than 2,000 widely diversified products sold to manufacturers and users of electronic equipment, the engineers' need for, and the sales-making success of the "Guide" witnessed to by the quotes on the opposite page become readily understandable.

The only publication of its kind, the "Guide" is the engineers' standard source of specifying and buying information on allied as well as electronic products . . . bearings, blowers, bobbins, bushings, ceramics, couplings, fasteners, gases, hand tools, heating tanks, ionization chambers, metals, moldings, motors, mountings, paper, plastics, rings, seals, solder, tapes, tubing, washers, wire and cable as well as amplifiers, antennas, capacitors, coils, controls, counters, crystals, deflection yokes, h-f generators and heating equipment, ion traps, isotopes, loudspeakers, oscillators, potentiometers, radar, receivers, resistors, spectrometers, standards, testers, thermistors, timers, transducers, transmitters, tubes and tube parts, varistors, wave guides, wave traps, and X-ray equipment . . . materials, components or packaged electronic equipment – getters or gear trains, coils or cabinets, servos or springs.

Designers and users of electronic equipment look to the "Guide" for product source and specifying information. Results of a just completed survey available from your ELECTRONICS' representative prove beyond question that ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE is not only the standard buying guide in the field, it is the only one with real, proven, sales potential for your products. You owe it to yourself to study this independent survey report. Copies available on request.

Advertising closing dates for the Guide are close at hand. Copy-to-set April 1st: Complete plates May 1st. There is no time to lose in planning and preparing your product sales story for presentation to the most important audience as far as your products are concerned — the design engineer subscribers to ELECTRONICS who this year more than ever before are making your markets. Do it now. Begin by seeing if your questionnaire for free listings in the Guide has been properly filled-out and returned. That is the first step to sales through the Guide. It is the indexedto-advertising, product directory listings that send your potential customers to the supporting sales data pages in the Guide that take your products to market and bring you sales.

THE DIRECT ROUTE TO ---- A \$2,000,000,000 MARKET PLACE

www.americanradiohistory.com



(continued)

rotate, rolling the packet around the spindle for counting. The jaws then release and the packet is cleared from the counting head by an additional revolution of the spindle.

The released packet falls on a sheet-metal sorter vane which has been tilted to the correct or the rejection position by an electromagnet responding to the count. The spindle jaws, together with an electromagnet which operates them, are carried in a rotating element of a turn table assembly on top of the unit.

A high degree of reliability is attained in the counter through the use of the light-beam technique. An optical assembly including a lamp, condensing lens and two small adjustable mirrors deflects a light beam across the path of the sheet ends as they are blown by the air jet.

Design Features

Mechanical details of the pusher which holds the end of the friction band against the contour of the rolled-up sheets are rather critical. It was found that a knife-edged bearing offered the best solution to the problem of releasing only individual sheets. Another critical design feature was the position of the air jet nozzle relative to the end of the friction band. Its opening was placed as close as possible to the contour of the surface and set to produce an airstream tangential in direction. This proved to be the only arrangement which would give the proper swinging motion to the ends of the notes as they passed the light beam.

The electronic counter is relatively conventional. A cathode follower applies the phototube impulses to a trigger circuit for conversion to sharp uniform-amplitude pulses. These pulses are, in turn, applied to a binary electronic counter. The 8-stage counter is set to indicate the desired count for a correct packet of 102, 100 halfnotes plus the wrapper sheet on each side. In ordinary production use by the Treasury, the actual numerical count for each packet is not of any material interest but for necessary maintenance purposes the



You can get it-

at MILO!

For INDUSTRY . RESEARCH . PRODUCTION . SERVIC

Yes, in these days of war and re-armament there are plenty of shortages in electronic components and equipment. But **Milo comes through for you!** And here's why:

Because Milo believes in **just and equitable** distribution to all its customers, whether old or new. This is the fair-play creed of service

ADVANCE ELECTRIC

BELDEN • BLILEY

BUD . BURGESS

CORNELL-DUBILIER

DIALCO · DRAKE

EITEL-McCULLOUGH

DEJUR-AMSCO

MILO

CATALOC

CONDENSER PRODUCTS

CONTINENTAL CARBON

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO

AEROVOX

ALPHA WIRE

DAVID BOGEN

BUSSMANN

CLAROSTAT

ERIE GENERAL CEMENT GENERAL ELECTRIC GUARDIAN ELECTRIC HAMMARLUND HICKOK • HYTRON INSULINE • IRC E. F. JOHNSON KESTER KINGS ELECTRONICS LITTELFUSE JAMES MILLEN NATIONAL COMPANY OHMITE PAR-METAL POTTER & BROMFIELD

sticks to it, scarcities or no.

available now from Milo:

Because Milo's great warehouse holds com-

plete stocks of all the best lines. Just

look at this partial list of the more than 150

first-rate manufacturers whose products are

PRECISION APPARATUS PREMAX SANGAMO SHALLCROSS SHURE BROS. SIMPSON ELECTRIC SOLA ELECTRIC SPRAGUE STANDARD TRANSFORMER SUPERIOR ELECTRIC SYLVANIA • TUNG-SOL TRIPLETT UNGAR ELECTRIC WARD LEONARD WESTON

Write for pages and p your produ

Catalog MI

Milo's newest catalog, jam-packed with 1053 pages of descriptions, specifications, illustrations and prices, is the key to the latest electronics products you want. Write for it today—on your company letterhead, please, stating your position, since it is limited to responsible officials only.

MILO doesn't just talk cooperation. MILO <u>GIVES</u> YOU COOPERATION!



look

may

they

alike,

there

is

only

one

but:

COMPACT! DEPENDADELE Best...by Field Test

> Type BBR MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS anode risers connected

directly to outer leads

. new construction eliminates shorts to the container!

CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE

CORNEL<mark>L</mark>-DUBILIER

CAPACITORS · VIBRATORS · ANTENNAS · CONVERTERS

Another C-D first! Positive lead, of round aluminum wire, is clamped to special aluminum center piece providing continuous metallic contact from foil to terminal lead. No foreign material sandwiched between inner and outer leads a consistent cause of floating opens and high resistance contacts. Also eliminates shorts in container. Other features are:

High-purity aluminum electrodes—low electrical leakage! Cellulose-acetate wrap prevents "contamination" during assembly! Electrolyte centrifuged into container—fills section completely; provides reserve fluid for many years' use! Rubber bakelite insulation washer permits perfect seal! Stable electrolyte—a C-D exclusive—permits long shelf and operating life!

20 H

For further information on these and other C-D electrolytics, write for catalog. CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, Dept K-41, South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other plants in New Bedford, Brookline and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Indianapolis, Ind., and subsidiary, The Radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

1910,195

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

The linear Type RL-275 illustrated is one of a series ranging from $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to 5" in diameter, with resistance ranges of 80 ohms to 500,000 ohms.

GAMEWELL Potentiometers are precision instruments in every respect. They feature extremely close limits in electrical characteristics and mechanical construction, low electrical noise, low torque, and long life-far in excess of 1,000,000 cycles of operation.

All types will operate within specified limits of performance at temperatures -55° C. to $+55^{\circ}$ C., 95% relative humidity at altitudes up to 50,000 feet. Corrosion resistant materials are used throughout and all insulating parts are fungicided. Our potentiometers meet AN-E-19 specifications.

We invite your inquiries and will gladly study and quote on special requirements.





List of 1,000 sizes.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2041, W. Charloston St., Chicago 47, 111. Nor. Two, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Co



• Flight Test Instrumentation

are offered excellent working conditions and opportunities for advancement in our Aerophysics Laboratory. Salaries are commensurate with ability, experience and background. Send information as to age, education, experience and work preference to:

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Aerophysics Laboratory Box No. K-4, 12214 S. Lakewood Blvd. DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



Send for Catalog 700, "Stokes Microvac Pumps for High Vacuum", now a standard reference wark on High Vacuum, containing charts, graphs, diagrams, schematics, typical problems, tables, formulas, constants, conversion

factors.

Stokes Microvac Pumps are known for their low power consumption...high mechanical and volumetric efficiency.

> Long trouble-free service can be expected from Stokes Microvac Pumps, perfected during more than 40 years of practical experience in the development of complete vacuum processing systems.

The four simple moving parts are easily accessible. All parts are precision-finished, standard, and interchangeable. Lubrication is fully automatic to all friction surfaces.

The large full-opening exhaust valve of corrosion-resistant Teflon is highly sensitive to pressure differential . . . exhausts air completely at each stroke without re-expansion.

An Oil Clarifier and a Devaporizer are available for continuous purification of lubricating oil when dirt and solvent vapors are present.

Stokes Microvac Pumps, air-cooled in the small sizes and water-cooled in five larger sizes, range in capacity from 15 to 500 cfm.

Stokes is the only manufacturer of equipment for complete vacuum systems, including Microvac mechanical pumps, oil diffusion pumps, McLeod Gages and Valves.

Consult with Stokes on the application of vacuum to rotary

exhaust machines, house vacuum systems, vacuum impregnation, vacuum furnaces, vacuum metallizing, and to other applications in which vacuum deserves exploration.



www.americanradiohistory.com



F.J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY, 6046 TABOR ROAD, PHILADELPHIA 20, PA.

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



Special boards for electronic units are required by many government contracts. Specifications are so severe and standards so rigid, these boards must be fabricated to fit the job.

C.T.C.'s Custom Engineering Service is well-equipped to fill these specifications for you. We are thoroughly familiar with the JAN-approved materials in accepted usage by government agencies and the armed forces. This, combined with assembly knowhow developed over many years of supplying electronic components and equipment to the government and to electronic manufacturers, enables us to meet your needs. C.T.C. can supply any size or shape terminal board with practically any terminal arrangement desired . . . in any production quantity.

SPECIAL CONSULTING SERVICE

To aid you in securing exactly the *right* components to meet the requirements of your designs, prototypes, etc., C.T.C. maintains a staff of thoroughly experienced component engineers. These experts will work closely with you for the most economical and satisfactory results—and where standard parts are not suitable will design special units. This service is always available to you — without cost !

C. T. C. Products	nclude:	wetter !!	n Ab	An en
Terminals Coil Forms	Aiscellaneous Hardware	Terminal Board Assemblies	Coil Assemblies	insulated Terminals
	NEW! SLUG TUN slug tuned coil form which cannot loosen punched hole or in 14 ceramic. Slug is prov except clips are cad and all mounting ha	ED COIL FORM — 1 h featuring silver - pla Height, 23/32 [°] . Mo [°] round hale. Coil form ided with a spring locd nium plated. Supplied rdware.	TYPE LS-8 — He ted phosphor bro ximum diameter, y is of grade L-5 sili <. All metallic parts complete with slug	re's a brand new nze clip terminals 2". Mounts in "D" cone impregnated
CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC 437 Concord Avenue, Cami Please send me more inf More information on C.C. More information on the Name	CORPORATION bridge 38, Mass. ormation on specia C.C.'s cooperative e e following C.T.C	al terminal boards. engineering service products: Position ZoneState. eguarante	ed compo	ments



Package of half-notes firmly locked in jaws of spindle (center). Combined action of friction band (curled around outer contour of packet) and air jet (air hose, center) cause each note to break light beam of photolube (left)

total is indicated by a series of neon lights located just below the output chutes.

In the event a packet of halfnotes tangles around the spindle, a limit switch stops the automatic feed until the machine is cleared by hand. Other limit switches stop the machine after it runs out of packets and interlock the motion of the turntable with that of the feeder mechanism.

A study of optimum spindle speeds was made to determine the effect of varying speeds on accuracy of count. The advantage of increased accuracy at low operating speeds was compared with the cost of a greater number of machines. As a result of the study, the spindle speed adopted is 15 rpm but this is subject to revision upward on the basis of anticipated larger scale tests which will accompany early production operation. Since the spindles are belt-driven revision of speed is a simple matter.

Implosion Effect on TV Picture Tube

DAMAGED IN SHIPMENT, this television receiver presents a clear picture of implosion force on the picture tube. This picture, believed to be the first clearly illustrating implosion effect, was taken in cooperation with General Electric Supply Corp. in New York City. It shows how the safety glass in front of a 14-in. picture tube was shattered by

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

and and

FIBERGLAS* MANA HERE

IN RADIO AND TELEVISION WIRE?

BECAUSE - Fiberglas yarn braid won't burn, resists soldering heat

- -Fiberglas yarns are tough even in small diameters . . . that means thinner, easier to handle wire
- -Fiberglas yarns won't rot ... even in tropical climates
- -Competitive in price with conventional wire braiding!

Specify

Fiberglas Yarn braid when you order Radio and Television wiring.

Send for your FREE copy of the booklet. "Specify Fiberglas Yarns in Wire or Cable," today!



Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation Electrical Sales Division, Dept. 860 16 E. 56th Street, New York 22, N. Y,

Please send me the bookles in Wire or Cable."	t "Specify Fiberglas Yarns
Name:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Title:	•••••
Company:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Street:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
City:	.ZoneState

FINERGI

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with glass fibers

FIBERGLAS IS IN YOUR LIFE...FOR GOOD!



"NO CARTONS? SCREAMED THE VP

"Look," he growled, "I asked for 5,000 cartons marked XY2 last Monday!" "And here it is Tuesday," flared the Stock Head. "Even if the printer had worked all night, we still wouldn't have room for them. Not with those 50,000 cartons marked AB4 still lying around-the ones you ordered three months ago.

"Well, this order has to get out tonight," sputtered the VP. "Have somebody with good handwriting mark the numbers on the cartons.'

Know how that problem could have been avoided? With a Markem box printer or carton marker. These versatile machines let electronic manufacturers imprint their own cartons, labels, envelopes with swift, profes-sional neatness. They're designed for flexibility-quick changes of variable

celeration, pressure and temperature.

The Heiland A 500 Portable

data, easy to operate, fast-drying inks in many colors. Our harassed Stock Head could have run off exactly the number of cartons the VP needed, with the latest designation, in a couple of hours if only he'd had a Markem machine handy. Best of all, he would have eliminated inventories and outside printing bills.

Maybe a Markem machine is the answer to your problems. Why not write us today, sending samples of what you imprint, and find out the facts?



KEENE 27, NEW HAMPSHIRE



→6¾["]x9[%] x12³⁄₄

Oscillograph Recorder has many features found only in larger instruments... easy loading ... four quick-change paper speeds ... trace identification ... simultaneous viewing and recording ... zero mirror ... film movement indicator ... up to 12 channels.

Write for complete detailed information



REK-O-KUT Turntables are now being specified on Gov't. Contracts for this particular type of equipment! We particularly call your attention to the new REK-O-KUT **Continuously Variable-Speed** Turntable Model CVS-12



MODEL-CVS 12 Chassis, Motor and Turntable Assem-bly Plays all rec-ords from 6 to 16 inches

\$84.95 net

Plays at any speed from 25 to 100 R.P.M. without wow. Meets the following Government Specifications for operation and power requirements!

POWER	VOLTAGE	FREQUENCY 60 Cycles		
Nominal	115 V.			
Upper Limit	122 V.	65 Cycles		
Lower Limit	108 V.	55 Cycles		

Specifications on Equipment:

Equipment shall rotate records at 78, 45 and 33½ and shall be arranged so that those speeds can be established and maintained on the specified power sup-ply, and any slow rate variations, and also within the limit specified as above.

The new REK-O-KUT CVS-12 is the ONLY 12 inch Turntable to our knowledge which will meet these Government Specifications.

Operates on 50 or 60 cycles . . . no pulleys to add or idlers to change. The only Turntable to use in areas of fluctuating voltage, frequency, or with portable pawer plants.

- SPECIFICATIONS

Speed Changes: Continuously Variable (a) 110V-60 Cycles, Range: 25 to 100 R.P.M. (b) 110V-50 Cycles, Range: 20 to 85 R.P.M. Turntable-12" cast aluminum, hardened and ground shaft.

Motor-constant speed, 4 pole

Drive-exclusive Rek-O-Kµt VARI-CON* self-seat-ing rim drive. Noise Level-30db maximum below recording

level. Dimensions-16" L., 12" W., 5" below chassis.

Available at your regular parts distribu-tor. Manufacturer's discounts on request.

REK-O-KUT CO. 38-23 Queens Boulevard Long Island City 1, N.Y.

You're always right with AUTO-LIT

Ignition Cable Neoprene Sheathed

Low Tension Cable

Color Combinations

Round Single and Heavy Formvar

Round Enameled and Formvar Single Cotton, Round Double Cotton

Round, Rectangular and Square Double Paper Single Cotton

Round, Rectangular and Squar Vega Chromexide

Tinned Copper Wire

Industrial Wire & Cable

• The quality of Auto-Lite Wire and Cable is the result of nearly 40 years of experience, research and advanced laboratory tests. This, plus the tremendous output possible in Auto-Lite plants at Port Huron, Michigan and Hazelton, Pa., makes Auto-Lite a logical source of supply for wire to fit every need. Address inquiries to:

The Electric Auto-Lite Company Wire and Cable Division Port Huron, Mich. Hazelton, Pa Battery, Starter and Ground Cable

AIRCRAFT

PLASTICS .

.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MAGNET WIRE

AUTONOTIVE

Plastic Insulation—Special "B" Cotton Braid—"CA" Lecquer APPROVED UNDER SPECIFICATION NO. AN-JC-48

INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS

WIRE & CABLE . DIE CASTINGS



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



Steel rule held in front of safety glass shows degree of bending caused by air pressure inward

implosion of the tube. The fragments of glass held together but were drawn inward. Masking tape was added to the glass to show the degree of curvature. No damage was done to the cabinet or chassis as a result of tube implosion.

Autopilot for Guiding Jets in Combat

JET fighter planes can be guided through combat maneuvers with split-second accuracy by means of an electrical copilot developed by the Westinghouse Electric Corporation together with the Air Materiel Command's Armament Laboratory, Control Equipment Branch.

The midget device, one-third the weight of conventional automatic pilots, will be installed in the F94C fighter plane being built for the Air Force by the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Not only will the autopilot guide a plane through intricate combat maneuvers but it will also take complete control of the plane during level flight.

Maneuverability is achieved through the use of three gyroscopes rotating at 12,000 rpm. The gyros are locked to the plane and stay on the job no matter what evasive tactics the plane employs. Conventional autopilots contain gyros that would send the airplane into a series of dangerous gyrations if the pilot put his plane through intricate maneuvers. Former gyros re-



.012" Armco Oriented Electrical Steels for Wound Cores

Armco is producing two new oriented electrical steels that offer these important advantages to manufacturers of distribution transformers:

> Improved magnetic properties for high operating inductions. They are only .012" thick – more easily wound into transformer cores.

> They make possible redesigns that should permit smaller cores and a saving of copper.

The new grades are known as Armco TRAN-COR 3W and TRAN-COR 4W with core loss limits at 15 kilogausses of .71 and .64 watts per pound respectively. The symbol "W" indicates they are designed for use in wound cores only. Armco Oriented Electrical Steels designated as TRAN-COR 3X and TRAN-COR 4X are recommended for punched laminations or stacked cores.

All Armco Oriented Electrical

www.americanradiohistory.com

Steels must be given a stress-relief anneal after forming the cores. This is necessary to get best results from improved magnetic qualities.

Economies resulting from top-notch efficiency in the new Armco "W" series offer many advantages in wound cores of distribution transformers. They save time and money in production, often require less copper, and assure unusually low core loss in operations at high inductions.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

2661 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio

Plants and Sales Offices
from Coast to Coast. Export: The Armco International Corporation



ECONOMY ACCURACY STABILITY COMPACTNESS

RESISTORS

Have your Cake . . . and Eat it, too, with **JELLIFF ALLOY 1000 RESISTANCE WIRE**

The new high in Resistivity—1000 ohms/cmf plus an impressive array of important electrical and physical characteristics, make our new ALLOY 1000 the most desirable material for windings in compact, precision resistors of all types. And the best thing about it is that you don't gain one characteristic at the cost of serious losses elsewhere. Write today for Bulletin 17, with the full story and technical data on

JELLIFF ALLOY 1000 RESISTANCE WIRE





A new high far Stability, Performance and Versatility

TYPE 2300 MONOSCOPE

- Produces standard "Indian Head" test pattern with greater than 450 line resolution.
- Provisions for mixing "sync" in the unit.
 Output polarity Black Negative. Output voltage 2 volts P-P into 75 ohm load. Price \$1,200

TYPE 2200 SYNCHRONIZING SIGNAL GENERATOR

- All binary dividers. No blocking tube or locked oscillators. Complete freedom from "rolling" at critical moments.
- Meets all R.T.M.A. and F.C.C. specifications with wide margin to spare.
- Built-in bar and dot generator for sweep linearity checking.
 Price ..., \$1,995

COMPLETE SYSTEM AS SHOWN... CBS color standard Monoscope and Synchronizing generator, Type 2301 and 2201, also available.



Write for Type 2200 and 2300 Data Sheets.







COMPLEX CIRCUITS Many versatile designs of stepping, counting, adding and subtracting, latching, and circuit selecting relays are made possible by the combination of the Ledex Rotary Solenoid and wafer type rotary switches. Self-stepped or externally impulsed, the device is immediately adaptable to many remote control applications. A choice of wire sizes permits a wide range of operating voltages and power requirements. Various types of mountings further increase its adaptability. In addition to its positive control of multiple, complex circuits, a reserve of mechanical power is available for the performance of duties other than switching operations.

We supply to quantity users and solicit the opportunity to be of assistance in solving multiple circuit relay problems.



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



STEATITE OFFERS:

EASY ASSEMBLY SUPERIOR STRENGTH NON-DETERIORATION PERMANENT SEALING RESISTANCE TO HEAT EXTREMELY LOW-LOSS

Specify General Ceramics and Steatite for complete dependability in critical applications

General Ceramics low-loss Steatite sealed leads feature superior mechanical strength that insures permanent, positive hermetic sealing under practically any operating condition. Immune to severe thermal shock, they are easily soft-soldered to closures without developing the strains that are an incipient cause of trouble in many other types of leads. There are no rubber or plastic gaskets to deteriorate. Resistance to mechanical shock and vibration is excellent. The types shown are standard and can be supplied promptly from stock. For complete information on these and for consultation on custom-made terminals to your specification, phone, call or write today.



MAKERS OF STEATITE, TITANATES, ZIRCON PORCELAIN, FERRAMICS, LIGHT DUTY REFRACTORIES, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951



Frequency Standards



GUARANTEED ACCURACY 1 part in 100,000 (.001%)



American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Gentlemen:

Please send descriptive folder, No. 212

Name.....

Company

Address...

City_____State____

Uses

Time bases, rate indicators, clock systems, chronographs, geo-physical prospecting, control devices and for running small synchronous motors.

Jeatures

- 1. Bimetallic, temperature-compensated fork, no heating or heat-up time is required.
- 2. Fork is hermetically sealed, no barometric effects on frequency.
- 3. Precision type, non-ageing, low coefficient resistors used where advantageous.
- 4. Non-linear negative feedback for constant amplitude control.
- 5. No multi-vibrators used.
- 6. Synchronous clock simplifies checking with time signal.

Specifications

Accuracy—1 part in 100,000 (.001%).

Temperature coefficient—1 part in 1,000,000 per degree centigrade (or better).

Outputs-

- 1. 60 cycles, sine wave, 0-110 volts at 0 to 10 watts (adjustable).
- 2. 120 cycle pulses, 30 volts negative.
- 3. 240 cycle pulses, 30 volts positive and negative. Pulse duration, 100 micro-seconds.

product of

AMERICAN TIME PRODUCTS 580 Fifth Avenue INC. New York 19, N. Y. Operating under patents of the Western Electric Company

180

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

sponded only to changes in angle of the plane but the new autopilot is sensitive to the rate at which such changes take place.

Operating Procedure

Control is provided by a single spherical-shaped metal disk or control knob which can be turned or moved three ways to achieve the desired maneuver. For normal flying, the autopilot is arranged for completely coordinated flight. To climb, the pilot pulls the disk back and the plane will climb at a constant rate regardless of external conditions. To turn, he rotates the disk either right or left. The rate of turn depends on the amount the knob is turned and the correct bank angle is automatically achieved. To dive, he pushes the disk forward.

For combat tactics, the pilot switches the autopilot to a stage of complete maneuverability. To complete a loop-the-loop, for example, the pilot draws back the control knob and holds it there until the maneuver is achieved. To roll the plane, he pushes the control knob to the right or left. With the autopilot switched to this stage, coordination of the plane depends largely on the pilot.

The autopilot is suitable not only for military aircraft but also for large and small commercial planes. Radio-controlled, it can serve to direct the flight of guided missiles and pilotless aircraft.

D-C VTVM With Two-Stage Feedback

BY L. FLEMING Falls Church, Va.

TO OBTAIN high precision in an electronic voltmeter requires, in general, negative feedback over more than one stage. This principle has been applied successfully in several commercial a-c instruments but in the field of d-c measurement has been done only with indifferent success.

Two battery-operated instruments with high precision and high voltage sensitivity appeared transiently on the market, but they suffered from zero drift and the in-



www.americanradiohistory.com



for Everything in Electronics Simplify your purchasing—send your consolidated orders to ALLIED—the single, complete source for *all* Electronic Supplies. Depend on ALLIED for the world's largest stocks of special tubes, parts, test

instruments, audio equipment, accessories—complete quality lines of electronic supplies. Our expert Industrial supply service saves you time, effort and money. Send today for your FREE copy of the 1951 ALLIED Catalog—the only *complete*, *up-to-date* guide to Electronic Supplies for Industrial and Broadcast use.

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 11-D-1, Chicago 7, Illinois

We Specialize in Electronic Equipment for Research, Development, Maintenance and Production Operations







AURICON Cameras provide ideal working tools for Television Films of all kinds. Sold on a 30 day moneyback guarantee. Write for free Catalog. GUARANTEED ONE YEAR • RCA LICENSED




mericanradiohis

MAN-HOUR "MISER" for Industry-in-a-Hurry...



ARTOS AUTOMATIC MACHINES

Speed wire measuring, cutting and stripping ... make Tremendous Man-Hour Savings

Over 75,000,000 feet of wire, accurately measured, cut to exact size, with insulation stripped from one or both ends, were handled with amazing speed and efficiency at United Mfg. & Service Company, Milwaukee, with ARTOS AUTOMATIC MACHINES last year. They released a score or more of skilled workers for more effective tasks, avoided a potential manpower "squeeze," saved thousands of dollars in labor time—and helped deliver UNILECTRIC Wiring Assemblies on time and at lowest cost.

Here's a four-in-one machine that you, too, may use to benefit! If you use wiring in quantity, insulated wires, cords, cables —from 1" to 45 ft. in length, and from 26-gauge to .000 gauge—the fully automatic ARTOS will cut costs and speed production for you. You'll eliminate at least four timeconsuming operations, for an ARTOS measures, cuts, strips and counts automatically, as many as 3,600 separate wires per hour.

You'll probably find an ARTOS AUTOMATIC to match your wire cutting needs exactly. Write or wire for details.



TUBES AT WORK

convenience of a multiplicity of batteries.

A step in the right direction is an a-c operated meter circuit with negative feedback over two stages. Full-scale sensitivity of 0.5 volt is attainable with about 34 db of feedback. This circuit was designed for incremental measurements without provision for zero drift compensation. If a voltage stabilizer is used on the filament supply, however, the drift is negligible.

The basic idea of the circuit shown in Fig. 1 is that of a twostage direct-coupled amplifier in which the input signal is applied between the grid of the first stage and the cathode of the second. Feedback is controlled by a resistor in the second-stage cathode circuit.

The first stage uses a 6AU6 pentode which provides a voltage gain, before feedback, of about 100. This tube is potentiometer coupled by resistor R_5 and R_6 to the second stage, V_{s} , a 6C4 triode which func tions as a current amplifier to operate the indicating meter.

In the cathode circuit of V_2 is the feedback resistor R_n . The high side of the input is returned to this resistor, which determines the sensitivity of the instrument. With a 1-ma indicating instrument and R_n equal to 600 ohms, the over-all full-scale sensitivity is 1 volt.

Supply Voltages

Since the circuit is nonsymmetrical, the high-voltage supply is regulated by means of a gas tube. In order to keep down the number of tubes, it is desirable to limit the total high voltage to 150 volts. If ground is taken as the low side of the input, 100 volts will be available for plate supply for the tubes and 50 volts as a negative supply



FIG. 1—Circuit diagram for d-c vtvm with feedback over two stages

TV scope for professionals The

DUAL CONTROLS FOR "COARSE" AND "FINE" ADJUSTMENTS V GAIN SYNC SWEEP FINE

RCA WO-56A

No hunting or fumbling for controls when adjusting Vertical Amplifler Gain, Sweep Frequency, Sync In jection, and Horizontal Amplifier Gain.

FEATURING-

- Giant RCA 7JP1 cathode ray tube.)
- Direct.coupled, 3-stage, push-pull, verti-cal and horizontal amplifiers.
- Frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated attenuators on both amplifiers. A set of matched probes and cables.
- Panel source of 3 volts peak-to-peak cali-
- brating voltage. . Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers
- with equal phase-shift characteristics. in the Retractable light shield for maximum visi-
- bility. New filter-type graph screen with finely . ruled calibrations.
- Magnetic shield enclosing CR tube to minimize hum-pickup from internal and external fields.

SPECIFICATIONS-

- Vertical Deflection Sensitivity: 10.6 rms millivolts per inch.
- Frequency Response: Flat within -2 db from dc to 500 kc; within -6 db at 1 Mc; useful beyond 2 Mc.
- Input Capacitance: Less than 10 uuf with WG 216A Low-Capacitance Probe.
- Square-Wave Response: Zero tilt and overshoot using dc input position. Less than tilt and overshoot using ac input 2% position.
- Linear Sweep: 3 to 30,000 cps with fast . retrace. Trace Expansion: 3 times screen diameter
- . with corresponding centering control range.
- Power Supply: 105-125 volts 50/60 cycles;
- power consumption 65 watts. Size 13³/₆" h, 9" w, 16³/₆" d. Weight only 31 pounds (approx.).

ADVANCED SWEEP FACILITIES-

- Preset fixed sweep positions for vertical and horizontal television waveforms.
- Positive and negative syncing for easy lock-in of upright or inverted pulse waveforms.
- 60-cycle phase-controlled sweep and synchronizing.

The WO-56A has a special circuit for automatic con-

Supplied with direct probe, low-capacitance probe, and around coble.

CENTER

FOCUS

Built for laboratory, factory, or shop use, the WO-56A combines the advantages of high-sensitivity and wide-frequency range in a very small instrument with a large cathode-ray tube.

WO 56A OSCILLOSCOP

NTENSON

Designed with the user in mind, this new'scope can be depended upon to provide sharp, bright, large, and accurate pictures of minute voltage waveforms over the entire useful surface of the 7JP1 screen.

trol of synchronization

over a wide range of

input-signal levels

The amplifier selector switches are provided with both "AC" and "DC" positions so that measurements can be made with or without the effects of any dc component.

Square-wave reproduction is excellent, whether the application is low-frequency TV sweep-alignment or observation of high-frequency steep-fronted sync and deflection voltage waveforms.

A special sync-limiter circuit automatically maintains proper synchronization of the sweep oscillator over a

wide range of input-signal levels without the need for manual adjustment of the sync-vernier control.

The excellent linearity and fast retrace of the sweep or time base are functions of the Potter-type oscillator. Undistorted reproduction of the sawtooth waveform is assured by use of a horizontal amplifier with a wide-band characteristic. The preset sweep positions provide rapid switching between vertical and horizontal TV waveforms.

Truly, the WO-56A is a most useful and practical instrument for everyday work in the fields of television, radio, ultra-sonics, audio, and a wide array of industrial applications.

For details, see your RCA Distributor, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42DX, Harrison, N. J.



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

Attention: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Are You Looking For A Material To Completely Impregnate, Mold, and Encapsulate Electrical Components?





re

MAGNET WIRE

VARNISHED INSULATIONS

Acme Star Compound withstands rugged humidity and thermal cycling, as well as salt spray tests. Millions of ACME-MOLD coils are in service and now Acme

offers Star Compound for your use.

Write today for further details





INSULATING VARNISHES ACME-MOLD COILS





ACCURATE TO 0.05%



Name		_
Street		
City	State	



mechanical parts. Calibrates or checks precision tachometers, oscillators, other pulse generators. Used in place of bridge methods in measuring inductance and capacitance. Many other uses.

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ... SEE HOW STROBOCONN CAN HELP YOU!



Merit has been making the best foroveraquarter of a century!



You can rely on dependable fast service from MERIT distributors.

Merit top quality transformers will improve your production, reduce your inventory and step-up your deliveries.

Call your Merit distributor today or write for the new Merit catalog #5111.



Now Available! MOLYBDENUM PERMALLOY POWDER CORES*

HIGH Q TOROIDS for use in Loading Coils, Filters, Broadband Carrier Systems and Networks for frequencies up to 200 K C

COMPLETE LINE OF CORES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

- ★ Furnished in four standard permeabilities — 125, 60, 26 and 14.
- ★ Available in a wide range of sizes to obtain nominal inductances as high as 281 mh/1000 turns.
- ★ These toroidal cores are given various types of enamel and varnish finishes, some of which permit winding with heavy Formex insulated wire without supplementary insulation over the core.

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

For high Q in a small volume, characterized by low eddy current and hysteresis losses, ARNOLD Moly Permalloy Powder Toroidal Cores are commercially available to meet high standards of physical and electrical requirements. They provide constant permeability over a wide range of flux density. The 125 Mu cores are recommended for use up to 15 kc, 60 Mu at 10 to 50 kc, 26 Mu at 30 to 75 kc, and 14 Mu at 50 to 200 kc. Many of these cores may be furnished stabilized to provide constant permeability ($\pm 0.1\%$) over a specific temperature range.

* Manufactured under licensing arrangements with Western Electric Company.



W8D 2930

SOLVE YOUR CONTROL PROBLEMS ... before they appear!



do it with

S. S. WHITE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS!

The position of variable elements in electronic equipment is usually governed by wiring, circuit, space and servicing requirements. These conditions create many design, assembly and operational problems, because they make it difficult to provide an effective means of controlling the elements from conveniently grouped control knobs.

You can eliminate these problems right from the start if you use S. S. White remote control flexible shafts to connect the elements to their controls. The reason—S. S. White flexible shafts allow the coupled parts to be positioned independently of each other. And they provide smooth, responsive tuning throughout the life of the equipment.

Yes, it pays to specify S. S. White flexible shafts at the very outset — they'll save you plenty of time and trouble later.



TUBÉS AT WORK

for the Nyquist-type interstage coupling circuit.

The indicating meter is returned to a point on the voltage divider, R_s-R_{11} , chosen to draw about five times the full-scale meter current. Biasing potentials are taken from other points on this divider. Screen supply for V_1 is obtained from a separate divider, R_s-R_4 .

If the pentode screen is tapped onto the main divider $R_{\rm s}$ - $R_{\rm u}$, the effect of meter current reacts back on the screen potential in a regenerative manner. At very low values of feedback the circuit breaks into d-c oscillation and becomes a flip-flop circuit having only two stable states.

The positive feedback, in combination with the negative feedback, might possibly do more good than harm. It does, however, make the positive feedback ratio dependent upon the impedance on the powersupply side of the voltage divider which is undesirable.

Choice of Pentode

In view of the limited B supply available for the tubes and the properties of the Nyquist coupling circuit (the lower the quiescent d-c potential at the plate of V_i , the less signal lost in the divider R_s - R_s), it is necessary to choose a tube for V_i which will give adequate gain at low plate voltages and still operate with enough bias to avoid grid current.

The lowest control-grid bias that will safely prevent any grid-current flow is about 1.2 volts. High-mu triodes draw too little plate current at the plate voltage desired and medium-mu triodes give too little gain. The pentode has the advantage that the effect of a chosen bias can be somewhat modified by changing the screen voltage. The disadvantage of the pentode is that its gain is much more dependent on cathode temperature and platesupply voltage than is the triode.

With overload characteristics in mind, the plate-load resistor R_{τ} for the tube operating the meter is chosen so that the plate current at balance is about 1.5 times the full-scale meter current. If a 500- μ a instrument were to be used, R_{τ} should be doubled in value.

The usual a-c filtering is incor-



These are Tantalytic Capacitors

Here is one of the fastest moving developments in electronics in recent years—General Electric's amazing new electrolytic-type capacitors. These Tantalytic capacitors have small size, excellent low-temperature characteristics, long operating life and in many cases, can replace bulky hermetically-sealed paper capacitors. Ratings presently available for consideration range from .02 mu f up to 12 mu f at 150 v dc. Units pictured are 1.0 mu f at 150 volts, a size that is already on order in quantities of several hundred thousand.

Other features of G-E Tantalytic Capacitors include:

- No known limit to shelf life.
- An operating temperature range from -55° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C.
- Exceedingly low leakage currents.
- Ability to withstand severe physical shock.
- Completely sealed against contamination.

If you have large-volume applications where a price of 3 to 5 times that of hermetically-sealed paper capacitors is secondary to a combination of small size and superior performance—get in touch with us. Your letter, addressed to Capacitor Sales Division, Bldg. 42, Room 304, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass. will receive prompt attention.

Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



Millions of Coils wound on PAR'AMOUNT Paper Jubes

Stock Arbors or Special Tubes to Meet Every Need SQUARE, ROUND, RECTANGULAR

.450" to 25" I.P. ½" to 30" long. Tolerances ± .002"

You find PARAMOUNT Spiral Wound Paper Tubes at the core of coil dependability in nationally known products and equipment. That's proof they're maderight to wind right and stay right on the job. Hi-Dielectric. Hi-Strength. Kraft, Fish Paper, Red Rope, or any combination, wound on automatic machines. NEW! Shellac-Bound Kraft paper tubing. Heated shellac forms an adhesive bond between the laminations. Absolutely moisture resistant.

SEND FOR ARBOR LIST OF OVER 1000 SIZES

Write on company letterhead for stock arbor list. Includes many odd sizes.

Paper Tube Corp. Mfrs. of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry



MADISON 10, WISCONSIN

CHICAGO OIL IMPREGNATED Vacuum Filled Capacitors



BATHTUB TYPE RADIO INTERFERENCE MOTORS ELECTRONIC SPECIAL TIMING HERMETICALLY SEALED TESTED AT THREE-TIMES VOLTAGE



INDUSTRIAL TRANSMITTING MOTOR CAPACITORS POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SIGNAL INSTRUMENTS HERMETICALLY SEALED TESTED AT TWICE-RATED VOLTAGE

Your Inquires Invited And Will Receive Our Immediate Attention

CHICAGO CONDENSER CORPORATION

General Offices and Factory 3255 W. ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

THE TOWER OF STRENGT

Superior construction features give LOW COST Vee-D-X sectional towers the highest safety factor of any tower in its price class.

If you have an elevated installation problem, absolute permanency of your installation is assured when you use a VEE-D-X sectional tower. Strength is a major factor. Don't take chances with structural failure. Be sure with VEE-D-X!

- Rugged, all-welded construction diagonally laced with angle iron for maximum rigidity.
- Can be erected on ground or on flat or peaked roof.
- Patented plate spaced at two foot intervals prevents twisting and affords rigidity found in no other tower.
- Safe and easy to climb.
- Completely galvanized, light weight tubular steel . . . 20 ft. section 72 lbs.

PRE-ASSEMBLED for fast, inexpensive installation

VEE-D-X towers are designed for use at any height from 10 to 140 feet. They are self-supporting up to 20 feet and, where space is limited, semi-guyed* type installations may be used at 30, 40, and 50 foot heights. Sketch at right shows the basic parts and necessary accessories for a complete installation. Three types of top mount are available. VEE-D-X towers may be ordered in separate units or as a complete package for a specific height. (Either guyed or semi-guyed.) Write the LaPointe-Plascomold Corporation of Unionville, Conn. for complete information.

*Semi-guyed towers employ one set of guy cables attached at a height of 10 ft. up the tower and anchored at a 6 ft. radius from the base.



BUILDERS OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL ANTENNAS

Turnbuckle

Equalizer Plate

Anchor

Shackle

Adaptor

Top Mount

— 10' lengt

Coupling

Tower Section - 20' length

Guy Cable

Cable

Thimble

IDEAL FOR COMMUNICATIONS MICROWAVE TELEVISION LIGHTING

Here's why this Diffusion Pump Sets the Pace in Cathode Ray Plants

HIGHER SPEEDS mean better tubes. Note these speeds - consider what they can mean in profits for you.

- 30 liters/sec. at 10-8 mm.
- 70 liters/sec. at 10⁻⁴ mm. 75 liters/sec. at 10⁻⁵ mm.
- 48 liters/sec. at 10⁻⁶ mm.

HIGHER FOREPRESSURE TOLERANCE

reduces mechanical pump maintenance. Downtime of mechanical pumps is far less in a year . . . productive operating periods longer. Mechanical pumps need not be at high efficiency. *** *

High		
Vacuum	Maximum	
Pressures	Forepressure	
10 ⁻⁸ mm.	0.300 mm.	
10 ⁻⁴ mm,	0.275 mm.	É.
10 ⁻⁵ mm.	0.260 mm.	
10 ⁻⁶ mm.	0.225 mm.	14

QUICKER COOLING

eliminates troublesome valves. With only 2 minutes cooling you can open this pump to atmospheric pressure. No need to tie up valuable equipment during long cooling periods . . . no need to pay for expensive valves and their maintenance.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! For your

convenience, adequate stocks of standard National Research Corporation pumps are kept on hand at all times. We can make immediate shipment as required.

SPECIAL MODELS are no problem. We gladly fabricate many specials to suit the requirements of different plant designs ... in a variety of flanges, foreline lengths, etc.

Added together these advantages have quickly made this National Research diffusion pump first choice of the cathode ray industry. If high vacuum is a problem in your plant or laboratory, you'll find it will pay to investigate. Write today.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH . PROCESS DEVELOPMENT HIGH VACUUM ENGINEERING AND EQUIPMENT



Write for Details | METALLURGY - DEHYDRATION - DISTILLATION COATING . APPLIED PHYSICS

New, Low Cost

DIFFUSION PUMP

FLUID

VARCOIL 20

National Research Corporation

Seventy Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts

In the United Kingdom: BRITISH-AMERICAN RESEARCH, LTD., London S. W. 7 - Wishaw, Lanarkshire

(continued)

porated at the input R_1C_1 . Zero adjustment is effected by returning the cathode of V_1 to a potentiometer P having a resistance high enough to provide good resolution. The potentiometer is shunted by R_{10} to narrow its range.

Calibration of the circuit is not sensitive to changes in tube characteristics or to any components except the feedback resistor.

Ultrasonics Sweep **Chicago Harbors**

ULTRASONIC sound waves are now being used to locate under-water harbor obstacles in the Chicago area. The new method requires less time and fewer men than conventional bar-sweeping systems, is more accurate and provides an automatic record of the sweeping.

Three outboard oscillator units were used simultaneously in conjunction with a single recorder in field trials of the system, see Fig. 1. The oscillator units were mounted as shown on a catamaran made from two 16-foot flat-bottomed skiffs.

The effective cone of sound projection and reception of the outboard oscillators used was about 15 degrees and channel depth in the Chicago district area ranges from 18 to 28 feet. With the units spaced on 5.25-foot center, the sound cones overlap at a depth of about 19 feet and give coverage of a path about



FIG. 1-Sweeping system employing three ultrasonic oscillators connected in parallel

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

BROWN INSTRUMENTS ACCELERATE RESEARCH

Records a Precise and Continuous Curve of y=f(x)



...the *Electronik* Function Plotter

OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES Ample Chart Travel-15"

Chart Traverse Time-4 seconds

> Push-button Standardization

Maximum Chart Speed — 4" per second

Full Scale Pen Travel—11"

Pen Traverse Time-2 seconds

Maximum Pen Speed— 6" per second

Flexible Actuations

For more detailed information, write for a copy of Data Sheet 10.0-5. GONE are the days of labored hand plotting ... logging countless readings ... missing many in-between values ... consuming valuable time. Now you can automatically record a precise and continuous curve representing the relation of any two variables, that can be reduced to a dc voltage, by connecting them to the new *ElectroniK* Function Plotter. Every point of the curve will be recorded *exactly as it is measured*.

Applicable to countless analyses and investigations, the ElectroniK Function Plotter is being used for plotting such curves as speed vs. torque, stress vs. strain, temperature vs. pressure, amplifier output vs. input, grid voltage vs. plate current, and antenna radiation patterns.

Call in your local Honeywell engineer . . . he is as near as your phone. MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., *Industrial Division*, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Offices in more than 80 principal cities of the United States, Canada and throughout the world.



TUBES AT WORK

15 feet wide. The oscillators may be mounted closer together for shallower operation.

The three oscillators are connected in parallel so that each one transmits a sound impulse at the same instant when an electrical impulse discharged by the recorded is carried to the oscillators. The three receivers are connected in parallel with the recorder.

Because the shallowest point within the three sound cones reflects the first echo, that echo is received and printed by the recorder first. The width of the record band absorbs the later echoes.

Sweeping courses are laid out to provide for about a 50-percent overlap to furnish a check on complete coverage of the bottom. Since the equipment can be operated at about eight mph, the overlap sweeping can be done rapidly.

Formerly, Chicago harbors were swept by suspending a long bar or series of bars under a boat and running the boat over the channel course. If the bar hit an obstruction, the crew would mark the location, determine the height and extent of the obstacle and record the information. An area often had to be reswept several times at successive depths for an accurate record.

Ignitron Rectifiers for Electric Railroads

TUBES MAY FIND future application in permitting locomotives to operate from a-c power using d-c motors for their most useful features in railroading.

In appraising the economic results on many railroad electrifications which have occurred during the last half century, especially those installations where traffic is unusually heavy, the supremacy of the a-c single-phase transmission system has been established.

Both the motor-generator and diesel-electric types of locomotives have proved that the system of supplying low-voltage d-c power, generated on each locomotive, to d-c series traction motors has been eminently successful. The d-c traction motors provide the necessary high value of starting tractive



For Matchless Performance – Use

Power Transformers & Filter Reactors

Uptimumperformance is no accident. CHICAGO transformers insure optimum performance, first by advanced design geared to today's electronic tubes and circuits, second by famous Sealed-in-Steel construction, and third by matching associated units to perfection.

Electronic designers, engineers, experimenters and builders are fast learning about CHICAGO advantages. There's proof in the increasing pref-

erence for Sealed-in-Steel power units. They're exactly suited to requirements—one range of ratings specifically designed for capacitor input, another for reactor input. Filter reactors are perfectly matched to power transformer units both in rating and construction characteristics. For a complete range of matching units, designed for matchless performance, you'll want to refer to the CHICAGO New Equipment Line Catalog. Send for your copy today.

Full Frequency Range Audio Transformers within ± ½ db 30-15,000 cycles

For uniformly low distortion, for response curves that are truly flat over the full frequency range, use these famous CHICAGO Sealed-in-Steel input and output units. Get the facts on the BO-6 (P-P 6L6's to 6/8 or 16/20 ohm speaker), the BO-7 (600/150 ohm line to 6/8 or 16/20 ohm speaker), and the full line of CHICAGO full frequency units —years ahead in audio transformer design—tops for performance.

.

Public Address Range Audio Transformers within ± ½ db 50-10,000 cycles

CHICAGO P.A. range units are geared to today's public address circuit requirements and to latest tube types. Line and voice impedances used in the advanced Sealed-in-Steel output designs meet RMA standards. The 4, 8, and 16-ohm voice coil impedances can also be used with 3.2, 6 and 20-ohm speakers without appreciable mismatch. Available in a complete range of perfectly matched driver and output units.



SEND FOR FREE NEW EQUIPMENT LINE CATALOG You'll want the full details on CHICAGO'S New Equipment Line—the famous Sealed-in-Steel line that offers advanced engineering design to fit today's circuits. Lists units for all purposes: Power, Bias, Filament, Filter Reactor, Audio (in 3 frequency ranges), JAN-T-27, Modulation, Stepdown and Isolation, High Q, Splatter, Low Pass. Write for your FREE catalog today—or get a copy from your distributor.



for compactness ... low temperature coefficientlow inherent inductance ... and high R. F. conductivity

UNITED Vacuum Capacitors

Type Capacitance uuf	Maximum Peak Current R.F. Voltage	Peak	Overall Dimensions		Capacity Tolerance	
		Length	Width			
CAP-6/30/20	6	30 amps.	20 KV	3-11/16"	3"	± 1/2 MMFD
CAP-12/3C/20	12	30 amps.	20 KV	3-11/16"	3"	± 1MMFD
CAP-25/6C/20	25	60 amps.	20 KV	3-11/16"	3"	± 1MMFD
CAP-50/6C/20	50	60 amps.	20 KV	3-11/16"	3"	± 1MMFD
CAP-50/6G/25	50	60 amps.	25 KV	4-1/2"	2-5/8"	± 2%
CAP-6/30/35	6	30 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 1/2MMFD
CAP-12/30/35	12	30 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 1MMFD
CAP-25/60435	25	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 1MMFD
CAP-50/60735	50	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 1MMFD
CAP-75/60#35	75	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 2%
CAP-100/63/35	100	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 2%
CAP-150/63/35	150	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	2-13/16"	± 2%
CAP-200/63/35	200	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	3-1/16"	± 2%
CAP-250/60/35	250	60 amps.	35 KV	6-19/32"	3-1/16"	± 2%
CAP-450/60/20	450	60 amps.	20 KV	8-15/32"	3"	± 2%
CAP-500/60/20	500	60 amps.	20 KV	9-7/32"	3"	± 2%

All metal parts of UNITED vacuum capacitors are oxygen free, high conductivity copper

Outstanding features of UNITED vacuum capacitors are the employment of large elements and large periphery glass to copper seals, as illustrated. Type designations of UNITED vacuum capacitors symbolize their capacitance ratings and their maximum current and voltage ratings—thus: $C=Capacitance \qquad A=Amperes \qquad P=Potential$ Complete technical information sent on request.

ELECTRONICS, 42 Spring Street, Newark 2, N. J

UNITED



This new Ward Leonard handbook illuminates a hitherto neglected subject

Somehow-resistors, particularly power resistors, have never been given adequate attention in electrical industry literature.

Now Ward Leonard engineers have filled in the gap with the new *Handbook of Power Resistors*—nearly 200 pages packed with everyday, useful information on resistor types, characteristics, criteria for selection, other helpful data.

Example: For the 99 out of 100 applications where catalog ratings do not apply, derating curves are furnished to help you select the proper resistor for each case.

This handbook is modestly priced at \$3.00. Order from WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Offices in principal cities of U, S. and Canada.



Result - Engineered Controls Since 1892



TUBES AT WORK

effort as well as a suitable tractive effort at continuous rating.

The use of ignitron rectifiers as conversion means from 25 or 60 cycle a-c to a desirable direct voltage combines the advantages of a high-voltage a-c supply and of tractive effort from low-voltage d-c traction motors.

The Pennsylvania Railroad has made road tests with an ignitron system in a multiple-unit car. Results showed that no trouble was encountered from turbulent mercury in the ignitrons, there was little noticeable difference between temperature tests with the rectified current and similar tests made with generated d-c having no ripple and commutation was satisfactory. During the tests, the car ran approximately 2,500 miles on the Pennsylvania test track at Wilmington and on the main line.

Telephone Interference Tests

A series of telephone interference tests were made to determine the extent of interference not only on the rectifier car but also on existing single-phase series a-c motor equipment. Test results indicated that practical filters could be produced which would permit the use of electrified railroad power supplies for individual traction units of an electric railroad system paralleling associated commercial communications circuits.

Following the original tests, the car was placed in revenue service, running from Philadelphia to Lancaster and return in the morning and from Philadelphia to Parkesburg and return in the afternoon, a distance of 225 miles per day. The car was later released to pool service and operated in multipleunit trains on various other sections of the railroad.

One difficulty commonly experienced with rectifier tubes is arc back, however, in a long series of tests in the laboratory, on the car and subsequently in revenue service, there was no evidence of arc back. It seems that single-phase rectification is less subject to arc back than multiphase rectification.

To obtain an idea of tube life, a study was made of three typical stationary installations used in mining service. Each installation employs six tubes operated 24 hours



"Mr. Bell, I heard every word you said - distinctly!" Thus, on March 10, 1876, Alexander Graham Bell (left) learned that his invention had transmitted the first intelligible speech.



Like today's telephone, Alexander Graham Bell's invention was a product of research. For several years Bell had been investigating speech and hearing, and devising methods and apparatus for the electrical communication of intelligence. No one had transmitted speech sounds electrically but Bell saw that it must be possible—given the proper instruments.

One day, while experimenting with his harmonic telegraph, Bell's alert ear caught an unexpected sound in the receiver. His trained mind told him that here at last was the proof that sound waves could travel as their facsimile in electric waves. Then followed a year of development, and in 1876, as shown above, he transmitted the first intelligible speech by telephone.

During the next three-quarters of a century, the telephone research which Bell started has grown and expanded to serve your telephone system . . . often fruitfully overflowing into other fields of electrical communication. In today's

Bell Telephone Laboratories, promising ideas find the right skills to bring them to life. Through skilled manufacturing by Western Electric Company and skilled operation by the telephone company they are brought to the service of the telephone user.

The high quality of your telephone today, its fine, swift service at reasonable cost, are the products of work in the telephone laboratories in the past. The greater value you may expect in the future is taking form there already.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and Inventing, Devising and Perfecting, for Continued Improvements and Economies in Telephone Service

JOHNSON Zuality INSULATORS

Perfect in Every Detail . .



The complete JOHNSON line includes antenna insulators, strain insulators, feeder spreaders and additional standoff types. See them in "Radio's Master" Catalog, in JOHNSON Catalog 971 free on request, or at your JOHNSON parts distributor.



IN DESIGN ... material ... workmanship, you'll find characteristic JOHN-SON superiority.

Each insulator is designed for a specific purpose. Where lowest losses are vital, glazed steatite is used; elsewhere, superior grade electrical porcelain. Proportions and contours are chosen to best balance insulating value—creepage path, dielectric strength and electrical losses against mechanical strength in the various sizes. Hardware is high grade nickel plated brass.

Why be satisfied with less than the best?

Bold face listings are illustrated; light face listings are similar except for size. "H" indicates height of ceramic above mounting surface.

Cat. No.	Material	н
135-20	Steatite	1-9/16
-22 -24		1 5/8
125-001	Stastita isole	0,0
133-227	type	1
-20]		1-9/16
135-503	Steatite cone	2
-500		1
-502		1-1/2
-504	D	Z
135-66	Porcelain, metal	2 - 3/4
-67	ouse	4-1/2
135-68	Porcelain, metal	
-65	base	2 1-3/8
135-49	Steatite	7/8
-40	Steatte	1-1/4
-44		5/8
135-42J	Steatite, jack	7/0
-40J	type	1-9/16
135-50	Steatite	1/2
-51		$\frac{13}{16}$
425 52	Danas Lita *	1 2/4
133-33	Porcelain	1-3/4
135-54 * ** Moun	Porcelain ** iting Flanges not include	4 ed
135-90	Mtg. flange for 135-5	3
91	Mtg. Hange for 135-5	4
135-15-0	Glass lead-in bowl. 6-15/16 O. D., 4-3	/8 high,
	11/16 hole. Also	furnished
	and studs, singly or	in pairs.
	Studs 1/4-90 thre	ad with

N.P. Brass Studs, 1/4—20 thread, with nuts and washers. For —53 and —54 insulators or other uses.

115-240 8" **115-241 10**" 115-242 15"

TUBES AT WORK

a day, six days a week. The average life of each tube, when tested, was 3¼ years. Eighteen of the 24 tubes had been in service for four years and four of the 18 had operated for five years and ten months.

Simple Trigger Generator

BY R. S. RICHARDS

Defense Section National Research Council Ottawa, Canada

IN practically every laboratory it is sometimes necessary to find a source of short trigger pulses without tying up expensive test equipment. Figure 1 is the circuit diagram of a



FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of simple blocking-oscillator trigger generator

simple and inexpensive type of blocking oscillator which solves this problem.

The trigger generator consists essentially of an electron-coupled oscillator in which the grid drive is sufficient to bias the tube well beyond cutoff to initiate the blocking action. A single-layer coil is all that is required instead of a special iron-cored transformer.

The waveforms shown in Fig. 2 are typical. The measured values of duration and voltage were ob-

Values of C and R for Different Repetition Rates

C µf	R ohms	Freq (pps)
0.1	10,000,000	1
0.01	10,000,000	10
0.003	10,000,000	30
0.003	1,200,000	250
0.001	1,200,000	750
0.001	100,000	7,000
0.0001	100,000	70,000



"It always happens on Ironing day"

The breakfast dishes done, Mrs. Gilbert starts to work her way through a mountain of things to be ironed . . . It seems she has no more than started when—Pfft—something blows and the iron is dead as a mackerel . . . Mr. Gilbert has the car, so Mrs. Gilbert and her iron take the bus to town . . . An hour later, they are in Mr. George's shop . . .

It's the same old story—in order to save a few pennies the manufacturer had used an electrical insulation that just wasn't tough enough to stand the strain! . . . Mrs. Gilbert was glad to have her iron fixed—but she is certainly mad at the manufacturer.

wist it ... bend it ... there is no splitting or cracking because no hardening varnish or lacquer is used in BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving. It is "always as flexible as string" from -50° F to 1200°F, with color retention up to 300°F. Tough and long lasting, it resists abrasion and wear-unaffected by oil or grease.

Assembly time is speeded with the easy-to-handle tubular shape and unusual non-fraying qualities. Cut BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving as short as you want—spread it over knobs and terminals—it will not fray! Add the feature that it doesn't support combustion and you know why this versatile electrical insulation is finding new applications every day.

BH Extra Flexible is one of a family of BH insulations, each designed to meet particular conditions in service. Give us a few facts about your requirements—product, temperatures, voltages. We will furnish production samples for testing.

Address Dept. E-4 Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co. Conshohocken, Pa.



*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.



performance . . . to add convenience of operation . . . to prevent work spoilage and protect equipment itself.

Although the majority of timing problems can be effectively solved by devices considered "standard" in our line, we have had a great deal of experience in the design of special devices to meet specific requirements . . . and will welcome the opportunity to help solve your timing problem. Write us for complete information.

THE R. W. CRAMER CO., INC.

BOX 3, CENTERBROOK, CONN.

PULSE TIMERS

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS (ALSO CLUTCH, REVERS-

IBLE AND CHAR

DRIVE TYPES

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



FIG. 2—Typical waveforms of blocking oscillator for component values given in Fig. 1

tained with the component values given in Fig. 1.

A wide range of repetition rates may be obtained by making suitable changes in the values of the grid capacitor and resistor. A few of the possible combinations are given in the accompanying table. The value of resistance has little effect on pulse length whereas the capacitor value controls both pulse length and repetition rate.

Geiger-Counter Pulse Simulator

By M. A. POMERANTZ Bartol Research Foundation The Franklin Institute Swarthmore, Pa.

IN ORDER to test a Geiger-Mueller counter coincidence circuit under conditions approximating as closely as possible those encountered in actual operations, it is desirable to provide a controllable source of artificial pulses simulating those produced by the discharge of the counter tubes.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 has been useful in testing various types of cosmic-ray apparatus in the laboratory and has been especially valuable in facilitating last-minute checking of balloon-borne cosmic radiosondes¹ immediately prior to release.

A neon-tube relaxation oscillator produces triggering pulses at a repetition rate determined by the associated RC time constant. The ranges covered by the coarse and fine adjustments are selected ac-

KENYON TRANSFORMERS

for standard and special applications

For more than 25 years, Kenyon has led the field in producing premium quality transformers. These rugged units are (1) engineered to specific requirements (2) manufactured for long, trouble-free operation (3) meet all Army-Navy specifications.

Kenyon Transformers for

- JAN APPLICATIONS
- RADAR
- BROADCAST
- ATOMIC ENERGY EQUIPMENT
- SPECIAL MACHINERY
- AUTOMATIC CONTROLS
- EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORIES

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

icanradiohistory com

840 Barry Street

New York 59, N.Y.

Write for details

Standard RADIO INTERFERENCE and FIELD INTENSITY Measuring Equipment

Complete Frequency Coverage - 14 kc to 1000 mc !



YLF ! NM - 10A

14kc to 250kc Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-6. Very low frequencies,



HF ! NM - 20A 150kc to 25mc

Commercial Equivalent of AN/PRM-1. Self-contained batteries. A.C. supply optional. Includes standard broadcast band, radio range, WWV, and communications frequencies.



15mc to 400mc Commercial Equivalent of TS-587/U. Frequency range includes FM and TV Bands.

UHF! 375mc to 1000mc NM - 504

Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-17. Frequency range includes Citizens Band and UHF color TV Band.

These instruments comply with test equipment requirements of such radio interference specifications as JAN-1-225, ASA C63.2, 16E4(SHIPS), AN-I-24a, AN-I-42, AN-I-27a, AN-I-40 and others.



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



FIG. 1—Circuit of the test generator for simulating Geiger-counter pulses

cording to the specific applications for which the instrument is intended.

A multivibrator circuit consisting of both halves of a 6SN7 is normally stable but oscillates through one cycle each time the neon tube flashes. The resulting flat-topped pulse, with a sharp rise, is long compared with a Geigercounter pulse. Moreover, its form is independent of the nature of the triggering pulse.

After passing through the pulsewidth network, the multivibrator pulse provides a negative pulse which can be made to simulate any Geiger-counter pulse by choosing appropriate circuit constants. A diode chops off the positive backswing which is characteristic of the pulse-forming circuit.

The output, consisting of negative pulses of the desired width and amplitude at any uniform repetition rate, is applied to the several elements of the coincidence circuit for performing certain tests.

Among the characteristics of the circuit which require checking are:

(1) Discrimination—the selector circuit must respond only to N-fold coincidences and must reject (N-1)—fold coincidences;

(2) Sensitivity—the circuit must function over a range of pulse amplitudes and widths;

(3) Dead time—the finite time required for the operation of a keying circuit or recorder should not exceed some specified length;

(4) Voltage range—all of the above characteristics must be preserved over a wide range of app'ied voltages.

REFERENCE

(1) M. A. Pomerantz, Cosmic-Ray Radiosonde and Telemetering System, ELECTRONICS, 24, p 88, April 1951.



Every packer becomes a skilled packer—with Texlite rubberized curled hair. Texlite is the lining material for cases, cartons and containers that cushions away ruinous G's—assures safe arrival of valuable and fragile equipment, yet simplifies and speeds safe packing.

TEXLITE rubberized curled hair

- is light weight -3 to 5 lbs. per cu. ft.
- is unaffected by changing moisture and temperature conditions
- may be used again and again
- is available in sheets, or die-cut to specified shape

Also for protective packaging . . . Spongex[®] cellular rubber Spongex Cell-Tite[®] with almost zero water absorption and 0.28-0.30 K factor

Texfoam® latex foam rubber

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY

469 DERBY PLACE

SHELTON, CONNECTICUT

RUGGED LITTLE RIVET HAS TWO BIG JOBS



Small enough to put under your fingernail, this rivet is made by Progressive for The Cuno Engineering Corporation. Used in an automotive cigarette lighter, it serves as a post to which the center of the heating coil is spot welded and as a rivet for fastening the burner cup to the lighter shell.

This double function required precise upsetting of a metal sufficiently soft to be used as a rivet, yet rugged enough to withstand the welding operation.

At Progressive, we welcome special jobs like these. It's our business and we're good at it. See Progressive—if it's a SPECIAL.



THE ELECTRON ART (continued from p 142)

tude to current (and amplitude to voltage) depends to a high degree upon the operational frequency of the crystal, and that this fact must be taken into account in every correlation of crystals in oscillators.

It is the purpose of this paper to first derive, in a simple way, equations for these ratios; second, to describe measurements which prove these formulas; third, to compare these results with more elaborate general theories of a vibrating piezoelectric plate. Considerations will be limited to thickness modes; the results can be used, however, for other modes of vibration. The calculation of the ratios, amplitude to voltage and amplitude to current, is done by using the crystal unit impedance derived from its simple equivalent circuit.² Therefore, at larger currents and voltages, the results will be an approximation only due to the mentioned possible change of crystal unit parameters with the amplitude of vibration.

Calculation of the Ratios

For the purpose of obtaining the above expressions, we make use of the piezoelectric equation connecting the electric displacement D with the field strength E and the strain S^3 .

 $D = e S + \epsilon^{o} E$ (1) where *e* is the piezoelectric stress constant and ϵ^{i} the dielectric permittivity at constant strain. Instead of Eq. 1, we can write.

$$D = e \frac{2 \xi}{b} + \epsilon^s \frac{V}{b}$$
(2)

where ξ is the amplitude of vibration of the major surfaces of the crystal blank, b its thickness, and V the peak voltage across the crystal unit. If we differentiate Eq. 1 with respect to time, assuming a simple harmonic motion, and integrate over the area A of the crystal (which is assumed to be equal to the area of the electrodes), we have for the peak current I

$$I = i \omega \frac{2e}{b} \xi A + i \omega \epsilon^{e} \frac{V}{b} A$$
or
$$I = i \frac{1}{X_{e}} \frac{2e}{\epsilon^{e}} \xi + i \frac{1}{X_{e}} V$$
(3)

where X_{\circ} is the reactance of the static capacitance C_{\circ} of the crystal unit.

Introducing the known value² for

KILOVOLTS for KLYSTRONS



POWER SUPPLY for microwave oscillators

NOW!

DIRECT READING CONTROLS

- coarse and f ne allow repeller voltage to be accurately adjusted from -20 te -750 volts

le -- Ope Ile -- 130

GRID VOLTAGE

may be varied continuously from -300 volts to a positive value limted by the klystron grie current.

PANEL METERS Indicate beam voltage and current directly.



ccrəfully regulated beam voltage supply provides cc thode-to-groundedarode potential in three rcrages with choice of operation from 300 to 1,300 volts at 65 ma or to 3,600 volts at 25 ma.



The Type 801-A Universal Klystron Power Supply has been developed by PRD to meet the increasing need of research and production engineers for a unit to operate the many different klystrons now in use throughout the microwave spectrum.

Provision is made for c-w, square-wave, sawtooth, and external modulation of conventional internal cavity klystrons, external cavity oscillators, and the new millimeter tubes now coming into use in microwave spectroscopy.

Excellent voltage stabilization guarantees a maximum of oscillator frequency stability. Carefully controlled modulation wave-shapes insure accuracy of standing wave measurements and spectrum analysis when made with oscillators powered by this supply.

The new 95-page catalog describing the complete PRD line of precision test equipment is now available—write for your copy today to Dept. E-13.





americanradiohistory.com

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

the crystal unit impedance Z = V/I into Eq. 3, this equation can be solved either in terms of V or of I and thus yields the desired results.

$$V/\xi = -\frac{2e}{\epsilon^s} (a - ik)$$
 (4)

$$I/\xi = -\frac{2e}{\epsilon^*} \frac{1}{X_o} \left[k - i(1-a) \right]$$
(5)

The meanings of the symbols k and a are

$$k = R_s / X_o$$

$$a = \frac{f^2 / f_s^2 - 1}{C_s / C_o} \approx \frac{f - f_s}{f_A - f_s}$$
(6)

where f is the operational frequency of the crystal unit, f_* its series resonant frequency and

$$f_A = rac{1}{2} \left(L_s \, rac{C_o C_e}{C_o + C_s}
ight)^{-rac{1}{2}}$$

its antiresonant frequency, C_* its series capacitance and R_* its series resistance.

Table I shows the values of $\xi/|I|$ and $\xi/|V|$ at series resonance and antiresonance, and some useful approximations.

The values at series resonance and antiresonance differ by the factor $K_o/R_s = 1/k$ (if $k^2 < 1$ which is usually the case). The ratio 1/kis the ratio of the reactance of the static capacitance to the series resistance of the crystal. This ratio can be large; therefore, the amplitude can be very different at series and antiresonance for the same current or the same voltage. If we take, for instance, an average 1-mc crystal with a series resistance of 200 ohms and a static capacitance of 7 $\mu\mu$ f, we have for 1/k the value of 113. This means, that if this crystal is operated in an oscillator circuit close to its series resonant frequency, the current through the crystal and the voltage across it differ for the same amplitude of vibration by the factor 113.

Measurements

As stated previously, a vibrating crystal generates heat. The energy per second N, transposed into heat, is given by

 $N = b_1 \mid I \mid^2 = b_2 \xi^2$

where b_1 and b_2 are constants. If we assume that the frequency change is linear with temperature, we have

$$\frac{\Delta f}{f} = b_3 \ N = b_4 \ \xi^2$$

(continued on p 208)

AUDITORIUMS

Super-Cardioid "Monoplex"

...kills feedback and reduces random noise energy pickup more than any other crystal microphone!

... REDUCES RANDOM 73%

THE "MONOPLEX" is the only Super-Cardioid Crystal Microphone made. It employs the same type of acoustic phaseshifting network used in the highest cost Shure Broadcast Microphones. The "Monoplex" permits more volume without feedback—greatly improves sound systems using conventional cardioid microphones.

THE "MONOPLEX" is superior to conventional microphones: gives very satisfactory operation under the most adverse conditions of background noise, where conventional microphones would be practically useless. You are invited to test the "Monoplex" against all other crystal microphones. The results will speak for themselves . . .







GUARDIAN RELAYS

> **NEW CATALOG** on Hermetically Sealed Guardian Relays with various containers is yours for the asking, cost-free.

Once again the arsenal of democracy gears to meet the demands of the Armed Forces to preserve peace thru preparedness. Once again Guardian is a choice supplier to buyers of electrical controls for all branches of the Army. Guardian Relays are unsurpassed in quality-constantly

improved in construction. Like the Series 335 D.C. Relay, the additional *approved* Guardian Relays exemplified here are recommended for use in all types of communications, gun-firing, radar, flying, bombing, physical therapy, X-ray and all military electrical. equipment. Available with open-type construction or hermetically sealed.

The Series 335 D.C. Guardian Relay shown above is available with the A.N. Connector Plug, Octal Plug and Lug Header hermetic seal containers. Packs loads of power over a wide operating range, withstands the rigors of dust, moisture, salt air, temperature changes, vibration and impact.



A.N.CONNECTOR PLUG HERMETIC SEALED



Series 210 A.C.-215 D.C.







Series 610 A.C.-615 D.C.

WRITE OR WIRE ... FREE CATALOG, SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS, NO OBLIGATION.

Series 220 A.C.



www.americanradiohistory.com



(continued)

We divide this equation by $|I|^{s}$, and obtain, together with Eq. 7a (Table I)

$$b_{\delta} - \frac{\xi}{|I|} = \left(\frac{\Delta f}{|I|^2} - \frac{1}{|I|^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{b_6}{1-a}$$
(12)

 b_3 , b_4 , b_5 , and b_6 being constants.

As we see from Eq. 12, $(\Delta f/f 1/|I|^2)^3$ must be constant for a determined *a*. In proof of this, measurements⁴ have been carried out with a 777-kc circular crystal plate made from ammonium dihydrogen phosphate, cut (zxw) 45 deg, and used in its thickness shear mode. It has a very high temperature coefficient of frequency which was linear in the temperature range employed⁵, and it is assumed that any nonlinear effects of voltage on the frequency of operation—as mentioned previously—are negligi-

Table I—Formulas for Amplitudeto-Current and Amplitude-to-Voltage Relationships



April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



This radar field unit for high speed missle tracking is equipped with a Workshop 10-foot parabolic antenna system. The principal problem in its development was to provide a good primary pattern on the feed, with an accurately predictable "crossover." Through the use of a slotted cavity feed, Workshop engineers were able to achieve the "crossover" and gain desired.

In addition to radar antennas, many other highly specialized types are being developed regularly in the Workshop laboratories. Under contracts with the armed forces and private industry, Workshop engineers constantly work to solve the most difficult antenna problems.



The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

Specialists in High Frequency Antennas 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights 94, Massachusetts

OPTICAL GLASS QUALITY

Why Corning ALL GLASS Television Bulbs?

SHOCK TESTED

LOW COST

Few materials are more ideally suited to electronic tube enclosures than glass. For television bulb applications, Corning has been able to select from over 50,000 glass formulae a glass that meets every requirement—high dielectric strength, high physical shock resistance, optimum light transmission. Lead-free, this glass is light in weight. Easy to work, it is readily adaptable to production on high speed automatic machinery. Add to this the fact that glass is a low cost, *readily available mate*-

rial and you can see why many tube manufacturers prefer Corning all-glass television bulbs. MINIMUM WEIGHT

CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, N.Y.

Corning means research in Glass

ELECTRONIC SALES DEPARTMENT - ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

1851 • 100 YEARS OF MAKING GLASS BETTER AND MORE USEFUL • 1951

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE ELECTRON ART





FIG. 1-Ratio of amplitude to current for ammonium dihydrogen phosphate crystal cut (zxw) 45 deg, thickness shear mode

ble in comparison with the large heating effect.

The crystal was placed in a thermally insulated holder and operated in different Miller and Pierce circuits, and therefore had operating frequencies. various These operating frequencies were measured in terms of their distances from the series resonant frequency. For each operating frequency, the frequency change Δf due to a change of the crystal current was measured, and the ratio $\delta f/f |I|^2$ calculated. This ratio was found to be indeed fairly constant for one operating frequency. Table II shows an example of actual measurements at a distance from the series resonant frequency f_{\star} of $f - f_* = 82 \text{ cps.}$

The results for different operating frequencies are shown in Fig. 1 which can be represented by the equation

$$b_5 \frac{\xi}{|I|} (1-a) = 1.8 \text{ ampere}^{-1}$$

which is in agreement with Eq. 7a and 12.

Figure 2 shows $\xi/|V|$ and $\xi/|I|$ for the AT and BT cuts of quartz, as calculated by means of the formulas in Table I. Fortunately, the piezoelectric constants are, in both cases, almost the same, namely 0.095 columb per sq. meter." Together with the dielectric permittivity $\epsilon^{*} = 4.5 \ 1/36\pi \times 10^{-9}$ farad per meter, we obtain for $\epsilon'/2$, the value of 2.1×10^{-10} meter per volt. It is possible to use only one curve for $\xi/|V|$ and $\xi/|I|$ by multiplying the latter ratio by 1/X, and by plotting the abscissa in opposite

ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY proudly presents a new line of capacitors that are designed to meet the most rigid JAN specifications for marine, air and other severe service applications - as well as exacting civilian requirements.

OF TEMPERATURE

Perfect Hermetic Seal With New Terminal Cap Structure

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

THAT WITHSTAND WIDE EXTREMES

The new hermetically sealed cap structure, with molded-in terminals, represents a milestone in capacitor development. With the new construction, electrolytic leakage, waler deterioration and cracking, are eliminated. Immune to sudden temperature and barometric changes, and built to withstand wider temperature ranges, these capacitors are superior in field and emergency equipment, high altitude or shipboard gear.

Increased Mass Production Economy



Because of greatly expanded production facilities, capacitors with the new cap structure are now available to civilian consumers for TV and other electronic applications. ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY is constantly expanding in size and facilities to meet the increased demand for those who demand the best with mass production economy.

Type UMP An old favorite now completely Hermetically Sealed if desired or necessary. For use in all TV, radio and rectilied DC circuits. Twist-prong mounted, available in single, dual, triple and quadruple units. Wide range of capacities in working voltages from 3 to 600 VDC Heavily tinned soldering lugs, seamless drawn aluminum

types.

Type PE Convenient plug-in capacitors, also available with new complete hermetically sealed cap structure. Widely used during World War II and now available for civilian emergency use such as police, fire and forestry service, railroads, etc. Ideal for any stationary or portable electronic equipment where rapid replacement service is important. Type PE capacitors are top quality, hermetically sealed in seamless drawn aluminum cans. Mount in standard Octal Sockets. Available in single or multiple units in wide variety of capacity and voltage

TradeMark Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

Write ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY for further information on these outstanding electrolytic capacitors as well as tubular, bathtub, inverted screw mounting and other types.



federated ROSIN CORE SOLDER

OT TELEVISION AND RADIO SOLDERING

for operations that demand freedom from corrosion and conductive flux residue ... for soldering on any piece of high frequency equipment ... there is nothing better than Federated Rosin Core Solder.

Each Rosin Core Solder composition is a precise alloy of tin and lead with a pure turpentine distillate flux that is effective but not corrosive. This means that current leakage at radio frequencies is prevented.

> Federated Rosin Core Solder is unequalled for consistency and ease of working ... for the permanence of the bond it produces. Look for it on the familiar orange and black metal spool. 1, 5, and 20-pound sizes.

Federated Metals Division



OL

METALS ONTO

DER

ROSIN

CORE

G

G

AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY • 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y. ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



THE BERKELEY EVENTS-PER-UNIT TIME* Meter will automatically count and display the number of events that occur during a precise one second interval at rates up to 100,000 per second. Accuracy is \pm one event. These events may be any mechanical, electrical, or optical occurrences regularly or randomly spaced that can be converted into changing voltages. Thus the EPUT becomes an extremely flexible tool which may be used as a precision electronic tachometer, a secondary frequency standard, a device for rapid determination of unknown frequencies or simply a multi-purpose general laboratory instrument.

AUTOMATIC: This unit will count for a precise one second interval, display the



THE BERKELEY TIME INTERVAL METER*, Model 510, provides a direct reading of elapsed time between any two events in the range of 0.000010 to 1.0000 seconds. Accuracy of measurement is \pm 10 u/secs. Any occurrences that can be translated into changing voltages may be timed. Timing may be started and stopped by independent voltages. The polarity of these control voltages may be selected by means of toggle switches so that the unit may be started and stopped by either positive or negative pulses. A sensitivity control permits selection of the amplitude of the start or stop voltages at optimum level for elimination of interference.

DIRECT READING: The only truly direct reading equipment of its kind, presenting results in decimal form on an illuminated panel. No interpolation, no lights to add. A convenience in the laboratory; a necessity in production.

HIGH SPEED COUNTING

results in direct reading form for a period variable from one to five seconds, and then automatically recycle. On "Manual" operation the instrument will count for one second and display the result indefinitely until the "reset-count" button is again depressed.

MODIFICATIONS: Standard modifications available: a selectable 0.1, 1, and 10 second time base; addition of mechanical register for extended range; addition of panel switch to permit use as straight counter; scanning feature to provide a time base in any multiple of 10 seconds. Special modification including accessories such as tachometer pickups and photocell arrangements can be supplied to meet specific requirements.

- TIM* for
- TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS
 - PRECISE LOW-FREQUENCY **MEASUREMENTS**
 - HIGH SPEED COUNTING

OPERATION: By use of photocell attachments the interval between two separate light flashes may be timed. Similarly by use of an added photochannel and a single photocell duration of a light period or a dark period may be determined.

MODIFICATIONS: Standard modifications available: addition of a photocell channel; the addition of a mechanical register to extend range to 10 seconds; threshhold control to permit selection of precise amplitude of input pulse so unit may be made to operate at any desired position on sine wave; panel switch to permit use as straight counter.

COMPACT: The Models 554 and 510 are standard 19" single rack units mounted in Berkeley cabinets 203/4" wide x 101/2" high x 15" deep. Weight per unit, approximately 60 pounds.

For complete information, write for Data Sheets 510-E and 554-E

Berkeley Scientific Corporation 2200 WRIGHT AVE. . RICHMOND, CALIF. A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Berkeley Scientific Representatives: DALLAS, TEX. — John A. Green Co. • VANCOUVER, B. C. — Hugh M. Birch-Jones Co. • CLEVELAND — J. R. Dannemiller • MONTREAL, QUEBEC — Electrodesign • CHICAGO-KANSAS CITY — Everett Associates • NEW YORK CITY (Export) — Frathom Co. • NEWARK -WASHINGTON, D. C. • PHILADELPHIA — Gawler-Knoop Co. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. — Graybar Electric PORTLAND, OREGON — Hawthorne Electronics • DENVER - SALT LAKE CITY — Mine & Smelter Supply ATLANTA — Murphy & Cota • ROCHESTER, N. Y. — E. A. Ossman • LOS ANGELES — V. T. Rupp Co. DETROIT — S. Sterling Co.



FIG. 2—Amplitude-to-voltage and amplitude-to-current ratios as functions of a for AT and BT aut quartz crystals

directions for the voltage and the current readings. The full curve is calculated by means of the approximate Eq. 7a or 8a and the dashed curves by means of the complete Eq. 7 or 8. The different marks at the right side of the graph give the values of $\xi/|V|$ at series resonance and of $\xi/|I|$ at antiresonance for different values of X_o/R_s . The higher this ratio, the more closely does the approximate curve come to exact values of $\xi/|V|$ and $\xi/|I|$. For practical use of this curve, we have to remember that the value of unit for a corresponds to the antiresonant frequency of the crystal alone. If the crystal is looking into the load capacitance presented by a Miller or Pierce oscillator circuit, for instance, the antiresonant frequency of the combination becomes lower; thus α will no longer reach unity, and its range becomes smaller.

Comparison with Theories

The derivations of these formulas are made under the assumption that the amplitude of vibration is uniform across the whole crystal plate. This is only an approximation because there is evidence that in the amplitude distribution pattern obtained by several investigators¹ with quartz plates vibrating in thickness shear modes, the amplitude falls off towards zero at least in certain directions. Furthermore, Hok' theoretically derived an expression for the amplitude distribution of a rectangular (yzw) cut



Applications for General Electric plastics laminates that can be of importance to your business.

How TV benefits from the EXTRA QUALITY of G-E PLASTICS LAMINATES



Television antennas perform more efficiently when insulators are fabricated from General Electric plastics laminated sheets. G-E fine-weave, fabric-base material has excellent punching and machining properties. Its low moisture absorption makes it particularly valuable for antenna insulation.

General Electric is one of the world's largest producers and users of electrical equipment. G.E.'s years of research and experience in this field are your assurance of *extra* quality at *no* extra cost.



Bearing Down...rudder bearings and thrust plates made of G-E plastics laminates offer superior resistance to impact loads in marine applications. They have also replaced other materials in heavy-duty steel rolling mills, giving greater bearing life, reduced friction, power savings.



COMPLETE LINE OF LAMINATES

General Electric produces a complete line of plastics laminates—including sheets, tubes and rods—with cloth, paper, or special bases, or binders for a variety of applications. G-E Plastics Speed Defense Production **NEW!** Send ten cents for new G-E Laminates Comparator—a quick, easy reference to different grades, characteristics, and uses of laminated materials. Write Chemical Department, General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

DEPENDABILITY THROUGH EXPERIENCE Sheets . . . Tubes . . . Rods . . . Molded-Laminates . . . Insulating Materials

You can put your confidence in



www.americanradiohistory.com



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

quartz crystal vibrating in thickness shear mode. He found a sinusoidal distribution of the displacement along the X axis, and a distribution along the Z' axis which may be uniform or may be any part of a symmetrical sinusoidal distribution.

Van Dyke and Gordon^s worked out, both experimentally and theoretically, the formulas for the motional capacitance of partially plated AT and BT cut crystals of certain geometrical shapes. Their results confirm and complete Hok's derivation concerning the amplitude distribution. From the foregoing it is apparent that, at least for rectangular (yzw) cut crystals, the distribution of amplitude can assume either of the two extreme values of complete uniformity or that of a sine curve or can assume any value between these extremes.

The ratios of amplitude to voltage and amplitude to current for the sinusoidal form can be derived from Van Dyke's and Gordon's papers. The ratio of amplitude to voltage is found to be:

$$\frac{\xi}{|V|} = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \frac{\epsilon^*}{2 e} \left[a^2 + k^2 \right]^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
(13)

and the ratio of amplitude to current to be:

$$\frac{\xi}{|I|} = \frac{\pi_2}{4} \frac{\epsilon^*}{2e} X_o$$

$$[(1-a)^2 + k^2]^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
(14)

As it can be seen, we obtain the equations tabulated in the first line of Table 1, except divided by $\pi^2/4$, This factor apparently accounts for the sinusoidal distribution of amplitude. Therefore, we have a complete agreement between the several results. The assumption of different amplitude distributions does not change the character of the $\xi/|V|$ and $\xi/|I|$ curve, but only changes the values of the ordinate by a constant factor.

Conclusion

It can be stated (see Table 1) that two crystals of the same cut have the same amplitude of vibration only if the voltages across the crystals and the ratios $(f - f_{\star})$ $(f_{\star} - f_{\star})$ (Eq. 6) are the same. The latter expression shows that it is not sufficient to have the same frequencies, rather it is necessary that

THE ONE DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR EVERYTHING IN

ELECTRICAL

INSULATION

MIRAGLAS WOVEN TAPES, TUBINGS SLEEVINGS, CORDS CLOTHS, ETC.

> VARNISHED TUBINGS, SLEEVINGS & TAPES

> > COTTON TAPES & SLEEVINGS FIBERGLAS-MICA COMBINATIONS VARNISHES · WAXES COMPOUNDS

M-R THE ELECTRICAL INSULATION HEADQUARTERS FOR 61 YEARS.

* WOVEN OF FIBERGLAS YARN

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COM-POUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

1



the frequencies obey the equation:

$$f^2 = f_s^2 \left(1 + a \frac{C_s}{C_o} \right)$$

If the currents through the crystals are used as a measure for the amplitude, the additional requirement exists that the static capacitances be equal. These rules do not hold in the neighborhood of series resonance (a small) for voltage measurements and in the neighborhood of antiresonance (where (1 - a) is small) for current measurements. In these two cases, the relations become more complicated because the series resistances are entering the picture. For this reason, and

Table II—Measurements 82 CPS from Series Resonance

Fre- quency Shift (cps)	$\frac{\Delta f}{f} \cdot \frac{1}{\mathbf{I}^2}$ (ampere ⁻²)
-14 -30	4.48
-55 -85	4.43
$-119 \\ -163$	4.26
-1,394	4.49 4.36 (average)
	Fre-quencyShift(cps)-14-30-55-85-119-163-1,394

because the slopes $d(\xi/|V|)/da$ and $d(\xi/|I|)/da$ are small (see Fig. 2), it is recommendable to use current measurements close to series resonance and voltage measurements close to antiresonance. Especially, voltage measurements close to or at antiresonance are preferable since, according to Eq. 11a constants of the crystalline material only, and not parameters of the crystal unit, determine the relationship between voltage and amplitude of vibration in this case, provided k^2 is small in comparison with unity which is usually the case.

References

(1) Reports of the Department of Physics, A&M College, Fort Collins, Colo-rado, on Contract No. W36-039-sc-32083, (2) W. G. Cady, "Piezoelectricity" McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 225 1046

McGraw-Hill Bota Company, New York,
 p 325, 1946.
 (3) "IRE Standards on Piezoelectric Crystals, 1949" Proc. IRE, 37, p 1,378,
 Dec. 1949.
 (4) Measurements and evaluations

(4) Measurements and evaluations made by H. Drodofsky, at the Carl Zeiss Works, Jena, Germany, 1945.
(5) E. A. Gerber, High-Frequency Vi-brations of Plates made from Isometric and Tetragonal Crystals, *Proc. IRE*, 38,



TENNAS

EVEN HELP WASH

SERVE IN MANY WAYS . . .

In the electronic mechanism of a PROSPERITY automatic washing control, used by commercial laundries, you will find four Ward antennas. These antennas are used to maintain four separate water levels required during the complete washing and rinsing cycles. Ward antennas were a logical solution to the problem of readily adjustable electrodes required to fit a variety of washing wheels.

This, like many other unique applications, is an antenna designed by Ward. Whatever your problem, Ward engineering may provide the solution. Whether one or thousands of antennas are required, Ward engineering is available to you. Being the oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of antennas, Ward has complete facilities to engineer the answer. Write today.

THE **WARD** PRODUCTS CORP. Division of The Gabriel Co.

1523 East 45th Street • Cleveland 3, O.



www.americanradiohistory.com

it's revolutionizing 2-way radio



Motorola's amazing invention... THE SENSICON PERMAKAY FILTER FOR GUARANTEED PERMANENT SELECTIVITY! Thousands in the field, operating year in and year out, without failure.

The Permakay I.F. Wave Filter for PERMA-NENT SELECTIVITY—guaranteed for the life of the set! This coil and capacitor filter network is noise-balanced for optimum signalto-noise ratio, achieved by counterphasing. These super-precision elements are cast in solid waterproof plastic which will not melt, crack, loosen, or deteriorate. PERMAKAY thus assures permanent precision selectivity, reduces maintenance, and increases all-around serviceability of your Motorola equipment.

... AND HERE AGAIN THE MOTOROLA GUARANTEE provides perfect radio service today and protects against obsolescence tomorrow. When radio channels are split you need not buy a new receiver — simply exchange the standard-channel Permakay filter for a new split-channel filter and your receiver is up to date and ready for years of service.



1 8 1 1 1 1 million

SENSICON CIRCUIT

PERMAKAY*

statomic oscillator iso q cavities differential squelch capacitance discriminator instantaneous deviation control bridge balanced crystal oven

SO INSIST ON SENSICON and protect your investment!



www.americanradiohistory.com

Communications and Electronics Division 4545 AUGUSTA BLVD. • CHICAGO 51 In Canado: Rogers Majestic Electronics Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

SPECIALISTS IN MOBILE RADIO FOR 21 YEARS

Permakay is here to stay

as the keystone of the Sensicon Circuit

VIRRATION

HEAT



p 1,073, Sept. 1950.
(6) W. G. Cady, 1.c., p 459.
(7) Gunnar Hok, Thickness-Shear Vibrations of Thin Anistropic Plates, Jour. Acoust. Soc. Am. 20, p 406, July 1948.
(8) Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Report of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, Contract No. W28-003-sc-1556.

LESS MONEY with the NEW Browning OSCILLOSYNCHROSCOPE

for

you get MORE PERFORMANCE



plus these **ELECTRICAL** and MECHANICAL features

• 5UP1 cathode-ray tube operates at accelerating potential of 2600 volts • Sweep starting time is approximately 0.1 microsecond • Sweep may be triggered or synchronized by positive or negative sine-wave or pulse signals of 0.5 volts (external) or 0.75 inches deflection (from vertical amplifier) • Three-step attenuator — 100:1, 10:1, and 1:1, plus continuous adjustability over entire range • Peak-to-peak vertical calibration voltages of 0-2-20-200 at accuracy of \pm 10% • Cathode connection, brought out to front panel, allows external blanking and marker connection • All deflection plates are available for direct connection . Steel cabinet finished in black wrinkle • Steel panel finished in black leatherette Copper-plated steel chassis with lacquer finish • Controls grouped by function for operating convenience • Free-view screen has graduated X- and Y-axis scales • Size: 10" wide, $14\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $16\frac{3}{4}$ " deep • Instrument draws 180 volt-amperes at 115 volts 60 cycles.

NET PRICE, F.O.B. Winchester, Mass......\$485.00

gives further data on this new, low-cost, versatile oscillosynchroscope. Ask for data sheet ON-54E. FREE BULLETIN







this new five-inch Browning 'scope gives you the basic laboratory equipment for pulse work — in a single, compact unit with:

- Triggered sweep rate continu-ously variable from 1.0 to 25,000 microseconds per inch.
- Sawtooth sweep rate 10 cycles to 100 KC.
- Sweep calibration (triggered and sawtooth) in microseconds per screen division accurate to ±10%.
- Vertical amplifier flat within 3 db. from 5 cycles to 5 megacycles.
- Sensitivity 0.075 volts RMS per inch.
- Horizontal amplifier d.c. to 500 KC, sensitivity 2 volts per inch.
- Self-calibrating on both X and . Y axis.
- Readily portable . . . weighs but 50 pounds.

Adjustable Temperature Coefficient Capacitor

IN SOME special radio-frequency circuits where a high degree of thermal stabilization is crucial, a capacitor with an adjustable temperature coefficient of capacitance may serve a vital purpose.

Commercially available fixed capacitors may be used in conjunction with high-quality inductors to produce tuned L-C circuits with some degree of thermal stability if proper care is taken in selecting compensating capacitors. In those cases where further refinement in frequency stabilization is necessary, it may well be advisable and practical to use a capacitor with a constant total capacitance and an adjustment shaft which will allow a wide variety of temperature coefficients to be selected at will. Such a capacitor should allow temperature coefficients (T-C values) over a rather large range and provide both positive and negative T-C values.



FIG. 1-Basic idea of adjustable temperature coefficient capacitor

The principles upon which a capacitor of this type may operate are illustrated by Fig. 1. Two parallel capacitors are coupled electrically and mechanically so that a change of the amount of dielectric in one capacitor is accompanied by a compensating (opposite) change in the second capacitor. The dielectric constants K_1 and K_2 and plate geometrics are chosen to keep the total shunt capacitance constant. Assuming that the mechanical displacements d and the corresponding changes in effective electrode areas are the same for both capacitors, the total shunt capacitance will

Inc.

Mass

aboratories,

ENGINEERED FOR ENGINEERS

inchester.
it's magic!

and that magical word in today's lower-cost higher-quality tv-radio specs is

Sheer magic! This Croloy Radio Rod with suitable winding, replaces usual loop in today's advanced radios.

"Q" is of the order of 250 and up, as against 80 for average small loop mounted inside receiver. The Croloy Radio Rod fits anywhere — only 8" long by 1/2" diameter, or smaller. Pivoted and rotated for additional selectivity, or mounted vertically for omnidirectional reception. On the production line, the magnetic antenna can be mounted on chassis for complete assembly and test, before placement in cabinet.

Molded in widest ranges of shapes and sizes, Croloy provides other magical touches. Croloy deflection yokes expand TV-tube deflection angles without corresponding voltage increases. Croloy cores slash TV transformer bulk and cost. Croloy slug tuners and I. F. coils reduce cost and raise gain. Croloy components cut TV cabinet sizes and prices. Try Croloy: it's magic! Let us collaborate on your TV, radio or electronic problems and needs. Samples, engineering service, and quotations.



HENRY L. CROWLEY & COMPANY, INC. Pioneering POWERED-IRON and STEATITE products 1 Central Avenue West Orange, N. J.



TRANSFORMER CANS STOCKED IN STANDARD SIZES

We can save you die costs on all stock size transformer cans, and will make IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. A full range of sizes are available with or without covers. List of stock sizes and prints furnished on request.

SPECIAL SHAPES AND SIZES

We are also equipped to fabricate special sizes and shapes (round, square and rectangular) to your own specifications. Tell us your transformer can requirements and we will be glad to submit estimates.



THE ELECTRON ART

remain constant when

$$\frac{K_1}{S_1} = \frac{K_2}{S_2}$$

where S_1 and S_2 are the plate separations corresponding to K_1 and K_2 .

Since a capacitor may be made in which two different dielectrics contribute to the total shunt capacitance, two materials with different temperature coefficients of dielectric constant may be selected. If the materials have coefficients of opposite sign, a capacitor of this type may be designed to have an adjustable T-C value over a wide range—possibly even passing through a condition of zero T-C.

The reliability of the ceramic trimmer type of adjustable-T-C capacitor leaves much to be desired. This type of capacitor ordinarily employs fired-on silver electrodes and a ceramic-to-silver rubbing contact acts to bring more or less of the active dielectric into the circuit. Mechanical abrasion effects often act to deposit small amounts of the silver electrodes on ceramic surfaces which should be ground flat and kept clean. Thus, erratic capacitance variations are often observed when such capacitors are used in circuits where a large number of capacitance adjustments are necessary. For many trimmer-capacitor applications relatively few adjustments are needed and variable ceramic capacitors given satisfactory service.

The temperature coefficients of many variable ceramic capacitors are difficult to control adequately. These T-C inconsistencies often arise as a result of the relatively high-K materials used as a dielectric. In many cases, inconsistencies are found in T-C and Q values of these capacitors as a result of moisture being trapped between rotor and stator elements even for capacitors employing only moderately high-K dielectric materials. It thus appears that for the maximum degree of consistency the variableceramic capacitor type of construction should be avoided in favor of an air-capacitor arrangement.

It will be shown how a (fixed capacitance) variable-T-C capacitor can be designed without involving the difficulties inherent in any

(continued)

How to make Oscillograms FAST(





Set up the camera. The Fairchild-Polaroid camera consists of three units: adapter ring, hood, and camera body. To set it up. you place the handy adapter ring over the oscilloscope bezel, slip the hood into the ring, then snap the camera into the bayonet lock on the hood. That supporting rod is a safety feature that protects beth amora and accillogence. both camera and oscilloscope.





Pull the tab to finish exposed print. After a snap of the shutter, the exposure is made and you're ready to finish the print. If you want two exposures, it's easy to move the camera body down and make a second exposure. To finish the print, you merely pull tab at back of camera.



Remove the finished print. A minute after you've pulled the tab, the finished print is ready for evaluation. Just open the camera back and there it is. An easy job, but you have a photo-graphically accurate record of the trace in less time than you could sketch it from memory. -SET UP THE CAMERA -SNAP THE SHUTTER -SEE THE PRINT

ALL IN 3 MINUTES—or even less with the Fairchild-Polaroid® Oscilloscope Camera

The easiest way is the fastest way when you're photo-graphing oscilloscope images with the Fairchild-Polaroid® Oscilloscope Camera.

No more darkroom processing! With this new camera it takes only two minutes (less if you're fast) to set up and snap the picture, one minute to finish a print. Each 3¼ x 4¼ print records traces exactly one-half life size to make comparisons easy.

Write for complete data and prices on F-284 Oscilloscope Camera Kit including camera, carrying case, and film. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation. 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, N. Y. Dept. 120–14A1.

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS-Special 75 mm. f/2.8 Wollensak Oscillo-anastigmat. IMAGE SIZE—One-half reduction of scope image.

SHUTTER-Wollensak Alphax; speeds 1/25 sec. to 1/100 sec., "time," and "bulb."

FOCUS-Fixed (approx. 8 in.)

PICTURE SIZE-31/4 x 41/4 in. (2 or more images per print; 16 exposures per roll of film.) WRITING SPEED-to 1 in/µsec at only 3000V accelerating potential; higher speeds at higher voltages.

DIMENSIONS—Camera, 10½ x 5¼ x 6¼ in.; hood, 11 in. length, 7½ in. dia.; adapter, 2 in. width, 6% in. max. dia.

WEIGHT-Complete, 73/ Ib.

Typical of the work being done with this camera is this $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$ print of 35-milli-second single-sweep transient-one of a series of accelerome-ter-output recordings that made possible the that made possible the completion of nine recorded "drop-tests" in 40 minutes.





OSCILLOSCOPE RECORDING CAMERAS

Which IONIZATION GAUGE is best suited to your HIGH VACUUM SYSTEM?

HK 59911 (VG-100)

Because of its construction all elements of the HK-5991 are very easy to degas. It offers completely stable operation and precise measurement. Sensitivity is about 75 microamps per micron. Elements are made of tungsten. Tubulation may be up to 3/4" O.D.

HK 5990 (VG-54)

This is the most sensitive HK ionization gauge . . . rated at about 200 microamps/micron with the grid drawing 5 milliamps. Plate and grid are made of tantalum. The Nonex tubulation is 7/16" O.D.

HK 5989 (VG-24G)

The HK-5989 is rated in air at about 50 microamps/micron with the grid drawing 10 milliamps. Has tantalum grid and plate. Tubulation is 5/16" O.D.

HK 5988 (VG-2)

. .

The HK-5988 is one of the most widely used ionization gauges. Its sensitivity in air is about 25 microamps/micron with the grid (accelerator) drawing 5 milliamps. Grid and plate (collector) are nickel. Tubulation is 5/32' O.D.







Send for this FREE Manual THE USE OF IONIZATION GAUGES IN HIGH VACUUM SYSTEMS

This new publication thoroughly covers the uses of high vacuum triode ionization gauges...for ultra-centrifuges, cyclotrons, vacuum spectrographs, metal evaporating and coating systems, vacuum furnaces, high vacuum drying of organic materials, etc. Write for your copy of this manual. It's free.



THE ELECTRON ART

solid-dielectric variable capacitor of the ceramic-trimmer variety.

Proposed Capacitor

A four-element combination of capacitors can be made in such a way as to provide an equivalent capacitor which will maintain a constant total capacitance and provide an adjustable value of T-C. The adjustable elements of this device can be air-dielectric capacitors, thus avoiding the difficulties encountered with ceramic-dielectric capacitors. In this scheme four capacitors are connected in seriesparallel as shown in Fig. 2. One element in each series leg is a variable air-dielectric capacitor. These two capacitors C_x and C_y are mechanically coupled so that, when they vary with respect to each other in accordance with a predetermined law, the equivalent capacitance (of the four-element combination) remains constant.

If the series capacitors C_1 and C_2 have vastly different T-C values, their individual effects in producing an equivalent T-C depend upon the relative amplitudes of C_x and C_y . For example, if the T-C of C_1 is positive and the T-C of C_2 is negative the total circuit will have a positive or negative T-C depending upon the contribution to the total by C_x or C_y . With this arrangement a capacitor can be designed which will be capable of maintaining its capacitance and yet be adjustable in T-C from a relatively large positive value to a relatively large negative value.

It is apparent intuitively from a study of Fig. 2 that for the widest latitude of variation in T-C, C_x and C_{*} must have the largest possible range of adjustability. In addition, it may seem fruitful to reduce the



FIG. 2-Schematic representation of arrangement for obtaining continuously variable temperature coefficient capacitor with constant value of capacitance



CLEVELITE* COSMALITE*

LAMINATED PHENOLIC TUBING THAT MEETS THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS!

DEPENDABLE DELIVERIES

Cleveland Container can relieve your procurement problems on phenolic tubing by assuring prompt deliveries. In fact, orders can be filled immediately on any number of the more popular sizes.

Clevelite and Cosmalite have high dielectric strength ... low moisture absorption ... low loss ... strength and good machineability.

They are available in diameters, wall thicknesses and lengths to meet special or new adaptations, with a grade for every need. Ask for samples.

Why Pay More? "CALL CLEVELAND"

CLEVELAND 2, OHIO



CANADA

The CLEVELAND CON

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jomesburg, N ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario REPRESENTÀTIVES NEW YÖRK AREA R. T. MURRAT, 604 CENTRAL AVE. EAST ORANGE. N. J. NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO... 10 N. MAIN ST., WEST MARTFORD, OONN. CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO

WM. T. BARRON, EIGHTH LINE, RR NO. 1. OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

•Trade Marks

4 things to look for when you need a new black-and-white print machine

NO EXHAUST DUCTS. Bruning BW machines do not use a vapor developer nor emit fumes, thus they need no exhaust ducts. You merely roll them on their casters to wherever they are needed, connect them to your electric circuit and they are ready to make prints.

LESS MAINTENANCE. Craftsmanship and top-quality materials mark every Bruning machine, and pay off in reduced maintenance. All essential bearings are self-aligning permanently lubricated ball-bearings, and bearing shafts are ground to a .0002" tolerance. The adjustable speed drive is a simple, foolproof, patented transmission that runs for years without attention. Welded torque tube braces provide rigidity, assuring exact roller alignment despite uneven floors. Every part requiring servicing is accessible in minutes.



FLEXIBILITY. Bruning machines can handle *any* black-and-white print job. The *unrivalled* variety of Bruning sensitized papers, acetates, films and cloths assures you of complete flexibility. Six different BW machines offer a complete range of speeds and capacities for your every requirement.

COPYING "KNOW HOW" Specialists in copying since 1897, Bruning introduced the black-and-white print to this country in 1929. We manufacture 85 varieties of sensitized papers, films and cloths—far more than any other supplier, and our four coating plants are strategically located to guarantee fresh materials to all sections of the country. Servicing facilities and distribution are nationwide.

See for yourself why Bruning BW copying machines are best. The coupon will provide you with a demonstration or explanatory booklet without obligation. *Send it today*.





America's largest manufacturers of electrical equipment use Bruning BW copying machines like this Model 93 to turn out thousands of square feet of black-and-white prints every day. THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

magnitudes of C_1 and C_2 to an absolute minimum and yet maintain large T-C values for these elements. This procedure introduces difficulties, however, since capacitors having small capacitances and large T-C values are less predictable in the practical case. This results from the fact that these elements often employ relatively high-K materials which carry into any electrical circuit some undesirable instabilities.

For our purposes it appears to be most conservative to select a circuit of the kind proposed, such that

$$C_x = C_y = C_1 = C_2 = C_2$$

where C_x and C_y are the nominal (mid-range) values of capacitance for the respective variable air-dielectric capacitors. For this case it can be shown that the condition for constant equivalent circuit capacitance is given by

$$\Delta C_x = \frac{-\Delta C_y}{1 + \frac{\Delta C_y}{C}}$$

where

- ΔC_y = any change in C_y made to change the equivalent T-C value, and
- ΔC_x = the corresponding change in C_x necessary for a constant-capacitance condition.

This equation describes the conditions for tracking (maintenance of a constant equivalent capacitance) in a capacitor of the proposed design. If a parallel-plate construction is to be used, one air-dielectric capacitor can have linear capacitance variation with shaft rotation. In such a case the other variable capacitor would have to be designed with plates shaped in accordance with the tracking equation. A further refinement would involve plate shaping to make the two variable air capacitors identical in contour.

In order to test the foregoing theory, a capacitor was made which is capable of being adjusted in T-C value. Figure 3 shows a commercial capacitor modified for this purpose; its T-C can be adjusted to assume a large range of values. Tracking was not attempted in this test capacitor, the T-C variations being the point of main concern.

The total capacitance per unit volume for a capacitor of this type will ordinarily be about one-fourth that of a conventional air-dielectric capacitor. The fixed capacitor eleADLAKE RELAYS AT WORK

One of a series of advertisements on specific ADLAKE applications.

For Traffic Cont



Advantages to Every Installation: HERMETICALLY SEALED-dust, dirt, moistere, exidation and temperature changes can't inter

fere with operation. SILENT AND CHATTERLESS REQUIRE NO MAINTENANCE

ABSOLUTELY SAFE

ADLAKE Relays Are Always on the GO!

DEPENDABILITY is the watchword in traffic control-and traffic engineers in some of our leading metropolitan areas know that ADLAKE Mercury Relays can be depended on, year in and year out, in every type of weather.

ADLAKE Relays are preferred in all types of traffic control-bridge and railroad crossings, fire lanes, cascade and switch lightingbecause of their constant timing characteristics, compactness and ability to carry heavy loads. They are hermetically sealed against dirt and weather, and require no maintenance whatever.

MODERNIZATION of old traffic control equipment is easy and economical with ADLAKE Relays, and ADLAKE engineers are always ready to work with you on your particular problems. For full information, just drop a card to The Adams & Westlake Company, 1107 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Indiana. No obligation, of course.

This traffic controller utilizes six ADLAKE "Mighty Midget" Relays, chosen for their compactness, sensitivity and heavy load characteristics.

THE Adams & Westlake COMPANY

Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago

ADLAKE Relays perform a vital function in traffic controllers—give dependable, inexpensive, maintenance-free operation.

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



Typical RCA hermetically sealed and fungus-proofed power transformer for military use.

For military requirements ... built to military specifications



BECAUSE of its experience, engineering skill, and vast production facilities, RCA is singularly well equipped to manufacture in quantity, special transformers, chokes, filters and coils, rigidly designed to military specifications.

As one of the major suppliers of specialized electronic and television components, RCA is geared to handle your individual requirements without delay.



RCA Application Engineers are at your service—and will be pleased to confer with you on your specific military component designs. For further information, write or phone RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42DS, Harrison, N. J., or your nearest RCA field office.



FIELD OFFICES: (EAST) Harrison 6-8000, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. (MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (WEST) Trinity 5641, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, California.





FIG. 3—As the capacitance of one section increases, that of the other decreases, but the total capacitance remains fixed. The fixed positive and negative temperature coefficient capacitors are mounted under the modified two-section variable

ments of the proposed four-capacitor combination can be fixed ceramic capacitors which will add a neglible volume to the total. The air capacitors, however, must be individually set to their mid-values (in order to allow a T-C variation in two directions),

In some circuitry problems it may be possible to use the general scheme described without going to any effort to achieve mechanical tracking through the use of a common shaft or drive mechanism. A simple four-capacitor network can be employed and capacitance constancy indicated by a frequencymeasuring technique. The network will be applicable to the individual circuit where it is used but no simple T-C characteristics can be attached to it unless the capacitance tracking condition is satisfied. Such a network will have the advantage of using only commercially available components and may find some application in critically stabilized L-C circuits.

The information presented here was taken from NRL Report 3689, by John A. Connor. The original report includes mathematical derivations for the tracking equation and for an expression for the effective temperature coefficient of four capacitors in series parallel. Figure 3 is an official U. S. Navy photograph.

Measuring Thickness of Thin Coatings By Backscattering

BETA-RAY thickness gages have certain limitations, the most serious of which is the necessity for placing the radioactive source and the detecting head on opposite sides of





(Polytetrafluoroethylene)

Sheets, rods, tubes and mouldings available in all sizes.

(Glass-Bonded MICA)

One of the best glass-bonded Micas classified as JANI-10grade L4D. Available in sheets, rods, fabricated parts and compression and injection-moulded forms.



(Trifluorochloroethylene)

Available in rods, tubes, sheets, compression and injectionmoulded forms.

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS makes a specialty of supplying the above materials to industries engaged in the high-frequency field. Design engineers with extraordinary insulating problems would do well to get in touch with us at once.

A rough sketch of your requirements in TEFLON, MYKROY, or KEL-F will bring you a prompt quotation, plus the advice of engineers with many years of experience with these problems.

We shall be glad to furnish data sheets giving the physicalelectrical properties of the materials mentioned above. Since we maintain a fair stock, your orders will be filled without delay.

Write or telephone.



of TEFLON and KEL-F

Sole Manufacturers of MYKROY - the finest in glass-bond MICA. 68 CLIFTON BOULEVARD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY Arlington Heights Airport, Arlington, III. EXPORT OFFICE: 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



Many Industrial Products Start Here



Mosinee "fibres that work for industry" depend upon a reforestation program which not only assures trees for the future but protects our forests today. Mosinee Industrial Forests, augmented by aid in planting waste land, make raw material supply secure and ever-growing. From seedlings to technically controlled papers, MOSINEE safeguards every step in the process of making Mosinee Fibres that work for industry.

MOSINEE PAPER MILLS CO., Mosinee, Wis.



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



FIG. 1—Thickness of thin coatings can be measured by measuring amount of radiation reflected by a surface

the material being measured. This precludes the measurement of thin coatings of certain materials on other materials by standard betaray techniques. The thickness of such coatings can, however, be measured nondestructively by the backscatter of radiation if the atomic number of the coating differs from that of the base material. This system is illustrated in Fig. 1.

Through the use of this system, the following measurements are made possible, which would not be feasible with conventional means: tin or zinc on steel, paint or lacquer on metallic surfaces, rubber and plastic on calendering rolls, selenium on aluminum or other backing materials, barium coating on photographic paper, chromium or brass on steel, fillers in paper and plastics, porcelain coatings, metal platings, such as nickel or chromium, superimposed on other metal surfaces, and plastic coatings on wire.

As shown in Fig. 1, the source is housed in the same container as the detector, which is an ionization chamber. The source is shielded from the detector in such a way that the only radiation reaching the detector is that which is reflected from the surface of the coating being measured.

The amount of radiation reflected depends on the atomic number of the coating material and on its thickness. As the thickness of the coating is increased, a point is finally reached where the maximum beta ray energy of the source is insufficient to allow particles to pass through the thickness of the material and return to the detector. If a coating of another material is placed on the first material, this steady current value, known as infinite thickness current, will change,

www.americanradiohistorv.com



TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., Newark 4, N. J.—Sales Offices: Atlanta Chicago · Dallas · Denver · Detroit · Los Angeles · Newark

www.americanradiohistory.com



WEBSTER ELECTRIC one of the original mcmufacturers of crystal cartridges

FOR OVER 20 YEARS a complete line of cartridges

Engineered to meet your requirements

Webster Electric has been making cartridges ton years and years...starting way back when cartridges were nearly as big as baseballs. The line of cartridges has constartly changed and improved to meet current requirements. Each year has brought improvements until cartridges are now avoilable in thumbanail size and versatle enough to meet the requirements of 78, 33 /3 and 45 RPM.

Webster Electric has the experienced engineers manufacturing know-how and long-range experience to make cartridges to meet all of the industry's requirements.

When you need a new cartridge submit your problem to Webster Electric. When your record players of changers are equipped with Webster Electric cartridges, you can be assured of the pest in dependable performance.

Webster Electric Gempary, Racine, Wis., Estab ished 1909



B RACINE SCONSIN W 1

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation" 230

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



FIG. 2—In making coating-thickness measurements, only linear portion of curve (A) is used

as illustrated in Fig. 2. If the atomic number of the coating material is greater than that of the base material, the infinite thickness value will rise, and vice versa. In making measurements of coating thickness, only the relatively straight portion of the rise (or fall) of the backscattering absorption curve is used.

This system is especially applicable to making average thickness measurements. Best results are obtained if the indicating instrument is damped to have a time constant of several seconds. Additional details on this method may be obtained by reference to the article from which this description is abstracted, "Measuring the Thickness of Thin Coatings With Radiation Backscattering" by Clark, Carlin, and W. E. Barbour, Jr., in the January 1951 issue (p 35) of Electrical Engineering.

Constant-Current Sine-Wave Stimulator*

BY L. H. MONTGOMERY AND JAMES W. WARD Department of Anatomy Vanderbilt University Medical School Nashville, Tennessee

DETERMINATION of strengths of alternating current employed in physiological experiments has been a perplexing problem for many investigators because of several inherent variables. These variables, if physiological factors are excluded, revolve about a single physical factor—the effective resistance across the output of the stimula-

^{*} This investigation was supported (in part) by a research grant from the Division of Research Grants and Fellowships of the National Institutes of Health, U. S. Public Health Service.



you specify the properties... in Lamicoid®

High Dielectric Strength Low Power Factor Heat Resistance Low Moisture Absorption High Impact Resistance Dimensional Stability Light Weight Tensile Strength Resistance to Abrasion

Essential characteristics are "built-into" LAMICOID to meet the needs of *your* application—mechanical, structural and/or insulating. Because LAMICOID—a thermosetting plastic laminate — is made with fillers such as glass, nylon, fabric, paper, etc. with a variety of resins, many combinations of properties are possible.

LAMICOID is used for tube socket supports, coil forms, dials, name-plates, panels, antenna parts and many other applications. For example, in combination with synthetic rubber it is used for end seals of electrolytic capacitors to keep out moisture and provide a non-corrosive seal.

Take advantage of LAMICOID's versatility to give your product peak efficiency. LAMICOID can be supplied in standard sheets, rods and tubes or fabricated into parts to your specification. We will be glad to apply the knowledge gained through 58 years of experience in developing and producing electrical insulating materials to your problem. Send your blueprint and specification today for a prompt quotation.





Schenectady 1, New York Offices in Principal Cities

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951



For microwave systems . . . check these advantages of ANDREW Parabolic Antennas:

DEPENDABILITY <u>An actual record of 100% dependability</u>. There has <u>never</u> been a single mechanical or electrical failure on an ANDREW Parabolic Antenna ... anywhere in the world.

COST - Exceptionally low; made possible by high production.

LIGHT WEIGHT — HIGH STRENGTH – Achieved by spun aluminum reflectors braced by formed steel struts.

ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING – Through \pm 10 degrees in azimuth and elevation.

DEICING KITS - Thermostatically controlled, available where required.

 $\textbf{CABLE}-\gamma_8^{'''}$ air dielectric Teflon insulated cable. Radiator is pressure tight. Fittings for solid dialectric cables also available.

SPECIFICATIONS									
Frequency Range		890-960 MCS				1750-2110 MCS			
Туре	Number	1002	1004	1006	1010	2002	2004	2006	2010
Diamo fee	eter of Parabola et	2	4	6	10	2	4	6	10
Gain Dip	Over Half Wave pole Decibels	TO	15	20	25	15	20	25	29
Beam Poi	Width, Half Power ints, Degrees	36°	22°	16°	110	18°	10°	7°	5°
Net V	Veight, Pounds	10	64	150	380	10	65	150	<mark>38</mark> 0
Thrust ing Pou	t Due to Wind Load- at 30 Pounds/FT unds	127	509	1145	3200	127	509	1145	3200
					Your solve of c	antenna ed by AN antenna	proble DREW — equipmen	ms can the larg nt specie	best be lest firm alists in

363 EAST 75th STREET . CHICAGO 19 WORLD'S LARGEST ANTENNA EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV + ANTENNAS + DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA EQUIPMENT ANTENNA TUNING UNITS + TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



FIG. 1—Curves showing the limits of regulation. For all resistance lines which intersect the desired current line below the 2-percent curve, the current will change less than 2-percent from the present value. Similar manipulation applies to the 5 and 10-percent curves

tor. It is impossible to get accurate indications of impedance of a circuit by determining its resistance with an ohmmeter. Not only does the passage of small currents through the tissues produce polarization manifest by altered resistance, but the inertia of the ohmmeter precludes its giving an instantaneous initial resistance value. The calculated values of current based on the resistance thus obtained, and the applied voltage are therefore usually in error.

The use of cathode-ray tubes for the determination of the impedence of the output circuit through tissues shows that the impedence is variable, dependent apparently on the current density and duration. Finally, since the contact resistance of the electrodes acts as the series arm of a voltage divider of unknown (and variable) value, it is impossible to calculate the current actually passing through the tissues if a fixed voltage is used. While it is possible to use an alternating-current milliammeter and a constant voltage supply, as Myers' did, the method is cumbersome and the current will change with any alteration in the total effective resistance of the circuit. With certain electrodes this change is very rapid, as high as 50 percent in 3 or 4 cycles.

An electronic stimulator was therefore devised delivering 60cycle sine wave currents. This stimulator can be preset at a chosen constant value, regardless of the resistance variations in the output circuit (see Fig. 1 for limits of

Write today

Designed for stable, accurate amplification that is simple in operation and low in cost, the Microsen D.C. Amplifier can help you solve your d.c. amplification problems. Covering an exceptionally wide range of applications, the versatility of this instrument makes possible new approaches in engineering research and process development.

It All Adds Up To Stable, Accurate Amplification...



Typical applications in the field of measurement include:

Gelectronics in tube development, vacuum gauging, wave guide studies.

ELECTRICAL BRIDGES in resistor inspection, moisture detection, transient stresses, conductivity measurements, vacuum gauging.

ELECTROLYSIS in electrolytic plating, production control, electrolytic process.

GAS ANALYSIS in mixture control, efficiency of filters,



A Product of MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC. STRATFORD • CONNECTICUT

Makers of 'Microsen' Electrical and 'American' Industrial Instruments, 'Honcock' Valves, 'Ashcroff' Gauges, 'Consolidated' Safety and Relief Valves, Builders of 'Shaw-Box' Cranes, Budgit' and 'Load Lifter' Hoists and other lifting specialties.

OHINNYW TRAY MAR

Simple In Operation Low In Cost

The Microsen D.C. Amplifier is compact to provide both easy portability and convenient general use. It is designed with three different ranges within a single model. Readily available types include Voltage, Current, and Potentiometer Amplifiers, Direct Current Converters, Direct Current Transformers and engineered designs to meet special requirements.

detection of explosive mixtures.

PHOTOMETRY in fluid flow and turbulence, polarimetry, physiology of blood and density.

THERMOMETRY in combustion research, gas turbine development, meteorology, distillation processes, thermocouple inspection.

Inquiries for modification within the scope of the Microsen D.C. Amplifiers are invited. If possible, please send complete application specifications.

Manning 250 East Stratford	, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Main Street , Conn.
We are Applicat Please se	nterested in the Microsen D. C. Amplifier. on specifications and/or specific queries attached and bulletin describing the instrument
Name	
Position_	
Company	
Street Ac	ldress
City and	State



(continued)

The

STIN

5,000

- A-

WIRE-WOUND PRECISION

current stimulator

-Circuit diagram of the constant-

In operation with the output switch in the off position, R_{5} is across the output terminals, so that the desired current value can be set by adjustment of the variable resistors R_1 . The switch is so arranged that the contact with R_s is broken only after contact with the circuit through the animal is made. In this way no surge of current due to stray capacitance occurs, comparable to that described by Coppée^{*}.

We have studied the output char-



for telecasting...for research...for/merchandising...for industry...

there's nothing / finer than JUND

television transmitting equipment

Wherever you wish eyes and ears to extend beyond their physical range . . . wherever you wish to have many eyes see a closeup . . . whether in color or in black-andwhite TV — Du Mont equipment assures you of the finest in precise, dependable, economical performance.



ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. TELEVISION TRANSMITTER DIVISION CLIFTON, N. J.



and other electronic equipment

Do you need a *dependable* supply of sheet metal components for your electronic defense products? Corry-Jamestown's three large plants can give you prompt delivery on cabinets, chassis and housings for radar and other electronic equipment. These plants have extensive sheet metal facilities, manned by highly skilled craftsmen with the production know-how of Corry-Jamestown's 30 years experience fabricating steel, stainless steel, and aluminum. Our staff of engineers is ready, *right now*, to sit down with you over your blueprints..., or to send you detailed information on our equipment, our capacity, etc. Your inquiries are invited.



THE ELECTRON ART

acteristics of the stimulator with a variety of electrode types. Even high-resistance capillary electrodes filled with saline may be used without distortion of the current wave form. Their high effective resistance (100,000 ohms) limited the current output of the apparatus to about 0.8 milliamperes (see Fig. 1).

(continued)

In summary, an electronic device delivering 60-cycle sine-wave currents of constant, predeterminable values for use in physiological experiments is described.

References

 John A. Myers, A Convenient and Reliable Instrument for Electrical Stimulation Experiments, J. Lab. and Clin. Med., 21, p 949, 1936.
Jannes W. Ward and Virgil S. LeQuire, (unpublished data).
George Coppée, Stimulation by alternating current, Symposia of Quantitative Biology, 4, p 150, 1936.

SOUND-MAPPING AIDS NOISE-REDUCING STUDIES



In the acoustics laboratory at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, studies are being made to find methods for producing quieter, more restful homes and offices with the aid of the sound-mapping equipment shown. Room shown above contains 256 loudspeakers capable of duplicating the noise made by a field-artillery battallion. Sensitive microphone moves back and forth to cover space in test room, and equipment below plots a sound contour map showing sound levels at different positions





for tube-cooling water . . . 2 gals. per min. . . . or 90 gals. per min.

Lapp porcelain water coils are now available in twin-hole types (for water supply and return) and single-hole models in a variety of standardized sizes. Of pure white, completely vitrified, non-porous, low-loss chemical porcelain, they provide for positive cooling and long tube life, because they are permanently non-deteriorating and non-sludging. They permit no water contamination, so avoid need for frequent inspection and water changing, eliminate possibility of electrolytic attack on fittings with consequent leakage. Compact, too—a 29-foot coil of porcelain pipe with two holes of size equivalent to $\frac{34''}{4''}$ pipe, and capable of carrying 35 gallons per minute both ways, at 25 pounds water pressure, measures only 12'' outside diameter by 18'' overall height including base mount.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WRITE for complete description and specifications. Radio Specialties Division, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, N. Y.





PORCELAIN

WATER COILS

Another "DESIGN HEADACHE" solved by INSUROK* 1-725



Centralab required a superior combination in the insulation for this unique slide switch used in Anchor Radio's TV preamplifier

At the high frequencies encountered in TV equipment, insulating materials must possess a unique combination of many properties. To find such a material for its intricate slide switches, used in Anchor Radio's TV preamplifier, was the problem faced by Centralab engineers.

INSUROK T-725 laminated plastic insulation proved to be the answer. It had the necessary physical strength

under elevated temperatures and high humidity. And, from piece to piece, it remained uniform. In hundreds of similar applications,

and electrical properties. It was stable

laminated and molded INSUROK are solving difficult problems for industry. Richardson's years of experience in the engineering application of plastics are available to you without obligation. Write, today.

*Reg. U. S. Pol. Off.

† DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC., MILWAUKEE



2797 Lake St., Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago District)

- 1. Uniform quality
- 2. Low electrical loss
- 3. Resistance to moisture
- 4. Electrical stability over a wide temperature range
- 5. Mechanical strength
- 6. Close tolerances



Write for Descriptive Data Sheet T-725

SALES OFFICES: CLEVELAND • DETROIT INDIANAPOLIS • LOCKLAND, OHIO • MILWAUKEE NEW BRUNSWICK, (N. J.) • NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA • ROCHESTER • ST. LOUIS

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS (continued from page 146)



age conditions; no electrolytic capacitors used; all capacitors are hermetically sealed in oil or mica. Its chief uses are: amplifier testing, broadcast transmitter audio response, loudspeaker resonance tests, signal generator modulation, and ultrasonic voltage source.

Transformer Cans

HELDOR METAL PRODUCTS CORP., 85 Academy St., Belleville, N. J. Tooling on all standard sizes of MIL-T-27 transformer cans has been completed and most sizes are al-



ready in stock. The cans can be supplied with or without brackets, weld studs, blind inserts, compression-type hermetic seal bushings and stamped ratings. Price lists and complete data are available.

Electrostatically-Focused Rectangulars

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP., Orange, N. J., has announced a series of electrostatic-type picture tubes that achieve focusing through the use of a new gun design having a zero-current focusing electrode operating at approximately 22 percent of the second-anode potential. In new set designs these tubes will replace the equivalent magneticallyfocused tubes and provide a sav-



THE FIRST CHOICE OF RADIO ENGINEERS



FIDELITY

Lifelike tone quality, law distortion meet N.A.B. standards — and at a moderate price! PT63 Series shown in rack mount also affers three heads to erase, record, and play back to monitor from the tape while recording.

aquecora

CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

ww.americanradiohistory.com

360 NORTH MICHIGAN AV

FLEXIBILITY

In rack or console, or in its really portable cases, the Magnecorder will suit every purpose. PT6 Series shown is the most widely used professional tape recorder in the world, and is available with 3 speeds $(3^3/4, 7^2/2, 715^7)$ if preferred.



FEATURES

PT7 accommodates $10\frac{1}{2}$ " reels and offers 3 heads, positive timing and pushbutton control. PT7 Series shown in complete console model is also available for portable or rack mount. For outstanding recording equipment, see the complete Magnecord line — PT6, PT63 and PT7.

Magr 360 N Send Equip	necord, lu I. Michiga me lates ment.	n c., Dept.E n Ave., Chi t catalog	B-4 icago 1, III. of Magnec
Name.	*2********	-	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Addre	\$\$	e ine ostangen maar	



Victory Engineering announces a full line of thermally sensitive resistors, with production facilities to insure fast delivery.

Manufactured to meet your exact specifications, with special Victory design features for constant accuracy and long service life.

VICTORY THERMAL RESISTORS for

Temperature Controls • Time Delay Controls • Electrical Surge Suppression • Voltage and Current Regulation • Highfrequency Power Measurement • Automatic Gain Controls



ASHERS

RODS

BEADS

DISCS





STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 84-300-1000 Megacycles

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: Continuously variable from 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts. Output impedance, 50 ohms.

- MODULATION: Sine Wave: 0-30%, 400, 1000 or 2500 cycles. Pulse: Frequency, 60 to 100,000 cycles. Width, 1 to 50 microseconds. Delay, 0 to 50 microseconds. Sync. output, up to 50 volts, either polarity.
- POWER SUPPLY: 117 volts, 60 cycles. (Also available for 117 volts, 50 cycles; 220 volts, 60 cycles; 220 volts, 50 cycles.)

DIMENSIONS: 12" high x 26" wide x 10" deep, overall. WEIGHT: Approximately 135 pounds, including external line

voltage regulator.

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION BOONTON - NEW JERSEY NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

ing of about 2 pounds of copper. Type NU-14GP4 is a 14-inch rectangular tube that is magnetically deflected (70-deg diagonal angle) and has a second-anode potential rating of 14,000 volts maximum. The focusing electrode requires approximately 2,500 volts d-c. Type NU-17FP4 is a 17-in. rectangular with a second-anode potential rating of 16,000 volts maximum Type NU-20FP4, a 20-in. rectangular, has a focusing-electrode potential of approximately 3,000 volts for a second-anode potential of 14,-000 volts.

Test Data Recorder

LEEDS & NORTHRUP Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa., has announced a new Speedomax electronic recorder featuring a range continuously adjustable over a 20 to 1 ratio, and zero suppression adjustable over more than twice the maximum range. Typical uses include measurements with strain gages, temperature difference meas-



urements with thermocouples, and speed measurements. Calibrated d-c millivolt range is adjustable from a minimum across-chart span of 1.1 mv to a maximum range span of 22 mv. Uncalibrated coarse and fine rheostats provide maximum zero suppression of -50 or +50mv, continuously adjustable between these limits.

Stabilized Broadcast Unit

THE JAMES KNIGHTS Co., 131 South Wells St., Sandwich, Ill. The JK-57MT stabilized broadcast unit is unlike conventional crystals (where the electrode turns with change

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Standard Signal Generators Pulse Generators FM Signal Generators Square Wave Generators Vacuum Tube Voltmeters UHF Radio Noise & Field Strength Meters Gapacity Bridges Megohm Meters Grid-Dip Meters Television and FM Test Euripment

PROBLEM:

How to Prevent Contact Sticking in a Vacuum Tube GENERAL PLATE:

Provided the Solution with a Composite Metal Combination

ww.americanradiohistory.con

MOLYBDENUM .005"

CUPRO-NICKEL .060"



A leading manufacturer of radio and industrial tubes and electronic equipment was faced with a problem of finding the right metal for use as a sliding contact in vacuum tubes.

Copper provided a mechanical problem because it tended to gall.

Molybdenum was ideal but was too thick to form and too costly to machine out of solid material.

The problem was presented to General Plate whose engineers quickly found the solution by bonding *two metals into one*... a thin layer of molybdenum (.005'') to a thicker layer of cupro-nickel (.060'').

The result was a General Plate Composite Material that was easily fabricated, gave the performance of solid molybdenum, reduced costs considerably.

No matter what your problems, it will pay you to *check with* General Plate. Their vast experience in combining precious to base metals or base to base metals can overcome your problems ... often reduce costs.

General Plate Products include — Precious to base metal laminations . . . Base metal laminations . . . Alcuplate (copper and Aluminum) . . . Silver solders . . . Laminated contacts, buttons, rivets . . . Platinum-fabrication-refining . . . Age-hardening Manganese Alloy 720. Have You a Composite Metal Problem? General Plate can solve it for you

GENERAL PLATE

Division of Metals & Controls Corporation 34 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

It's Powered Right... When It's Powered with TAYLOR TUBES

These Taylor Tubes Representatives are at Your Service!

Perry Saftler Associates, Inc. 53 Park Place New York 7, New York

Harold A. Chamberlin 31 Milk Street Boston 9. Massachusetts

Ray T. Schottenberg 152 Merion Avenue Haddonfield, New Jersey

Tanner & Covert **600 Grant Street** Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Fred J. Stevens 15324 Mack Avenue Detroit 24, Michigan

Southern Sales Company 1135 Lincoln Tower Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

> J. Fred Whitehead 5403 Massachusetts Ave., N. W. Washington 16, D. C.

***** TRANSMITTING *** RECTIFIER**

J. M. Cartwright & Son 1336 Madison Avenue Memphis 4, Tennessee

J. M. Cartwright & Son 1145 Peachtree St., N. E. Atlanta 5, Georgia

F. C. Somers & Company 18th and Grand Avenue Kansas City 8, Missouri

J. Y. Schoonmaker Company 2011 Cedar Springs Dallas 1, Texas

W. Bert Knight Co., Inc. 10373 W. Pico Boulevard Los Angeles 64, California

Dale G. Weber 234 Sherlock Building Portland 4, Oregon

* INDUSTRIAL **★** ELECTRONIC

As always, Taylor is producing tubes of superior quality and outstanding performance. The Taylor Representative nearest you is ready and willing to discuss your particular requirements. Call on him for information any time:





in frequency) in that the variable electrode only moves up and down in guides like a piston. Frequency range is from 400 kc to 1,750 kc. Nominal temperature is 60 deg \pm 1 deg. Adjustable frequency is \pm 0.01 percent. It features a 6.3-volt, 1-ampere heater. The unit can be supplied with octal base with or without thermometer, and can be factory set for operation at specific temperatures.

D-C Millivoltmeter

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENTS, P. O. Box 3027, New Haven, Conn. Model MV-17B d-c millivoltmeter has been redesigned to give improved performance and accuracy with a variation in calibration of less than 1 percent for 20-percent line-voltage change. The first stage of the carrier amplifier has a gain of over 1,000 and is directly coupled to the second stage. Sensitivity is 1 mv full scale with 6 megohms input impedance and ranges up to 1,000



April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC SLIDES

OPEN POSITION



Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Tripping mechonism controls unlocking. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. Cat. No. 375



Three section slide, progressive action type. Load Capacity: Up to 50 lbs. per pair. Cal. No, 350

Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in open and closed positions. Provided with quadrant to allow for tilling to 90 degrees. Load Capacity: Up to 200 lbs. Cat. No. 364

Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in open position. Slide includes mechanism for unlocking from the outside of chassis and for tilting to 90 degrees. Load Capacity; up to 100 lbs. per pr. Cat. No. 392

Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Thumb release controls unlocking. Load Capacity: Up to 200 lbs. maximum. Cat. No. 371

B. SERVICING POSITION

A. Featuring Smooth continuous action. Closely fitted slide parts assure minimum of play. Locking device holds slide when fully extended, permitting easy access to all parts.

B. Quadrant for pivot support and tilting provision is equipped with simple tripping mechanism for servicing. Lever operated, it releases chassis and allows movement to open and clased positions.

> Illustration shows an Automatic Transmission Measuring Set as developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories at Murray Hill, New Jersey.

> The receiving amplifier, modulatar, amplifier modulator and recorder panels are suspended on ball-bearing drawer slides and are plvoted to permit the chassis to be inverted for servicing. The arrangement is such that all these panels can be kept in operation while so inverted.

The present preparedness program requires that manufacturers be absolutely certain of the precision and dependability of all component parts. Over 50 years of dependability lie behind Grant Pulley & Hardware Co. Our extensive engineering and research department is constantly planning new and improved sliding devices. This department is available for consultation on individual specifications, and also provides engineering liaison from inception to conclusion of production. Chassis, Consoles, Racks, any device where access to parts or motion of equipment is desired should be equipped with Grant Slides. Wherever the installation, laboratory, tank, bomber, ship, mobile or stationary unit . . . you save time and manpower when you use Grant Sliding Devices.

Grant Slides are adaptable for many military uses, and Grant customers with Government contracts can rely upon the dependability of Grant cooperation and delivery.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING DIVISION

GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CO. 31-87 WHITESTONE PARKWAY, FLUSHING, N. Y. • FLUSHING-9-1900

The foremost name in Sliding Devices

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

v d-c at 60 megohms. It may also be used as a micromicroammeter with a separate shunt box, type MV-171.

Large TV Picture Tube

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady, N. Y. The 20CP4, a 20-inch rectangular picture tube, is a magnetic-focus and deflection, directview, all-glass type for tv applications. Screen area is 217 sq in. It features an electron gun designed to be used with an external single-



field ion-trap magnet for the prevention of ion-spot blemish. Maximum ratings include: anode voltage, 18,000 v; grid-No. 2 voltage, 410 v; grid-No. 1 voltage, negativebias value, 125 v; positive-bias value, 0 v; positive-peak value, 2 v.

Output Power Meter

THE DAVEN CO., 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J. Type OP-962 output power meter is designed to measure the actual power delivered by an audio signal system to a given



April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

IS A

"BRAIN CELL"

THE caption is more than a figure of speech. This sensitive, fast-acting North Relay is one of a large variety made by North Electric Manufacturing Company. Their jobs involve "thinking through" orders flashed to them electrically in all kinds of remote control circuits, from simple power transfer to elaborate counting sequences, as in tabulating machinery or automatic telephone control without mechanical switches. The fact that this particular relay was originally developed for telephone work is indicative of the extra precision and quality you can expect from North Relays. You can also expect to get from North a relay that will exactly fill YOUR needs, either from stock or from special engineering. If you are designing circuits in which dependability is a must, specify

THS

NORTH RELAYS





How to make a Magnetic Core that's really <u>small</u>?



Write for BLUE SHEETS on Allegheny Ludium Electrical Materials

Complete, laboratorycertified data on each grade—its physical properties, electrical characteristics, uses, methods of handling, etc. Write for Blue Sheets on the materials in which you are interested.

ADDRESS DEPT. E-16

When the conditions of service make it imperative for you to hold the size and weight of magnetic cores at an absolute minimum, that's the place to use Permendur. With this material you can push the flux density up to 20 kilogausses, and practically eliminate weight as a consideration.

Along with its suitability for cores wherever the premium is laid on compactness, Permendur is just the thing for sonar magnetostriction applications, too. We maintain proper annealing facilities for this alloy. Write for technical data on it, and let our engineers help you to cash in on its possibilities.

www.americanradiohistory.com



BENDIX-PACIFIC TELEMETERING EQUIPMENT PROVIDES COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION

Bendix-Pacific standard telemetering components can be combined into a compact, highly efficient assembly to meet exactly your specified requirements. This extreme flexibility has been accomplished through the use of the building-block principle which permits the purchaser to assemble readily an instrumentation system exactly suited to his specific needs-thus effecting the utmost economy in volume, weight and cost.

In addition to its standard components Bendix-Pacific provides application engineering and custom system design, fabrication and test of complete systems, installation and field test and data reduction. Complete receiving station facilities can also be supplied.

Inquiries are invited.

63

Bendix-Pacific hos recently developed new bond poss ond low poss filters for telemetering receiving stotions. The bond pass filters ore chorocterized by high ottenuotion outside the poss-bond by low insertion loss ond by extremely flat frequency response ond constant phase-shift within the pass bond.

The low poss filters ore designed to improve the quality of telemetering recordings through the reduction of intermodulation noise and by providing ideal electrical dompening at the input of the recording galvanameter.



TO MEASURE ... TO INDICATE ... TO WARN AT A DISTANCE EASTERN ENGINEERING OFFICE: 475 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

load. It is also suited to such applications as the determination of characteristic impedance of an a-c source, effects of load variation on a signal system, transmission line equalization measurements and radio receiver measurements. The meter covers the range from 0.1 mw to 100 watts. It features 40 selected impedances between 2.5 and 20.000 ohms and an accuracy of ± 2 percent of the 30 to 10,000-cycle range. The indicating meter is calibrated from 0.01 to 0 watt and from -10 to +10 db. Zero level is 1 mw.

Miniature Paper Capacitors

PYRAMID ELECTRIC Co., 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J. Type PG Glasseal miniature paper capacitors are assembled in metal tubes with glass-metal terminals. They will fully meet the most exacting demands of high-vacuum,



high-pressure, temperature-cycling, immersion-cycling and corrosion tests. Temperature ranges are from -55C to +125C; capacitance range, from 0.001 μ f to 1.0 μ f; and voltage range, from 100 to 600 volts d-c operating.

Power Amplifier

GENERAL RADIO CO., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1233-A power amplifier is a wide-frequency range aperiodic am-



PLUG-IN COMPONENTS

HOW ALDEN CAN HELP YOU IN THE DAYS AHEAD

Now, more than ever, it is tremendously important that each component on your line fall into place with maximum ease and speed, using a minimum of highly skilled labor. Don't eat up thousands of precious man-hours with bulky, awkward parts that slow down and often stop an entire assembly line. . . . Don't get sluck with an impossible design that peedlessly taxes the patience stow down and often stop an entire assembly line.... Don't get stuck with an impossible design that needlessly taxes the patience and skill of assemblers, and which, when finally assembled, pre-sents further problems of check and service.

It is extremely necessary in the critical days ahead to hurdle production pitfalls and produce the best and fastest way pos-sible. Using components of ALDEN Design will help you to avoid stumbling blocks and bettlemeths of builts and produce the set stude. Using components of ALDER Design with help you to avoid stumbling blocks and bottlenecks of bulky, poorly engineered components and enable you to manufacture equipment with maximum ease and efficiency.

To get real production design, one has to know and appreciate the production problems—For over 15 years we have been engi-neering and manufacturing electrical and electronic components that have been standard for more pulsations because of back that have become standard for many applications because of both good engineering principles and practical working production design. We use these components in many of our own designs; therefore we actually anticipate and take into consideration the design. we use these components in many of our own designs, therefore we actually anticipate and take into consideration the end use. We test and judge each new component by how it will save you time, material, and maney; how it will add to the perform-ance of your product; and how it will fall into standard production assembly techniques.

ALDENS is set up with extremely flexible production facilities and has readily available many techniques not generally found under one roof. The diversity of skills and combined technical and practical knowledge of engineering and manufacturing enables us to supply you with a schole series of components production and practical knowledge of engineering and manufacturing enables us to supply you with a whole series of components production designed to prevent headaches and save valuable man-hours of engineering, planning, purchasing, and manufacturing departments.

Save time, save money, eliminate waste-Know ALDEN design.

Send for descriptive folder, "What's New at Alden's" . . .



MINIATURIZED COMPONENTS



Squeeze without sacrificing efficiency or perform-ance—ALDENS has long anticipated the trend to miniaturization and has been conducting extensive work for both government and commercial appli-cations—already has a wide line of components developed which can become standard to help meet many of your limited space requirement needs. Connectors, indicator lights, fuseholders, terminals, plugs and sockets all take a minimum of space, and yet, good *practical engineering* design has eliminated possible assembly bottle-neeks. Carefully designed ALDEN components readily fit into your production techniques using standard production tools.

UNIT CABLING



ALDEN performance proven unit cabling is designed specifically for the job it is to be used on Here is what ALDEN engineers do for you-take your prototype model, engineer to your specific requirements cables which incorpo-rate years of technical design and development of connectors and wire services. You get cables that are economic and efficient units which allow instant continuity checks and rapid replacement in the field. ALDEN unit cabling solves the prob-lems of malfunctions, time delays, excessive pro-duction costs and high service cost in the field caused by cables designed as an afterthought.

www.americanradiohistory.com



ALDEN is pioneering a whole series of compo-nents for plug-in unit construction . . . Accessible, back connected, slide-in lock-in chassis, rugged color-coded back connectors for slide-in plug-in chassis, dress up housing and rugged bases for plug-in units, and quick acting, easily operable fastenings and locks for plug-in units. ALDEN design is tremendously popular and is fast becom-ing the standard for plug-in construction. Sturdy plug-in chassis design gives you quick and positive insertion and removal. ALDEN color-coded back connectors make and break electrical connections smoothly and efficiently-rapid check, service and changeover of chassis unit is com-pleted with ease. Extremely flexible plug-in kits allow you to de-

Extremely flexible plug-in kits allow you to de-sign circuits and mount components as *nltra-compact* plug-in units . . . on a production assembly basis.

TOP CONNECTED CONTACT CONNECTORS



Here are connectors that you can't afford not to be acquainted with. From single wire to multi-wire connectors you get these exclusive performance design features. ALDEN famous top connected con-tacts which allow ultra compact connector design requiring less space, less material—lead is attached directly to forward end of the contact; No metal is wasted; No bulky housing is necessary. 100% molded insulation around each clip and lead—no danger of insulation pull-back and no need of insulating tubing around wiring. Individual strain relief on each lead—lead held without the use of cable clamps or Underwiters' knot. Wire is crimped firmly to contact at solder joint and capil-laty action gives perfect connections without dan-ger of cold solder joint.

COMPUTER COMPONENTS



Imagination and ingenuity—skill and production facilities are combined at ALDENS to manufac-ture computer components that are standard pro-duction items. ALDENS is working with labora-tories and other manufacturers developing com-puter components—taking them from the idea stage, designing them into components embodying working production design principles and getting into volume manufacture.

into volume manufacture. Recent developments include a new storage and pulse handling component, the Static Magnetic Memory, designed and manufactured in conjunc-tion with the Harvard Computation Laboratory, and a multiple connection socket for the RCA SB256 Memory Tube. ALDEN'S skill and ingenu-ity at setting up assembly line techniques greatly *reduces* costs and makes available *pratical* com-ponents that permit the profitable application of many new ideas in the computer field.

NEW PRODUCTS

plifier providing a maximum of 15 watts output with less than 0.2 volt input. In addition to its use as a general laboratory or testing amplifier it has specific applications in the driving of supersonic generators, the exciting of broadcast antennas for measurements with deflection-type instruments, and for use as an oscilloscope deflector amplifier. Three output combinations are available with a maximum frequency range from 20 cycles to 3 mc. Output transformers furnish low-impedance output up to 1.5 mc. Noise and distortion are low on all ranges. Readings of output voltage are given on a 3-range panel vtvm.

(continued)

Oscilloscope Calibrator

TENSOR ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT Co., INC., 343 Classon Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. The A-42F oscilloscope calibrator is essentially a source of continuously variable monitored voltage from 0.0005 volt to 100 volts rms. When used with any oscillo-



scope it enables the operator to make measurements of voltages within this range. It has the added feature of being calibrated directly in peak to peak volts and decibels as well as rms volts. Price is \$24.95 complete with tube and instructions.

Electromagnetic Shielding Metal

AMERICAN CLADMETALS CO., Carnegie, Pa. Electroshield metal sheets are recommended for such uses as eliminating electromagnetic disturbances causing interference



						1					
1		-				O DB LEV	/EL 25	WATTS		10 11	
0		_									
						_		-			8
-2	50	100	200	500	187	280	580	10×C	2016		

Curve represents an average response of the ten transformers in this series. Units used for this test were drawn at random from current Stancor stock.

±1db FROM 20 TO 20,000 cps Premium Quality at Low Cost

Stancor has taken advantage of the most advanced design and manufacturing practices to bring you a series of output transformers combining outstanding audio response with very moderate cost.

Extensively interleaved "trifilar" windings, extremely tight coupling, and careful electrical balance result in audio fidelity to please the most critical specialist. An inexpensive, but thoroughly practical, type of mounting is used since elaborate shielding is not required at the audio output power level.

Listed part numbers have a maximum power level rating of 50 watts and provide a wide selection of impedances for popular amplifier applications.

PART NO.	PRI. IMP. (P-P) IN OHMS	SEC. IMP. IN OHMS*	MAX. PRI. D. C. PER HALF	NET PRICE
A-8050	1500	8,16	200 ma	\$10.86
A-8051	2500	8, 16	150 ma	10.86
A-8052	3000	8,16	175 ma	10.86
A-8053	5000	8, 16	150 ma	10.86
A-8054	9000	8, 16	100 ma	10.86
A-8060	1500	500	200 ma	10.86
A-8061	2500	500	150 ma	10.86
A-8062 3000		500	175 ma	10.86
A-8063 5000		500	150 ma	10.86
A-8064	9000	500	100 ma	10.86

For complete specifications and prices of more than 450 stock part numbers, including other high fidelity transformers, see the current Stancor catalog. Ask your distributor for a copy or write direct.



STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION 3578 ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

248



BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY

COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN

"Bridgeport" MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - IN CANADA: NORANDA COPPER AND BRASS LIMITED, MONTREAL

Good Tools and Methods Ease Machining of Copper, Bronze

The broad use of copper, phosphor bronze and other high-copper alloys pose a problem to products, methods and tool engineers in the electronic field from a machinability standpoint.

Oxygen-free copper, for example, has one of the lowest machinability ratings of any of the copper products, yet precision dimensions and high finishes are expected. At the same time, the mounting preparedness program calls for high production.

On much of the electronic production, the use of sulphur in the coolantlubricant is ruled out due to its attack on the metal with subsequent discoloration. Sulphur-free mineral oils and soluble oils are employed. Normally, when using a soluble oil, the 20-1 ratio of water to the oil is cut to 10- or 15-1 since lubrication is a greater factor than cooling with the lowered surface speeds and feeds used on copper and high-copper alloys.

Controlled Coolant Important

Of utmost importance is a well-directed, heavy supply of cutting compound. Care must be taken to insure the stream hitting the tool and the work and not splashing off into space. Sometimes a lower pressure will be the answer, as well as using two or more streams.

In drilling and tapping the cutting compounds should be so directed as to wash away the chips.

Carbides Reduce Problems

The use of carbide tools is strongly advised not only from the standpoint of longer tool life and increased speeds and feeds but from the finish requirements. They will more than pay for themselves in reduction of downtime and good results.

Tungsten carbide does not "load" up as rapidly as tool steels when machining copper. On highly ductile metals, rake angles of 2-8 degrees are normally recommended with clearance angles of about 7 degrees. However, these angles should be held to the lowest point possible to give added



Phosphor bronze terminals for micro-wave equipment turned in Swiss screw machines.

strength to the cutting edge yet carry the chip away. Tools should be set on center or slightly above rather than below the centerline of the work. Too large a radius will cause chattering and too small is likely to produce a threaded appearance.

Surface speeds of 200 to 300 feet per minute can be used depending on the depth of the cut. On finishing cuts, care should be exercised in the amount of stock left for the finishing tool. Sufficient metal must be left to permit the tool to cut rather than drag the chip off.

Hard-Chrome Plate Helpful

Fast spiral drills, polished and hardchrome plated, give excellent results, especially from the standpoint of chips welding to the cutting edges.

Carbide inserts have also proved worthwhile in producing good finishes with drills.

In chasing threads, cemented carbide has also helped to improve tool life as well as finish and accuracy of threads. Some concerns have used high-speed chasers which have been chrome plated.

Much has been written on the choice of taps for copper and the high-copper, non-leaded alloys.

Polished Flutes Suggested

Two things are pretty much agreed upon: polished flutes and chrome plate. Not only is welding reduced but the frictional load is diminished.

www.americanradiohistory.com

On through holes, "gun" or "chip driver" taps are normally recommended. On blind holes, except when there is sufficient clearance between the tap and the bottom, chip drivers should not be used. Either two or three or four flutes are normally selected.

Tap breakage can result from running a tap too slowly or through dullness. Sharp taps are essential.

Machining of phosphor bronze rod for various terminal pins and connectors of both male and female types in Swiss screw machines is generally done with cemented carbide tools. High finish, concentricity and accuracy are normally required in these parts.

Flat Carbide Drills Used

Surface speeds between 200 and 300 fpm. are used. Flat drills of solid carbide are generally preferred to twist or fast spiral drills. Finishes with flat drills usually are equivalent to a reamed hole on this small work.

In cutting copper and phosphor bronzes, rigidity of tools and machines is important to eliminate chatter and "hogging in" and to maintain dimensional stability.

Cleanliness Essential for Plating

The majority of parts in micro-wave equipment is silver plated. Cleanliness is about half the battle in obtaining an intimate bond between the base metal and the silver.

Many types of cutting compounds are difficult to remove thoroughly. It is advisable to consult cleaner supply houses on the best method to remove the specific coolant.

Not only does an unclean surface on the base metal lead to blistering, flaking and peeling, but the plating baths may be contaminated.

Thorough rinsing after cleaning and plating is imperative. Failure to rinse after plating may lead to staining as will failure to dry the parts after rinsing.



Solid sintered carbide flat drill used in automatic machines on phosphor bronze. (6444)

NEW STEVENS THERMOSTAT



fast response • close temperature control



Specifically engineered for electronic, appliance and apparatus applications, compact Type M Stevens Thermostats assure fast response and close temperature controlcharacteristics of larger Stevens Thermostats.



Action of new Type M thermostat is extremely precise because bi-metal element is electrically independent. Bi-metal disc rests on top of rigid Monelbacked contact disc, which carries current on its silver side because of minimum electrical resistance. Since bi-metal carries no current, artificial cycling and lifeshortening "jitters" are eliminated.

Double, heavy-duty silver contacts in series minimize arcing, further increase thermostat life. Heatresistant stainless steel or Inconel return spring assures positive On or Off position. Silver-plated brass or steel terminals, mounted on non-conducting Alsimag base, are furnished in standard or special shapes.

Get faster response and closer temperature control on small current differentials. Specify Stevens Type M Thermostats on your appliances and industrial apparatus-for better performance, longer life.



STEVENS manufacturing company, inc. MANSFIELD, OHIO

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

with tv, radio and radar; or interference with delicate electronic instruments such as used in the aviation industry or medical laboratories; or in shielding apparatus such as diathermic equipment to prevent interference with neighboring communications equipment. Specifically it is indicated for such applications as: high-quality, lowlevel microphone input transformers; shielded rooms; coaxial shielding of l-f transmission lines; or enclosures for specialized electronic test equipment. It is available in standard metal gages and sizes, and may be welded, brazed, silver soldered, spun, drawn, stamped or punched. Electroshield sheets also feature a conservation of copper.

Electrical Apparatus Computer

BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, 308 Canal St., New York, N. Y. Of interest to the maintenance engineer, motor design engineer, transformer engineer and motor rebuilder is a new

* Dala basi

slide rule, the Datarule, illustrated above. In making any type of change in the coils or windingwhether in the form of frequency, voltage, number of turns, connection, speed or size of wire-or in testing or determining the effect of such a change in existing design, the Datarule indicates the effects of such change on the other related factors in coil or winding design.

Sweeping Oscillator

KAY ELECTRIC CO., Pine Brook, N. J. The Super-Sweep, a new



Remarkable new compactness in precision control

The extreme compactness of the new Type 1623 Motor-Driven Induction Generator has been achieved with no sacrifice of general performance characteristics. Like its "bigger brothers" in the Kollsman line, the Type 1623 combines, in a single frame, motors of high torque/inertia ratio with generators offering *linear voltage vs. speed* over a wide range.

Where size and weight are prime considerations, this 4.2ounce unit will prove the solution to many precision control problems. Separate induction motors and generators are also available in the same diameter frame.

For further information on the 1623 and others in the complete Kollsman group of miniature special purpose AC motors—or if you require a unit to your own specifications—write: Kollsman Instrument Corporation, 80-08 45th Avenue, Elmhurst. New York.

Type 1623 Motor-Driven Induction Generator

Motor characteristics: Maximum torque at stallsmooth-running (will not "cog")-fast-reversingoperates from two-phase source, or from single-phase with phase-shifting condenser-available for 60 or 400 cycle operation.

Generator characteristics: Low residual voltage and voltage "spread"—constant frequency output—amplitude directly proportional to speed.

Unit characteristics: Both rotors mounted on same shaft, assuring positive alignment-stainless steel housing-hardened beryllium copper shaft-corrosionresistant nickel steel laminations-high temperature insulation (up to 200° C. toral temperature)- stainless steel precision ball bearings-weight: 4.2 ounces.

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELMHURST, NEW YORK . GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



SARKES TARZIAN, INC. TUNER DIVISION Bloomington, Indiana





sweeping oscillator for the uhf and microwave ranges, has the following features: frequency range, 500 to 2,000 mc and up; sweep width, 30 mc and up; output approximately 0.5 volt maximum from a 50-ohm internal impedance. It has an accurate absorption-type wavemeter for measuring and setting frequency, and includes a variable output attenuator covering a range of 30 db. Output is flat within 0.1 db per mc while sweeping. Price is \$2,500 complete.

F-M Communications Monitor

HEWLETT-PACKARD Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Model 337A low-cost f-m communications monitor requires no adjustment during operation. No i-f calibration is required because the i-f is low (30kc) and circuits are not sensitive to signal level changes. The unit gives continuous indication of frequency and modulation swing, and monitors by transmitter output sampling or antenna pickup. It includes a peak modulation indicator



and an audio output for aural monitoring. Frequencies from 30 mc to 175 mc may be monitored, and the instrument is sensitive enough to monitor mobile units some distance away.

Laboratory Amplifier

HERMON HOSMER SCOTT, INC., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 210-B Dynaural laboratory



Varglas Silicone Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving Lead Wire and Tying Cord

- VARGLAS SILICONE is a sensational new electrical insulating sleeving and tubing developed by our laboratory and pilot plant during the last war. It is a product which combines Varglas and Silicone to bring revolutionary possibilities to electrical insulation.
- VARGLAS SILICONE is efficient under a wide temperature range . . . to 500° F. or more in some applications, yet remains completely flexible at -85° F. It has excellent resistance to moisture; is flame resistant and self-extinguishing.

VARGLAS SILICONE, pioneered by VARFLEX CORPORATION, is the first and only Class H insulation with these features:

1. VARGLAS — Continuous filament Fiberglas — a moisture and fungus proof material which will not burn and is chemically inert — strong and flexible at high and low temperatures.

2. NORMALIZING — Removes binder and organic inclusions from the Fiberglas — improves electrical qualities and allows uniform impregnation.

3. SILICONE HIGH TEMPERATURE RESIN — Which has a natural affinity for the Fiberglas, renders it abrasion-resistant, flexible and non-fraying.

VARFLEX CORPORATION, manufacturers of electrical insulating tubing and sleev-

ing, are insulation specialists. If you require special insulation, write us about your problems. We will gladly quote on your individual requirements or NEMA specifications. We have a complete line of sleeving and tubing, based on Fiberglas, cotton, and extruded plastics.



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951



How to keep Line FEATHERS out of your hair !

It was a clean, sharp line till it had to be erased. But when it was re-inked, brother how it feathered and "blobbed"!

Feathering lines are one of the things you don't have to worry about with Arkwright Tracing Cloth. Even erased surfaces will take a neat, sharp line. What's more, you'll never find pinholes, thick threads or other imperfections in Arkwright cloth. You'll never have to fear that your drawings

will discolor, go brittle or become opaque with age. A drawing on Arkwright Tracing Cloth will yield clean, clear blue-prints years after you make it.

Aren't your drawings worth this extra protection? Arkwright Finishing Co., Providence, R.I.

ARKURIGHS JRACING JOINS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



amplifier has a frequency response flat from 12 to 22,000 cycles; harmonic distortion less than 0.5 percent at full 20-watt output; firstorder difference-tone intermodulation less than 0.1 percent at full output; and hum level of 84 db or more below full output. It also features a noise suppressor which virtually eliminates record scratch and rumble without affecting the music response.

Literature_

Relay Catalog. Price Electric Corp., Frederick, Md., has available a 60-page thoroughly-illustrated and technically descriptive catalog covering a line of 42 relays and controls for electronic and industrial applications. It contains a new section on hermetically sealed relays, as well as an index and cross-reference table.

Measurement Instruments. Kay Electric Co., Pine Brook, N. J., has ready for distribution the 1951 edition of its catalog containing 64 pages and covering 35 electronic instruments and accessories for audio to microwave measurements including the following: sweeping oscillators, marker oscillators, analyzers, attenuators, frequency meters, reflectometers and other specialized units for civilian and military uses.

Research & Analysis Instrumentation. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia 44, Pa. The acceleration of research through the use of industrial and related instruments and apparatus is the subject of a recently published 84-page book, a compendium
ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

METALLURGISTS, PHYSICISTS and CHEMISTS

You're on the main line to the top when you work at Westinghouse

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN DESIGN, RESEARCH, APPLICATION, DEVELOPMENT

INVESTIGATE IMMEDIATELY!

*Engineers fill 16 of the 29 top executive spots in Westinghouse. Hundreds of engineers hold high-level staff and supervisory positions. Your opportunity to advance is practically unlimited at Westinghouse.

*Right now Westinghouse is building seven new plants. These are not temporary jobs. Nearly all of the engineers and scientists who joined us in World War II are still with us, and in the past 10 years our total employment has almost doubled.

*At Westinghouse you will participate in the nation's defense effort. In 1951 a large part of all Westinghouse production will be to satisfy the nation's military needs.

THIS MAY BE YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO MOVE AHEAD IN THE CAREER OF YOUR CHOICE . . . MANY SUPERVISORY POSTS IN NEW PLANTS AND DIVISIONS WILL BE FILLED FROM OUR ENGINEERING STAFF! INVESTIGATE!

Minimum Experience Required -2 years ... but some of these openings call for top-flight men with more experience. **Salaries**—Determined individually on the basis of the experience and ability of the applicant.

Location—There are openings for engineers, metallurgists, physicists, and chemists at most of Westinghouse's 36 plants. For example: You'll find opportunities to do jet engine work at Kansas City, Missouri and South Philadelphia, Pa... in Ordnance manufacturing at Sunnyvale, California and Sharon, Pa... on atomic power projects in Pittsburgh, Pa... in radar and electronics at Baltimore, Md. ... in aircraft equipment and fractional horsepower motors at Lima, Ohio ... and in commercial and airport lighting at Cleveland, Ohio ... and in power producing equipment to speed the production lines of America. And all of these activities have a definite and established peacetime application.

WESTINGHOUSE OFFERS YOU IN ADDITION TO GOOD PAY

- -Help in finding suitable housing
- —Low cost life, sickness and accident insurance with hospital and surgical benefits.
- -Modern pension plan
- Opportunity to acquire Westinghouse stock at favorable prices
- Privilege of buying Westinghouse appliances at employe discount

Investigate Westinghouse today . . . write Mr. R. P. Meily, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

KINGS

Microwave Equipment



KINGS proudly introduces a new and complete line of microwave equipment. Many improvements in design and construction are your assurance of the finest in precision instrumentation. Our engineering department is ready to cooperate on your most exacting microwave and research problems. Inquiries are invited.



50 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe 7, N.Y. an affiliate of Kings Electronics Company, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

of data sheets. The well-illustrated book describes many types of equipment which, alone or in combination with other apparatus, are being used in research and analytical instrumentation. Individual data sheets are available in limited quantities for use by engineering schools, colleges, and in research training programs.

Carrier Amplifier. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 8, Calif. Bulletin CEC-1522 covers the type 1-118 carrier amplifier, which, when combined with a recording oscillograph, presents a system of four channels for dyrecording measurement. namic The instrument described will be of particular interest to engineers engaged in mechanical-industrial design and development, as it greatly simplifies analysis and evaluation of the physical factors involved in successful product performance.

Power Resistors. Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, N. H. Engineering bulletin 113 contains general specifications for the type H30N power resistors with insulated safety knob and convenient Edison screw base. The line described is being used as an easily replaceable resistor or heater, particularly in the tropics and where high humidity is a working condition. The resistor in question has a wide range of wattages and resistances, terminals and mountings, whereby the user can select such features as will best meet his particular requirements.

Strip Chart Recorder. Wheelco Instruments Co., 847 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill. Bulletin C2-2 describes the Capacilog line of electronically operated strip chart recorders. Besides explaining how direct-deflection, Wheatstonebridge circuit and pneumatic-control types of operating systems are applied to Capacilogs, the publication also lists model numbers and specifications of the various recorders and record-controllers. A separate price list supplements the bulletin.

Stamped-Wiring Technique. Franklin Airloop Corp., 43–20 34th

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

St., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has just published a 16-page illustrated booklet dealing with mass production dies stamping of wired circuits. Included are a detailed analysis of the procedure, chief advantages, applications and a full-page bibliography on the subject.

Current Measurements. Columbia Electric Mfg. Co., 4519 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio. A recent 8-page folder covers the Tong Test a-c and d-c current measuring device. With the unit described ampere readings can be taken without breaking the circuit, scraping the insulation or even touching the conductor under test. Features, chief uses, typical scale ranges, many illustrations and a price schedule are included.

Metal-Shell Rectangular. Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J., has published a 12-page folder on its 17CP4 metal-shell rectangular tv picture tube. Employing magnetic focus and magnetic deflection, the tube described features an improved design of funnel-toneck section which facilitates centering of the yoke on the neck and, in combination with better centering of the beam inside the neck, contributes to the good uniformity of focus over the entire picture area. Complete technical description, installation and application data, dimensional outlines and socket connections are given.

Coil Winding. Universal Winding Co., P. O. Box 1605, Providence 1, R. I., has available a reprint of the first eighteen issues of its onepage bimonthly leaflet telling how to get the most from coil winding. The well-illustrated booklet contains some descriptive literature pertaining to the use and operation of coil-winding machinery and also some articles regarding coilwinding procedures in general.

Engineering Achievements. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa., in its January 1951 issue of the *Engineer*, lists and describes many new developments including: Thermalastic insulation for generators; a circuit breaker with a 10-million kva



preferred by engineers everywhere

From coast-to-coast, engineers in all fields look to Kings Electronics for the finest coaxial connectors. Special problems in design and fabrication receive the wholehearted cooperation of Kings own engineering department. For precision-made, pressurized R. F. Connectors call on Kings — the leader. Quotations on request.

ectron

www.americanradiohistory.com

40 MARBLEDALE ROAD,

TUCKAHOE 7, N. Y.



The greatest innovation in attaching

mmmmmm

The greatest mitor matching a variable to the industry . . . "Pre-soldered" TANDEM TERMINALS! Made in various sizes and types, these remarkable, production-proved terminals (supplied on reels) can be applied at rates up to 1200 per hour by a new Terminal Attaching Machine that cuts off, clinches and solders terminals in one instantaneous operation. Handling of loose terminals, solder and flux are eliminated to reduce costs and boost production on long runs. Standard types available. Send for detailed information tion, enclose sample of wire and terminal now used. Address Dept. E.

For ordinary runs in moderate quantity we continue to produce

SEPARATE TERMINALS for ELECTRIC WIRES

We also make SMALL METAL STAMPINGS Exact to Customer's Prints. Modern Plant and Equipment. Moderate Die Charges. Precision Work. Prompt Service.



the right combination

AiResearch Rate of Change Control

FOR THE RIGHT CABIN PRESSURE

The AiResearch Rate of Change Control regulates the rate at which pressure in the airplane's cabin changes. An A. W. Haydon Motor was chosen to drive the instrument because of its proved performance record in scores of important aircraft applications. Other functions for which similar A. W. Haydon Motors are used include controls for wing and propeller de-icing, propeller feathering, camera intervalometer, hydraulic bypass, fuel tank purging as well as recorder chart drives, trim control, telemetering and destructor control, etc.

> Send for complete catalog.

A. W. Haydon Standard D.C. Timing Motor No. 5301



HF and UHF power leakage positively and economically controlled by new gasket material

The unique combination of controlled resiliency, stability and conductivity found in Metex "Electronic Weather Stripping" makes it particularly effective as a shielding material for such electronic applications as radar equipment, high frequency heating, television broadcasting and high frequency communication.

It is available in strips or in die-formed gaskets of the shape, size and volume required by the particular application. Economical in cost, the use of this material permits further savings in assembly time and eliminates much costly machining of closure surfaces that would normally be required.



"Electronic Weather Stripping"

The base material is a knitted—not woven —wire mesh which is made from any metal that can be drawn into wire. Knitting produces a mesh consisting of a multiplicity of interlaced loops which increase the normal resiliency of the wire and, by their hinge-like action, permit freedom of motion without loss of stability.

These characteristics are retained even when multiple layers of this mesh are compressed to form gaskets or strips. The result is a compressible, resilient, cohesive, conducting material with a large internal surface area. Where hermetic sealing is also required, these gaskets are made in combination with neoprene or similar materials.

Applications

Among the varied applications where Metex "Electronic Weather Stripping" has already proved its effectiveness and economy are: Air craft pulse modulator shields, waveguide choke-flange gaskets, shielding metal housings, replacing beryllium-copper fingers and springs on TR or ATR tubes, and ignition shielding to prevent radio noise interference. The facilities of our engineering department are available at any time to assist you in determining the possible adaptability of "Electronic Weather Stripping" to your specific requirements. A letter, addressed to Mr. R. L. Hartwell, Executive Vice President, and outlining briefly your particular problem will receive immediate attention.

Metal Textile Corporation

641 East First Av.

Roselle, N. J.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

interrupting capacity; a new protective coating for distribution transformers that doubles the life of previously used finishes; a selenium-rectifier d-c welder; an ignitron rectifier locomotive; and an x-ray image amplifier that gives the doctor a fluoroscope picture 100 times brighter.

Germanium Crystal Diodes. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., has issued an eight-page folder dealing with a line of 19 types of germanium crystal diodes. General description, typical static characteristics charts, ratings and characteristics in tabular form, application notes and mechanical specifications are included.

Ground Testing Instruments. James G. Biddle Co., 1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa., has published bulletin 25-14 on Megger ground testing instruments for measuring resistance of earth to ground connections and for measuring earth resistivity. Aids to proper selection, application, typical tests, drawings and illustrations all help to make this a valuable booklet for those engaged in grounding surgeophysical prospecting, veys, electrical power and communication grounding problems, soil corrosion, electrolysis cathodic protection.

Induction Heaters. Sherman Industrial Electronics Co., Belleville, N. J., has available a catalog covering the new Megacycle line of induction heaters and including an induction heating data sheet. The publication contains numerous application photos of particular interest to production engineers at this time. Automatic soldering and brazing steups are shown, using h-f heaters plus either a turn-table or a conveyor table. The catalog also makes a free trial offer on the processing of sample parts.

Glow Modulator Tubes. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. A singlesheet bulletin discusses the types 1B59/R1130B and R1131C coldcathode light modulating tubes designed for use in facsimile equipment, oscillograph timing markers,



Miniature Multipole Relays for Jet-Propelled Jobs!

AIRCRAFT OR GUIDED MISSILE

These miniature d-c relays—only $1^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ D x $1^{9}/_{32}^{\prime\prime}$ H (excluding terminals and mounting studs)—insure faithful performance when subjected to extremely severe operating conditions such as encountered in missiles and aircraft.

Specifically designed to meet the requirements of USAF specification MIL-R-5757, they are supplied for use in 200° C. (type A) and 85° C. (type B) ambient temperatures.

Available in contact combinations of 2, 3, 4 and 6 poles and rated 2 amperes, 26.5 volts D.C. and 115 volts, 400 cycles A.C.

Write for Data Bulletin 2420 for detailed information.



STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 150 N. 13th ST., PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

www.americanradiohistory.com

POLARAD LABORATORY Equipment

for studio • laboratory • manufacturer

- Flat frequency response from 100 cps to 20 mc ± 1.5 db.
- Uniform time delay of .02 microseconds.
- Gain of 50 db.
- Frequency compensated high impedance attenuator calibrated in 10 db steps from 0-50.
- Fine attenuator covers a 10 db range.
- Phase Linear with frequency over entire band.

This unit is designed for use as an oscilloscope deflection amplifier for the measurement and viewing of pulses of extremely short duration and rise time, and contains the Video Amplifer Unit, Power Unit and low-capacity probe.

— Specifications—

Input Impedance: Proj.e—12 mmf + 470,000 ohms; Jack—30mmf + 470,000 ohms; Output Impedance 18mmf + 470,000 ohms each side push pull; Max, Input Volts 500 peak to peak with probe; Max. Output Volts 120 volts peak to peak (push pull); Power: 115 volts 50(60 cps AC Line; Size 191/a"x22"x143/a".

Write Dept. E-4 for complete details



lectronics

100 Metropolitan Ave.

Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

20 MC

VIDEO AMPLIFIER



Steatite

for ELECTRONIC Applications You can specify LOUTHAN low-loss S:eatite products with complete confidence in the high quality and dimensional accuracy of the parts. Made to exacting standards, Louthan Steatite insulations have the mechanical and electrical characteristics needed for electronics applications and other electrical service. They are formed to meet your needs and made to close tolerances. Surfaces are smooth, hard, clean and non-absorbent.

Write for Catalog 49-E, describing Louthan Insulations.



ENGINEERS DESIGNERS PHYSICISTS

THE Aerophysics & Atomic Energy Research Division of North American Aviation, Inc. offers unparalleled opportunities in Research, Development, Design and Test work in the fields of Long Range Guided Missiles, Automatic Flight and Fire Control Equipment and Atomic Energy. Well-qualified engineers, designers and physicists urgently needed for all phases of work in

> Supersonic Aerodynamics, Preliminary Design & Analysis, Electronics, Electro-Mechanical Devices, Instrumentation, Flight Test, Navigation Equipment, Controls, Servos, Rocket Motors, Propulsion Systems, Thermodynamics, Airframe Design, Stress & Structures.

> > •

Salaries Commensurate with training & experience. Excellent working conditions. Finest facilities and equipment. Outstanding opportunities for advancement.

Write now — Give complete resume of education, background and experience

PERSONNEL DEPT. Aerophysics & Atomic Energy Research Division

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC. 12214 LAKEWOOD BLVD. DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

stroboscopes, seismograph recorders, photoelectric counters and photoengraving. Electrical ratings, mechanical specifications, a typical circuit and average performance curves are given.

Picture Transmitter, Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, England. Bulletin B-668-B discusses the type D-601-A picture transmitter. Specifications, illustrations and principal characteristics of the unit described are included. The bulletin also announces the availability of literature on a dozen of the company's other products.

Selenium Rectifier Handbook. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Rectifier Division, 415 North College Ave., Bloomington, Ind., recently published a 64-page handbook containing practical information on power conversion and suggested applications of selenium rectifiers. In addition to complete information on selenium rectifiers that have found wide use in radio and ty receivers, the handbook contains data on power rectifiers for highcurrent applications and highvoltage enclosed rectifiers for lowcurrent applications. Price is 25 cents.

High-Intensity Polariscope. West Shore Laboratories, P. O. Box 117. Marblehead, Mass. Outstanding features, illustrations and applications of the model B high-intensity Polariscope for production line use and laboratory investigations are shown in a recent 4-page brochure. It should be noted that with the instrument described strains in glass and plastic appear in colors of blue and yellow, and that the lenses are ground flat so that the unit may be placed under a microscope or on the production line. The polariscope in question is in use at the present time in several radio tube factories.

Video Sweep Generator. Manufacturers Engineering and Equipment Corp., 2115 Stratford Ave., Willow Grove, Pa. An eight-page bulletin describes and illustrates the Sweepmaster I video sweep generator, a radio-frequency generator designed to be used in conjunction with any standard cro when align-



Whether you use these singly or in large quantities, Liberty's research and production facilities are at your service. We operate the largest thermal vacuum evaporation department in the world, staffed with men trained

through long experience in mass production by the vacuum process.

If you have new uses or experimental applications of vacuum deposited coatings, you can expect the same careful attention to an order

SEND FOR INFORMATION

for "one of a kind" that you would ask for thousands of units. Our research technicians stand ready to help you find the right solution to your special problems. Your inquiries are invited—use the handy coupon, below.

LIBERTY MIRRO LIBBEY · OWENS L241 NICHOLA TOLEDO 3, OHI	R DIVISION, • FORD GLAS • BUILDING, •	s co.,		
I am interested in your Liberty Vacuum Deposited Coat- ings Products. Please send additional information on				
(Type of Va Please have s	cuum Deposite alesman call.	d Coating Product)		
Name		Title		
Company				
Address				
City	Zone	State		

LIBERTY VACUUM DEPOSITED COATINGS

Liberty Mirror Division LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS CO. NICHOLAS BUILDING, TOLEDO 3, OHIO



April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

and . STANDARDIZE ON

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

ing wide-band amplifiers or, more generally, when observing a frequency-response characteristic. Frequency of the unit discussed in the bulletin is varied sinusoidally at a 60-cps rate, and its range is controlled between 150 kc and 14 mc.

Voltage-Regulated Power Supplies. Kepco Laboratories, Inc., 149-14 41st Ave., Flushing, N. Y., has published four brochures on models 315, 510, 515 and 500R voltage-regulated power supplies. Each contains an illustration and complete technical specifications for the unit described.

Vehicular Capacitors. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J., has available bulletin NB-140 covering a line of bypass and feed-through vehicular capacitors designed for the suppression of r-f interference. The capacitors described are hermetically sealed and built to withstand extremes of vibration and shock, and for operation over the temperature range from -55 to +85 C.

Vector Measurement. Advance Electronics Co., P. O. Box 2515, Paterson, N. J., has issued a singlepage bulletin illustrating and describing the type 201 Vectorlyzer, and instrument capable of measuring vector relations of alternating voltages from 8 cps to 500 mc. Other uses and specifications of the versatile unit are shown.

Shorted-Turn Indicator. Kartron Inc., Box 472, Huntington Beach, Calif. Bulletin 42 describes common troubles in unmounted electrical coils and how these troubles may be identified and thereby eliminated through the use of the shorted turn and open circuit coil checker. Basic circuit, chief features, operation data and complete description are given.

Testing Devices. Samwell & Hutton, Combine Works 1, Goodmayes Road, Ilford, Essex, England. Technical details and illustrations for a line of test and measuring instruments may be found in a series of releases enclosed in a cardboard folder. The instruments covered are the type 30 short-cir-

Now, more than ever... YOU NEED THIS INFORMATION

You'll find these bulletins particularly helpful when selecting or specifying magnetic components for any military or commercial application. Send for them today.



This new bulletin provides the application data, performance facts, operating characteristics, graphs and detailed specifications you need to specify a voltage stabilizer for any electrical or electronic product. Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are available in a wide range of catalog types or customengineered to suit special needs.



llage Stabilizer

CUSTOM BUILT TRANSFORMERS

Here's the help you need in visualizing special transformers for your requirement. Units illustrated are selected from a wide range of types and capacities including chokes and transformers designed and built to government specifications for military service. Data includes dimensions and VA ratings of all frequently used construction types. Time-saving forms are also provided to help you specify your needs.

Other Raytheon products include FATHOMETERS*; marine radiotelephone; television receivers; tubes; television equipment; WELDPOWER* welding equipment; voltage stabilizers; transformers; RectiChargeRs* and RectiFilteRs*; Microtherm* diathermy; fractional h.p. motors; and other electronic equipment.



www.americanradiohistory.com

	RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Magnetic Components Division, Dept. 6460-A Waltham 54, Massachusetts
V	Please send me your Voltage Stabilizer and Custom-Built Transformer Bulletins.
	Name Position Company Address
	CityState





Photo Courtesy Photovolt Corp., New York, N. Y

S.S.WHITE RESISTORS are of particular interest to all who need resistors with inherent low noise level and good stabil-ity in all climates. HIGH VALUE RANGE 18 to 10,000,000 MEGOHMS STANDARD RANGE 1000 OHMS to 9 MEGOHMS

ARE USED IN THIS ULTRA SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC PHOTOMETER

in this instrument-designed for measurement of very low light values-S.S.White Resistors serve as the grid resistance in the all-important high-gain D.C. amplifier circuit. The manufacturer, Photovolt Corp., New York, N. Y., reports that the resistors "work very satisfactorily"-which checks with the experience of the many other electronic equipment manufacturers who use S.S.White resistors.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 4906

It gives essential data about S.S.White Resistors, including construction characteristics, dimensions, etc. Copy with price list on request.





"Black boxes" to your specifications RESEARCH ··· DEVELOPMENT ··· PRODU



Special Test Equipment

Regulated Power Supplies

Electronic Associates, Inc., is a coordinated group of electronic engineering consultants fully equipped to perform electronic research, development and production. They include engineering, production, and administrative personnel capable of handling a wide range of problems including design studies, applied research, and the production of highly complex electronic devices.





U.H.F. Equipment

Platting Boards—such as the Vari-platter Madel 205 Series for accurately presenting X vs Y, curve following, point plotting, etc.

Plant facilities comprise laboratories; model, welding and machine shops; paint, anodizing, and test departments; assembly and tool rooms; foundry and other contributing functions of production.

A few of the many products the Concern has manufactured are illustrated here.

More detailed information will be furnished on request.





Investigate MULTI-SWAGE

Economy Way to Get Volume!

If it's VOLUME you need on small tubular metal parts similar to these, be sure to look into Bead Chain's MULTI-SWAGE Process. Send the part (up to $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. and to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " length) and your specs for a quotation. Chances are you'll find a new way to effect important savings.

Much Cheaper Than Solid Pins

Many prominent users of solid pins for electronic and mechanical purposes have cut costs by switching to Multi-Swaged tubular pins . . . without sacrificing strength or accuracy. Often this is possible to accomplish.

Typical Applications —

As terminals, contacts, bearing pins, stop pins, male-female connections, etc., in a wide variety of electronic and mechanical products:-Toys . . . Business Machines . . . Ventilator louvres ... Radio and Television apparatus . . . Terminal-boards . . . Electric Shavers . . . Phono Pick-ups, etc. For DATA BULLETIN, write to



The BEAD CHAIN Mfg. Co. 88 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

Manufacturers of BEAD CHAIN - the kinkless chain of a thousand uses, for fishing tackle, novelty, plumbing, electrical, jewelry and industrial products.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

cuited turns tester, type 31Q meter, types 36 A, 41 and 42 television wobbulators and type 37A turns checker.

Hot-Pressed Tungsten Carbides, Sintercast Corp. of America, 134 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y. Engineering bulletin SP-101 contains timely information and data on Sinterforge carbides. The carbides described offer closer grain structure, greater uniformity, better properties and closer tolerances than the sintered tungsten carbides. Chief uses, shape and size limitations, various grades and their typical applications are shown.

Antenna Bulletin. Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill. Bulletin 38-C outlines six reasons why the folded Unipole antenna is ideal for fixed station application in the emergency communication services. Mechanical features, specifications, outline dimensions and transmission line requirements are shown.

Recording Equipment. Radio Corp. of America, Camden 2, N. J. Form 2J-6895 is a 20-page brochure describing the latest professionaltype disc recording equipment, and including technical information on recording, fine groove techniques and studio recording installations. The booklet is illustrated with more than a score of photographs, as well as many block diagrams, graphs and schematic drawings.

Variable Trimmer Capacitors. JFD Mfg. Co., Inc., 6101 Sixteenth Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. Complete technical details and illustrations of a line of piston-type variable trimmer capacitors are given in a single-sheet bulletin. The units described are 1 in. long, offer very low capacity, and can make and maintain smooth retracking and precise settings despite strong vibrations. Models discussed are the No. VC3 $(3\mu\mu f)$, No. VC5 (5 $\mu\mu f$) and No. VC11 (11 $\mu\mu f$). Illustrations include a photograph of the capacitor, a characteristic curve and linear results indicated in direct relation to settings of adjusting screw.

BETTER TOROIDS MAKE

Can Makes Both

Precise engineering and careful design, coupled with highest grade materials and latest designed winding equipment enable B & W to manufacture Toroidal Coil Type Filter Units economically to most exacting specifications.

B & W offers to all communication fields, a performance-proved line of Filters, including High-Pass, Low-Pass, Band-Pass, and Band Suppression Types, in addition to supplying individual Toroidal Coils in

a wide range of inductance values.

Coil Problems Solved!

Need an exacting coil type—one produced to critical specifications by coil specialists?

B & W coils in standard or special types range from single layer solenoid coils to universal units with single, multiple pie or progressive windings; RF, IF and oscillator coils; traps, discriminators, filters, RF and delay line chokes and others. For detailed information write to B & W Department EL-41.

BARKER&WILLIAMSON



Upper Darby, Penna.

237 Fairfield Avenue





HERE'S HOW OTHERS DO IT





POWRARM cuts costs by increasing every worker's productivity. It gives the worker a powerful *third hand* to hold work while two hands produce. That's why POWRARM works on the most efficient assembly lines in America today, and *belongs on yours*. Write us about your production "headache" ... we'll show you how POWRARM can cure it.

Write For Catalog 101E 32 informative pages, FREE



115

Three sizes of Powrarm — 24 to 150 lbs. capacity.

WILTON TOOL MFG. CO. Precision Built Bench Vises, "C" Clamps and Work Positioners

925-T Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois

TO ENGINEERS WHO WANT • OPPORTUNITY • ADVANCEMENT • SECURITY IN ATOMIC POWER

HERE'S your chance to pioneer in a new field. A ground-floor opportunity with Westinghouse! Westinghouse with a reputation for research, top engineering, highest quality—is now embarking on a period of expansion; offers unequalled combination of opportunity and security to experienced engineers and metallurgists.

These engineering jobs are a challenge! They offer good pay; security; pleasant associations with top men. And you'll get low-cost life, sickness and accident insurance; hospital and surgical benefits; modern pension and stock purchase plans; discounts on company products.

With Westinghouse your future is sure!

ATOMIC POWER!

Jobs with unlimited futures! Westinghouse is now building atomic power plants for submarines – other motive developments are coming. This is your chance to pioneer in the power field of the future.

Challenging work! Mechanical engineers with experience are needed for structural design, stress analysis, thermodynamics, vibration and shock effects, mechanism design (of nuclear reactors and propulsion mechanisms). Electrical engineers with experience in electric machine design, electric and steam power systems, switchgear and control circuits (for design of atomic power plants) are needed. Metallurgists are needed for research and development of metals and alloys (for reactors) and application of materials.

Splendid Conditions! Plant located in beautiful South Hills district of Pittsburgh, pleasant suburban locations for homes, good schools. Also: Openings at Idaho Testing Station, near Idaho Falls, 50 miles from Sun Valley, near three national forests. Company aids in housing.

Write to: Mr. R. P. Meily Westinghouse Electric Corp. P.O. Box **2192** Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania

For advancement, for opportunity, for security



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued from page 150)

the Structure of the Lower Atmosphere, by C. Crain of the U. of Texas.

A Correlation Computer and Applications to Radio Propagation, by F. E. Brooks and H. W. Smith of the U. of Texas.

Seismometer Design, by J. T. Woods of the Atlantic Refining Co.

An Electronic Fourier Analyzer, by F. McDonal of the Magnolia Petroleum Co.

The Instrumentation of Radiation Effects, by A. Reed of the U. of Texas.

Contribution Which Engineering Must Make for Medicine to Progress, by H. I. Kantor of the U. of Texas.

Tornado Tracking and Identification, by H. L. Jones of the Oklahoma Institute of Technology.

Modern Trends in the Design of Navigation Systems, by N. Marchand and M. Leifer of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

Radio Astronomy, by C. R. Borrows of Cornell U.

Time Domain Concept of Communication, by H. G. Lindner of Coles Signal Laboratories.

Electronic Miniaturization Technique in Airborne Equipment, by R. Scal of the National Bureau of Standards.

Cincinnati IRE Conference

THE FIFTH annual Spring Technical Conference of the Cincinnati Section, Institute of Radio Engineers, will be held on April 14, 1951, at the Engineering Society Headquarters in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Papers to be presented include the following:

Results of RCA, NBC, UHF Television Studies in the Bridgeport, Connecticut, Area, by R. F. Guy of NBC.

Analysis of Television Reception at Ultrahigh Frequencies, by R. G. Clapp of the Philco Corp.

Color Television Colorimetrics, by H. L. Brouse of Avco Mfg. Corp.

Methods of Adding Color to Television Images, by R. B. Dome of General Electric Co.

Some Fundamental Considerations in Color Television, by A. V. Loughren of Hazeltine Electronics Corp.

The Ultrahigh Frequency Mega-

A New Advance in hermetically sealed, MINIATURE



Basic Data

4 POLE DOUBLE THROW

SIZE: smallest of its type, 1.5 cubic inches

WEIGHT: lightest of its type, 3.5 ounces

SHOCK RESISTANCE (operating):

greatest of its type, 50 G.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

widest of its type, -65° C. to $+200^{\circ}$ C.

PLUS THESE OTHER IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. CONTACT RATING: 2 A, 28 V, D.C.; 2 A, 115 V, A.C., 400 cycle.
- 2. CONTACT OVERLOAD RATING: 12 A, 28 V, 20 sec.
- 3. ALTITUDE RATING: Dry, inert gas, pressure filled; hermetically sealed.
- 4. COIL RESISTANCE: 150 to 10,000 ohms.
- 5. COIL VOLTAGE: 18 to 250 V, D. C.
- 6. TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT: soldered connections; plug-in optional.
- 7. MOUNTING: Variable.
- 8. VARIATIONS: Virtually innumerable, in voltage, amperage, number of poles (4 maximum) and temperatures.

To meet exacting requirements of missiles, rockets and other air, ground, and marine applications, this new relay incorporates a hitherto unmatched combination of characteristics. The combination is achieved through several unique design features developed by The Hart Manufacturing Company, producer of dependable electrical controls and devices for more than half a century.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Write today for complete information on this new relay. We'll gladly work with you to develop any special variation to meet your specific need.

The Hart Mfg. 202 Bartholomew Hartford, Conn.	co. v Ave.
Send me further ir new relay.	formation about your
Name	
Title	
Company	
Street	
City	State



...

600 h

For many years Standard has

engineered, designed and built numerous types of test, control and distribution panels for a great variety of industries. These are custom-built to meet the client's individual requirements.

We maintain a corps of skilled engineer consultants who are glad to meet with prospective users of this equipment, and without obligation — present suggestions, layouts and costs of their needs. We solicit your inquiries and can arrange an appointment to suit your convenience. This special board was built by us for Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Mass., for use in making life tests on all types of condensers where high voltages (up to 5000 DC) and precision timing (up to 1000 hours) were requisites. Right section of the board contains several electronic power

Right section of the board contains several electronic power packs of different voltages; the left end contains a number of our 1000-hour timers. Particular stress was laid upon safety features.

THE Standard Electric Time Co. 97 Logan Street Springfield, Mass.



SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



Over 1,000,000 Selenium Rectifiers have been produced by International Rectifier Corporation during the past three years. These include miniature rectifiers, high voltage and high power rectifiers of many different designs and capacities, for a wide variety of applications.

We specialize *exclusively* on the design and manufacture of Selenium Rectifiers of top quality for peak performance. We cooperate closely with your *Engineers* in developing units to meet their requirements as to dimensions, weight, capacity and application. Your inquiry is invited.

TYPE V-HF SERIES 5 MILLIAMPERES DC

Circuit-Half-Wave. In 9/16" OD Phenolic Tube with ferrule at each end for insertion in Fuse Clips. Overall length varies to 9" depending on the DC output voltage rating.

PARTIA	L LIST OF	TYPE V-HE	SERIES
	RECTIFIERS	AVAILABLE	
DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.	DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.
40	V2HF	800	V40HF
80	V4HF	1500	V75HF
200	VIOHE	2500	V125HF
600	V30HE	4000	V200HF

TYPE Y-HP SERIES

Circuit-Half-Wave. In 9/16" phenolic tube with pigtail leads. The overall length of rectifiers in this series varies up to 9", depending on the DC output voltage rating.

PARTIAL	LIST	OF	Y-HP	SERIES
RECT	FIERS	A	VAILA	BLE

DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.	DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.
20	Y 1HP	1000	Y50HP
100	Y5HP	3000	¥150HP
400	Y20HP	4000	¥200HP

TYPE V-HM SERIES 5 MILLIAMPERES DC

Circuit-Half-Wave. In 3/8" metallic case with pigtail leads, the negative lead being grounded to the case. Overall length varies to 0.880", depending on the DC output voltage rating. Also available in hermetically sealed units.

PARTIAL LIST OF TYPE V-HM SERIES RECTIFIERS AVAILABLE

DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.	DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.
20	VIHM	160	V8HM
60	V3HM	200	V10HM
80	V4HM	220	VIIHM
120	V6HM	240	V12HM

STANDARD	SELEN	IIU M	CELL	21762	
Cell Type No.	U	V	Y	z	W
Cell Diam. (In.)	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	1
Current Roting (ma.)	1.5	5	11	20	75

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION 6809 S. VICTORIA AVE • LOS ANGELES 43 NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

cycle Meter and its Application, by J. B. Minter of the Measurements Corp.

Advance registration and reservations for the luncheon and banquet may be made by mail. Registration fee is \$1.50.

RTMA Increases Membership

TWELVE radio-television manufacturers were admitted to RTMA membership by the board of directors at a recent meeting in Chicago. These applications bring current membership total to 319. Following are the new members:

Arthur Ansley Mfg. Co., Doylestown, Pa., Bell Sound Systems, Inc., Columbus, Ohio; Cosmic Radio Corp., New York, N. Y.; Fada Radio & Electric Co., Inc., Belleville, N. J.; Forbes & Wanger, Inc., Silver Creek, N. Y.; General Vacuum Tube Corp., Ardsley, N.Y.; Pioneer Electronics Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.; Product Development Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.; Radio Apparatus Corp., Indianapolis, Ind.; The Rodefer Glass Co., Bellaire, Ohio; Taylor Tubes, Inc., Chicago, Ill.; and Technology Instrument Corp., Acton, Mass.

BUSINESS NEWS

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. has opened new development laboratories for electronics research and development in Burbank, Calif. An enlarged development program on missiles, instrumentation and other electronic projects will be pushed in the new quarters.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP., Wood-Ridge, N. J., has established an electronics division to meet the increased demand for flight simulators, trainers and other products now being developed.

RADIO MATERIALS CORP., Chicago, Ill., recently opened a new plant in Attica, Ind., to increase production of ceramic capacitors.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. has begun construction on a new four-story tube manufacturing building located at the rear of its tube plant in Owensboro, Ky.

ELECTRO-CONNECTOR MFG. CORP., producer of electronic and televis-



specialists and pioneers are specialists and pioneers in the technique of powder metallurgy development and iron core manufacture. Consult with them on your iron core or powder metallurgy requirements...no requirement either too small or too large.

OUR SPECIAL DEFENSE CON-TRACT DEPARTMENT ASSURES PROMPT SERVICE FOR ALL GOVERNMENT WAR WORK.





Address all communications to

PYROFERRIC 621 EAST 216 ST., NEW YORK 67, N. Y.

• With a new and second plant at 14 North Bleeker Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., PYROFERRIC is able to meet the increasing demands for iron cores and powdered metallurgy development.

www.americanradiohistory.com

- KINCH MOLDAN OLDA

ANDOCOLOGICARIANANDOCOM

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE REGULATED DC SUPPLIES



- ✓ DUAL regulated outputs, continuously variable, 0 to 600 volts.
- Maximum current 200 milliamperes each, or 400 combined.
- ✓ Regulation better than .5 %.
- ✓ 6.3 volts AC at 10 amperes center-tapped.
- ✓ Ripple voltage less than 10 millivolts.
- ✓ Stabilized bias supply.
- ✔ Request Bulletin 53 for Detailed Information.

MODELS A3 AND A3A

MODEL



- ✓ Continuously variable, 0 to 350 volts.
- ✓ Ripple voltages less than 10 millivolts.
- ✓ Regulation better than .5%.
- ✓ Maximum current 200 milliamperes.
- ✓ Stabilized variable bias supply.
- ✓ 6.3 volts AC at 5 amperes.
- ✔ Request Bulletin 52 for Detailed Information.



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

ion components, has increased facilities approximately five-fold by the completion of a new plant at 190 W. Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

OLYMPIC METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC., manufacturers of metal housings for transformers and other components, recently completed an enlargement of plant and tooling facilities in Phillipsburg, N. J.

THE J. M. NEY CO., manufacturer of precious metal alloys and component parts for industrial, electrical and electronic applications, has acquired a new plant in East Hartford, Conn., where production facilities are being expanded to meet increasing needs.

THE SESSIONS CLOCK CO., Forestville, Conn., has purchased Tyniswitch Inc., Middletown, Conn. The name will be changed to Tyniswitch Div. of Sessions Clock Co., with manufacturing facilities located in Forestville.

THE RADIAN INSTRUMENT CO., formerly known as the Geotronics Laboratories, Inc., has established its offices and manufacturing plant



New Radian Instrument Co. plant

at 1707 Cedar Springs Ave., Dallas, Texas, to engage in the design, manufacture and sale of geophysical and electronic equipment.

CONDENSER PRODUCTS Co., manufacturers of high-voltage power supplies and capacitors, recently moved to new and larger quarters at 7517 North Clark St., Chicago, III.

THORDARSON-MEISSNER DIVISIONS, Maguire Industries, Inc., manufacturers of tuners and coils, have expanded production by bringing to Chicago all the surplus facilities of the Mt. Carmel plant.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. has begun building its new million-dollar elec-

(continued)



STUDY these illustrations of Spincraft "engineering" — interesting examples of a high order of ability to "work" metal by spinning and fabricating. Best of all, these methods pay off in time gained — and substantially lower costs, both on large and small runs.

Progressive new Spincraft techniques may help simplify your production problem in any metal — just as they have helped others in the electronics industry. Your inquiry is welcome and you are invited to send for the new Spincraft Data Book, a stimulating source of ideas for engineers, designers and plant production men. Write today.



4143 W. State St. Milwaukee 8, Wis. Heretofore known as Milwaukee Metal Spinning Co.



That Meets Exacting Requirements



THIS LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT RELAY CAN HANDLE POWER LOADS USUALLY DEMANDING LARGER, HEAVIER UNITS

Tiny...but powerful! This general-purpose relay meets rigid aircraft requirements, and also has wide industrial application. Coils are normally rated at 2.5 watts d.c., or 3 watts, 60 cycle a.c., for voltages up to 230 volts d.c. or 440 volts a.c. Maximum standard contact combination, double-pole double-throw —

others on request. Contact rating, 15 amps—at 115 volts a.c. non-inductive or 32 volts d.c. Weight, 4 oz. Size, 1-7/8" high, 1-5/8" wide, 1-13/32" deep.

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



American Relay & Controls, Inc. 4911 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, III.

WANTED

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS!

Excellent positions open in electronic research and development!

A well established Chicago (West side) radio and television manufacturer now offers long-range opportunities in television and Government work. Excellent modern facilities, convenient location. Top salaries, free life and hospital insurance, retirement plan, excellent opportunities for advancement. Our employees know about this advertisement. Electronic research and development specialists needed (background in television and pulse technique desirable for electronic engineers):

Electronic Project Engineers Senior Development Engineers Junior Development Engineers Mechanical Project Engineers Senior Mechanical Designers Senior Draftsmen

www.americanradiohistory.com

Apprentice Draftsmen Senior Lab Technicians Junior Lab Technicians Ass't Lab Technicians Machine Shop Model Makers Specialty Tool Makers

Test Equipment Maintenance Engineers Test Equipment Maintenance Technicians

FOR INTERVIEW, WRITE COMPLETE RESUMÉ TO:

P-9148, Electronics 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



Just place the "unknown" resistance across the terminals of this precision, production Clippard tester. Even unskilled operators can process up to 17 resistors (of all types) per minute. Working to an accuracy of better than $\pm 1\%$ through the entire range of 100 ohms to 100 megohms, the PR-5 is a companion instrument to the famous PC-4 Automatic Capacitance Comparator. With it, radio, electrical, resistor manufacturers and large part jobbers save time and money and assure unerring accuracy of inspection.

Completely self-contained, the PR-5 requires no outside attachments other

+30% or -50% to +100%. Size: 18" x 12" x 12". Weight: approx, 32 lbs. For complete details, write for Catalog Sheet 4-E. Clippard



which unknowns are checked. Oper-

ates on 110 Volt-60 Cycle AC. Range:

100 ohms to 100 megohms; reads de-

viation from standard on any of three scales: -5% to +5%, -25% to

Cincinnati 14, Ohio 1125 Bank Street •

MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

tronics plant at Auburn, N. Y., for its Receiver Division.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP., manufacturer of yarns for electrical insulation, is building a 175,-000-sq-ft plant in Anderson, S. C.

DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORP. is the new name of the electronics equipment manufacturing firm of Frederick Hart & Co., Inc., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BENDIX RADIO has leased Pimlico Airport in Baltimore, Md., to meet added space requirements of its production program. The buildings will be remodeled for use as laboratories and classrooms where Air Force ground personnel will be trained to maintain military electronic equipment.

PERSONNEL

ALLAN EASTON, formerly with Teletone Radio Corp. as chief engineer of the production engineering division, has been appointed chief of the microwave section of Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

R. M. BOWIE, formerly manager of the Physics Laboratories of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Bayside, N. Y., has been appointed to the staff of the company's vicepresident of engineering as director of engineering.



R. M. Bowie

E. S. Lee

EVERETT S. LEE, formerly executive engineer of the GE General Engineering Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y., has been appointed editor of the General Electric Review. the company's monthly engineering magazine.

WILMER T. SPICER has been promoted from section chief of the technical publications department to chief engineer of maintenance



The monstrous Joy Continuous Coal Miner "snakes" through the earth gathering 2 tons of coal per minute. This production miracle is dependent on highest quality components. Not the least of these is the rugged $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. solenoid coil, shown below, which actuates the controls and is made from non-corrosive and inert materials to withstand the extreme voltage differentials, moisture, dampness, and acidity encountered in operation.





When you need electrical coils, why not take advantage of 34 years of experience, engineering competence, and modern production facilities. Coto coils are built for you, to your specifications.









Telephone:

REgent 9-1019.

7021 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

—at frequencies from 0.15 to 10,000 mc.
 ✓ Easy to install—easy to move to a new location or to enlarge.

Provide attenuations of 100 to 140 db.

Fully proved in more than 6 years of use.

Standard and special types available for every need.

ACE ENGINEERING and MACHINE CO., INC. 3644 N. Lawrence St. Philadelphia 40, Pa.

273



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

services by Bendix Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore, Md.

JOSEPH A. DESPRES, for the last 13 years president and chief engineer of Bernard Rice Sons, electronic industry metal fabricators, has joined the staff of the engineering and production division of Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y., as administrative assistant in the vice-president and director's office.



J. A. Despres

R. P. Clausen

R. P. CLAUSEN 'was recently promoted from assistant chief engineer to chief engineer of the radio tube division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.

E. A. LEDERER, formerly on the engineering staff of RCA at Harrison, N. J., has been made manager of engineering for the newlycreated electronic tube division of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N. J.

W. NOEL ELDRED of Hewlett-Packard Co. has been appointed chairman of the newly established Palo Alto, Calif., subsection of the IRE.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD, formerly in electrical maintenance, engineering, and the research laboratory of Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles, Calif., was recently appointed to the company's sales engineering staff.

STANLEY WEBSTER, member of the American Standards Association committee that drew up the present specifications for audiometers, has been appointed chief engineer of the Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Chicago, Ill.

JOHN R. SMITH, assistant to vicepresident for communications of the Southern Railway System, has been elected 1951 chairman of the



www.americanradiohistory.com



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

communications section of the Association of American Railroads, Washington, D. C.

GLEN MCDANIEL, vice-president of RCA, was recently elected first fulltime paid president of the RTMA.

EDWARD S. WHITE, previously associated with the RCA Industry Service Laboratory engaged in communications development work, was recently appointed assistant chief of advanced development of Air King Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAM HARGREAVES, formerly engaged in the development of servo motors, has been appointed vicepresident in charge of engineering for Transicoil Corp., New York, N. Y.

ROBERT F. FIELD, after 21 years' work in impedance standardization, electrical measurements, particularly with bridge circuits, and the study of dielectric materials, has retired from the General Radio Co. engineering department.



R. F. Field

D. B. Harris

DONALD B. HARRIS, formerly executive assistant to the director of research of Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, was recently named technical assistant to the president of Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y.

JOHN L. DOONER recently left the antenna laboratories of Amy, Aceves and King to join the Brach Mfg. Corp. of Newark, N. J., a division of General Bronze Corp., as antenna research engineer.

CHARLES BANGERT, JR. has been promoted from assistant manager to manager of engineering for the Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., Plainville, Conn.



ANOTHER VERSION OF THE GRAYHILL SERIES 5000 TAP SWITCH IS A DOUBLE-POLE, DOUBLE-THROW CONTACT ARRANGEMENT ON EACH DECK. WHEN SPACE IS SCARCE AND ONLY DOUBLE THROW PER POLE IS REQUIRED HALF AS MANY DECKS AS POLES WILL DO THE JOB. THIS VERSATILE SWITCH IS RATED TO BREAK 1 AMP., 115 V.A.C., NON-INDUCTIVE.



GET DETAILS-Write for the **Grayhill Catalog** Now

HOLLISTON MILLS

PACING CLO

Chicago 24, 111.

SENSATIONAL LITTLE GEM BEARD SUPPORTER

Keeps your beard out from under your feet prevents tripping and lawn mower accidents - but you haven't any beard and we haven't any Beard Supporter, so let's get modern and talk about something up to date – Pel-X Water Repellent Tracing Cloth.

Grandfather had whiskers but he had no Pel-X, and he got along as best he could with what he had.

You do the same thing and get Pel-X — it's the best water-resistant tracing cloth on the market today. Want ment — eh? Well, write for testing samples now. Won't cost you a cent to get the evidence that ends arguments.

MILLS, INC.

PEL-X is backed by Holliston's 50 years of leadership and experience in develop-ing special purpose cloths for industry.

CHICAGO



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

HOLLISTON

NORWOOD, MASS.

PHILADELPHIA

THE

AX-94

NEW YORK

FOR CRITICAL ANALYSES H-45 FOUR CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE Offers choice of any combi-Uners churce of any compared of high sensitivity de nation of high sensitivity and an amplifiers or wide band ac H-21 DUAL CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE Indicates 2 independent sig-Indicates 2 independent sig. Indicates 2 independent sig. Sensi-nals simultaneously. 0,085 tivity better than 0,085 tivity better than 0,085 Vdc/in. (30 MV rms/in.) amplifiers. H-22 UNIVERSAL DUAL HANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE plug-in ac or de amplifiers. plug in ac or ac ampin Two independent H-43 FOUR CHANNEL two muchenucut channels on a single cuanners on a surger tube register phenom Designed for strip-film re-variables on a sin-gle 5" tube. Read-OSCILLOSCOPE ena from dc to 1 meg. acycle. FIG H-81 EIGHT CHANNEL USCILLUSCUPE A unique design originally de-veloped for film strip record-ing of seismographic phe-nomena. Frequency response 20 to 150,000 cps. A DCmodel 20 to 150,000 cps. A DC model with sensitivity of 2 MV dc/in. also available. **Multi-Channel** also available. Oscilloscopes As specialists in multi-channel 'scopes, MULTI-GUN ETC offers a broad line for critical test-CATHODE TUBES ing, production and research needs. In The answer to probaddition to standard types incorporating lems involving registration of a multiplicity of 2, 4, and 5 wave forms on a single tube, transients on a single screen. 2-, 4-, 6-, 8- and 10-gun types. Also a com-plete line of standard 5"

electronic tube corporation PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNSYLVANIA

NEW BOOKS (continued from p 152)

frequency transmission line networks and filters. Matrix algebra, a necessary tool in this approach, is reviewed for the benefit of the uninitiated and for the sake of completeness in a separate appendix.

In the final section an introduction to Maxwell field equations is given, including some applications thereof to electromagnetic wave propagation along wave guides. In keeping with current practice, the rationalized mks units are used in presenting the field equations.

Although a great deal of information is already contained in this book, it would seem to this reviewer that some improvement would be possible in a subsequent edition through an expansion of the section on wave guides.

The text is nicely illustrated throughout with descriptive diagrams, charts and circuits. Illustrative problems are given at the conclusion of each chapter.-PHILLIP H. SMITH, Military Electronics Dept., Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Transmission Lines and Networks

BY WALTER C. JOHNSON. McGraw-Hill Electrical and Electronic Engi-neering Series, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1950, 361 pages, \$5.00.

THIS is the first edition of a book presenting, in two parts, the basic principles of transmission lines and four-terminal networks, respectively. Although basically a textbook for undergraduate students, the material covered should be of considerable interest to practicing engineers in both the power and communication fields. In writing this book Professor Johnson has been able to draw on a backlog of material developed through pracclassroom experience at tical Princeton University to produce a very readable text.

In general, the subject matter is preceded by a qualitative discussion which permits a clear physical understanding in advance of the mathematical analysis. The physiviewpoint is maintained cal

www.americanradiohistory.com

cathode ray tubes.

sent on request.

many special designs and adaptations

are regularly produced for specific uses.

Full details on any type will gladly be



Permanent Positions for Men with Several Years of Experience A rapidly expanding organization with long range programs for commercial and government developments offers excellent opportunities in the field of general

instrumentation including VHF, UHF, and microwave test equipment.

Our modern, well equipped laboratories are conveniently located in downtown Brooklyn and offer a stimulating and pleasant working atmosphere. Men with Master's or Ph.D. degrees are preferred.



anytime anywhere any size

with **BOWSER'S** NEW **Prefabricated** Insulated Panels

These new modular panels by Bowser now furnish all-purpose



all-weather enclosures easy to assemble, knock down or transport. Controlled temperatures from -100° F. to $+200^{\circ}$ F. and relative humidity simulation from 20% to 95%. Bowser Walk-In Rooms are universally accepted for the storage and testing of foods, biologicals, equipment, etc. They feature metal clad interiors and exteriors and are of light weight hermetically sealed construction. Rooms can be expanded by the use of additional panels. With the addition of auxiliary instrumentation they will meet all Government test specs including MIL-T-27. Smaller rooms can be preassembled at the factory.

Also by Bowser, standard environmental simulation chambers. Wide range of sizes, performance ratings.





• MORE OUTPUT...LOWER COSTS . . . from <u>EXCLUSIVE</u> SPEED FEATURE. Universal motors permit variable speeds without changing belts and pulleys. Coil design permitting, speeds as high as 7500 RPM are not uncommon.

• **PORTABILITY.** Conveniently carried from place to place. Machines come mounted on bases to constitute one complete unit.

• MUCH LOWER ORIGINAL COST. The same investment buys more GEO. STEVENS machines than any other coil winding machines.

• LONG LIFE. Most of the original

GEO. STEVENS machines bought 14 years ago are still operating daily at full capacity.

• MUCH FASTER CHANGING OF SET-UPS than any other general purpose coil winding machine. Quickly changed gears and cams save time between jobs.

 VERY LOW MAINTENANCE. Replacement parts are inexpensive, can be replaced in minutes, and are stocked for "same day" shipment, thus saving valuable production time.
 EASIEST TO OPERATE. In one hour, any girl can learn to operate a GEO, STEVENS machine.



SPACE WINDING MACHINE, MODEL 30, winds resistors and space wound coils up to 6" long. Winds wire from No. 40 to 18. For smaller wire sizes, Model 92-6 De-Reeleris recommended instead of the bench type spool holder illustrated.

8 to 800 TURNS PER INCH is an *outstanding feature*, permitting an unusually wide range of pitch selection. 48 pitch change gears—completely enclosed for safety—give desired pitch. Up to 10,000 turns are registered by full vision 6" Clock Dial Counter.

For speedy return to starting position, the heavy traverse bar has a friction drive and uses a rack and pinion for return. Accurate location for start of coil is attained by screw adjustment on feed roller. Fine wire is wound freely and fast due to ball bearing, spring tension tailstock which also allows quick change of coil forms. Spools and tailstock may be adjusted closer or farther from winding head by moving tension bracket—because they are mounted on bed rods. Tailstock may also be moved to the front or rear for perfect alignment.

Motor equipment: 1/4 H.P. Variable Speed Universal Motor with foot treadle control. Automatic Stop with Predetermined Counter is optional – it saves time and eliminates most bad coil rejection by not requiring operator to do turns manually. Also available – MODEL 35 – same construction, same features but arranged to

wind forms up to 12" long.

There is a GEO. STEVENS machine for <u>every</u> coil winding need. Machines that wind ANY kind of coil are available for laboratory or production line. . . Send in a sample of your coil or a print to determine which model best fits your needs. Special designs can be made for special applications. Write for further information today.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Coil Winding Machines

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank Tatro 6022 No. Rogers Ave., Chicago 30, Illinoic Ralph K. Reid 1911 W. 9th St., Los Angeles 6, California R. A. Stoff & Co. 1213 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio



NEW BOOKS

throughout the entire volume.

Part one of the book discusses distributed constants and traveling waves, followed by general transmission line theory as applied to both power and communication frequencies, the latter extending into the radio-frequency range. Also included in Part one is an illuminating chapter discussing the development of modern transmission-line charts, with typical examples of their use. Following the presentation of general material, considerations are given, separately, to special problems in connection with radio-frequency lines, telephone and telegraph lines, and power lines.

Part two of the book, comprising the last third, deals with four-terminal networks including attenuators, impedance-matching networks and filters. A review of network principles and theorems precedes the more specific analysis of these devices. The treatment is entirely conventional, Kirchhoff's laws being used, for example, as the basis for setting up the equations which describe network performance. The two final chapters discuss the theory, design and application of elementary types of electric wave filters.

This book is, on the whole, outstanding from the standpoint of clarity of presentation of the subject matter. Examples are worked out in detail at various points throughout the text which are of considerable help in this respect.— PHILLIP H. SMITH, Military Electronics Dept., Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Introduction to Industrial Electronics

BY R. RALPH BENEDICT, Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1951, 436 pages, \$6.35.

As THE author says in his preface, industrial applications of electronic devices have multiplied rapidly during the last decade, with the result that interest among industrial engineers and engineering students in the subject of electronics has increased. This book is aimed at starting such students and engineers on the right path in their

(continued)



www.americanradiohistory.com



study and applications of tubes to industrial problems. It is in fact an introductory course in general electronics, with a rather special and not too detailed attention to some fundamental industrial applications.

The first 260 pages deal with tubes themselves and their basic circuits. Then follow chapters on induction and dielectric heating, electronic relay circuits, welding control, motor control and industrial instrumentation.

The book is not too large either in format or in number of pages and is, therefore, easy to handle and to use.—K.H.

Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes and Their Uses

BY JOHN F. RIDER AND SEYMOUR D. USLAN. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York, 1950, 992 pages, \$9.00.

ALTHOUGH the authors explain in the foreword to this book that some readers having special interest may find that it has limited coverage, the book quite adequately backs up its title for the average reader. Nearly all of the chapters are descriptive and consist of running text rather than a dictionary style of unrelated definitions. The authors assume that the reader has a general background in electricity, magnetism and vacuum-tube theory and desires to know the inner workings of the oscilloscope and methods of using it in conjunction with electronic devices. More than a third of the pages are devoted to applications of the oscilloscope and auxiliary equipment to measuring, testing and adjusting communication and industrial electronic gear.

A 106-page section is devoted to the circuits of commercial oscilloscopes and descriptions of special circuits they contain. Nearly all of these contain values of components. This data should prove useful not only for maintenance of a particular model but also for study of special features of other models that are desirable to adopt in present equipment.

Early in the text, a thorough description is given of the various types of construction employed in



Jose Luis Pontet

Cardoba 1472

Buenos Aires



•••when it's **a** matter of the *absolute*

precision design!

Whether it's a filter for electronic controls, actuators, motors, or generators — from 14 KC to 1,000 MC—MOLDITE core specialists are compounding the mix, establishing the design to meet every RF filter core requirement. Years of MOLDITE know-how assure volume production, on time, with absolute sustained accuracy. Let us show you how MOLDITE can help you meet your defense contract specifications, too!

NATIONAL

MOLDITE

COMPANY

1410 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N. J.

Perimuth-Colman & Associates

1335 South Flower

Los Angeles, Cal.

Samples promptly submitted upon request for design, pre-production, and test purposes SEND FOR CATALOG 108

OLDITE

CORES

FILTER

Jerry Golten Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, Ill. Martin P. Andrews Mott Road Fayetteville, N. Y.

282



SAVE TIME, CUT COSTS

IN	Hearing aids
Television receivers	Switchboards and panels
Radar equipment	Industrial electronic
Aircraft communication	controls
equipment	Recording equipment
Military communication	Radios
equipment	Meters
Audio frequency uniper Also for use in high and low voltage TV receivers), static shieldings, resist culv sealed coils, transformers, etc.)	ceramic and mica capacitors (or ors, and solder seals (for hermeti

Print your circuits with DU PONT CONDUCTIVE COATINGS

Use them in place of conventional wiring and solder connections. These highly conductive, low-resistance coatings are easily and rapidly applied by spray, brush, dip or stencil to metals and nonconductive surfaces.

Look at these advantages:

- 1. High conductivity (low resistance).
- Flexible application composition may be formulated in suitable vehicles for desired methods.
- 3. Fired-on types unaffected by contaminating atmospheres.
- 4. Fool-proof connections.
- 5. Easy application with simple, economical equipment.
- 6. High-speed production.
- Economy one troy ounce covers about three sq. ft.

Two types of Du Pont Conductive Coatings are available:

Type "F," fired-on, specifically designed for use on ceramic bases.

Type "A," air-dried, for use on plastic, paper, and wood bases.

For additional information call our nearest office of Electrochemicals Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

	DISTRICT OFFICE	
Baltimore 2	321 Fallsway	PLaza 2862
Boston 10	140 Federal Street	HAncock 6-1714
Charlotte 2, N. C.	427 W. 4th Street	CHarlotte 5-5561
Chicago 3	7 S. Dearborn Street	ANdover 3-7000
Cincinnati 2	2412 Carew Tower	PArkway 5253
Cleveland 14	1226 National City Bank Bldg.	CHerry 1-6078
Detroit 26	966 Penobscot Bidg.	WOodward 2-7360
Kansas City 1*	Guinotte & Mich. Aves.	Victor 6240
Los Angeles	P. O. Box 70, El Monte, Calif.	CUmberland 3-2761
New York 1	350 Fifth Avenue	LOngacre 3-6440
Philadelphia 3	1616 Walnut Street	Kingsley 5-1900
Pittsburgh 22	517 Park Bidg.	GRant 1-2960
San Francisco 6	111 Sutter Street	EXbrook 2-6230
	*Bar	ada & Page, Inc.

Du Pont Electrochemicals

Clip coupon for	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
your free bulletin	Electrochemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.
on Du Pont	Please send me Conductive Coatings
Conductive Coatings	Bulletin CP 2-150
UPOND RG.U.S. PAT.OF	Name Address City State

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

cathode-ray tubes from the gasfocused Western Electric 224 of the early 20's up to the present 16 and 19-inch tubes. The J-scan type of radial deflection used in war-time radars is included. Special-purpose cathode-ray tubes are discussed in a separate chapter. These include the image orthicon, iconoscope, monoscope, graphecon, image dissector, transcriber kinescope, isocon, skiatron and tuning-eye tubes.

A novel aid to the reader is a collection of synthesized waveform patterns, a total of 1,580 extending over 79 pages. These are provided for those readers who do not have a harmonic wave analyzer available. The patterns are printed in black on a white background and are limited to those most likely to be encountered in practice. They consist of three types of combinations: fundamental and one harmonic (2nd to 8th); fundamental plus two harmonics (2 and 3, 2 and 4, 3 and 5); and two harmonics, no fundamental (2 plus 3, 2 plus 5, 3 plus 5, 4 plus 5 and 5 plus 6). Five amplitude intervals are used in each case.

Because this waveform section is a distinct innovation, the response received from readers will determine whether this illustrative material will be expanded in later volumes or appear in a separate volume. A complete set of synthesized waveforms could easily amount to more than 50,000 units, a monumental work.—V.Z.

Microwave Electronics

BY JOHN C. SLATER. D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., New York, 1950, 406 p, \$6.00.

PROFESSOR SLATER has written a remarkable book on the fundamental theories of microwave electronics. In fourteen chapters the book extensively covers the more basic microwave structures (especially cavities) and the fundamental theory of all the modern microwave tubes (up to and including the traveling-wave tube) and particle accelerators.

There are 60 pages on fundamentals, covering the wave guide, reflection and standing waves, and power and energy relations. There are 130 pages on the theory of resonant cavities, the resonant cavity with one output, the cavity with

TWIN Power Supply

TWIN POWER SUPPLY

RAT ELECTROWICS

Electronically **Regulated** for

Precise

Measurements

Two independent sources of continuously variable D.C. are combined in this one convenient unit. Its double utility makes it a most use-

ful instrument for laboratory and test station work. Three power ranges are instantly selected with a rotary switch:

175-350 V. at 0-60 Ma., terminated and controlled independently, may be used to supply 2 separate requirements. 0-175 V. at 0-60 Ma. for single supply. 175-350 V. at 0-120 Ma. for single supply.

In addition, a convenient 6.3 V.A.C. filament source is provided. The normally floating system is properly teminated for external grounding when desired. Adequately protected against overloads. Twin Power Supply Model 210

 Output voltage variation than 1% with less change from 0 to full load.

- Output voltage variation less than 1 V. with change from 105 to 125 A.C. Line Voltage.
- Output ripple and noise less than .005 V.

Complete \$130.00 Dimensions: 16" x 8" x 8" Shipping Wt. 35 lbs. Inquiries Invited on our line of Regulated Power Supplies URST ELECTRONICS 10 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill. a swee prod Today, with emphasis on uninterrupted production, it's vitally important to be sure of quality materials and parts. Dano is ready, as always, to supply you with top quality coils made to your exact specifications. Keep production running smoothly. Let Dano make your coils. Send us samples or specifications with quantity require-ments for our recommendations. No obligation! Form Wound

- Paper Section
- Acetate Bobbin
- Molded Coils
- Bakelite Bobbin
- Cotton Interweave
- Coils for High Temperature Applications

An Accredited Technical Institute Pioneer in Radio Engineering Instruction Since 1927



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

ion

Also, Transformers Made to Order



<u>APITOL RADIO</u> ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Advanced Home Study and **Residence Courses in Practical Radio-Electronics and Television** Engineering.

Residence Courses approved for Veteran Training

Request your free home study or residence school catalog by writing to Dept. 283C.

16th & Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

www.americanradiohistory.com



OF CAPACITORS FOR E 308 DYCKMAN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



Here is another example of the care Cannon Electric takes in developing a connector for specialized use. This is the Firewall Connector to prevent the spread of a possible aircraft engine fire through the bulkhead into wing sections.

Illustration shows Flame Barrier type with phenolic insert and contacts having solder cups. Shell must resist an open flame of 2000° F for 20 minutes. Electric circuits not required to remain active. The Fireproof continuous service type is similar in appearance, but has crimp-on type contacts in fireproof insert material. Must carry rated DC current under open flame of 2000° F for five minutes and withstand vibration of χ'' double amplitude at 2000 cycles per minute. Designed for aircraft, this connector has other applications where the going is tough. For further information request Cannon Electric Firewall Bulletin.



two outputs, the cavity with several outputs and coupled cavities, and the periodically loaded wave guide. The second half of the book (200 pages) discusses fundamental principles of electronic devices, the klystron, the linear accelerator, the traveling-wave amplifier, the magnetron oscillator, and the cyclotron and synchrotron.

NEW BOOKS

This book is written on a high mathematical level. The reader will look in vain for design formulas and charts. Instead, he will find a rigorous and highly mathematical treatment in which Prof. Slater, disregarding equivalent circuits and analogies with lumped circuit theory, uses orthogonal functions (normal modes of oscillation) to treat microwave circuits. thereby providing a more satisfying and systematic approach. Thus, the book is intended for the engineer with advanced training and for the physicist. A knowledge of electromagnetic theory and advanced calculus is required. The omission of intermediate mathematical steps provides Prof. Slater with space for extensive discussions which are clear and concise. The book contains so much interesting information that the reader will make slow progress if he wishes to assimilate all of it.

Many readers will recognize part of the material as having previously been published in the *Review* of Modern Physics (1946) and in MIT Radiation Laboratory and Bell Telephone Laboratories reports.

Professor Slater uses a relation between the Q's which is somewhat more general than the one usually found. His definition (p 76) is:

$\frac{1}{Q_{Loaded}} = \frac{1}{Q_{Unloaded}} + \frac{g}{Q_{External}}$

where g is essentially the normalized load conductance. Slater's $Q_{External}$ is still the usual one, being defined as the ratio of energy stored in the cavity to energy dissipated in the matched load, but his formula holds whether the load is matched or not. For g = 1 the formula of course reduces to the usual one which holds for a matched load only.

The book can be greatly recommended not only to the microwave circuit engineer but also to the

www.americanradiohistory.com

(continued)



www.americanradiohistory.com



Again E-V serves in vital communications! The 600-D Dynamic Microphone (T-50) is standard equipment on the famous SCR-399. It insures high intelligibility speech transmission-helps get the message through clearly. It is an example of E-V research-engineering that, over the years, has created such fine electroacoustic products for military and civilian use.



401 CARROLL ST. • BUCHANAN, MICH. • Export: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A. Cables: Arlab MICROPHONES • PHONO-PICKUPS • HI-FI SPEAKERS • SELF-TUNING TV BOOSTERS

E-V 600-D MOBIL-MIKE

- Substantially Flat Frequency Response
- High Articulation— Less Listener Fatigue
- More Usable Power Level
- Acoustalloy Diaphragm
- Light Weight (8 oz.)
- Extra Rugged—Withstands Toughest Use.

Experienced Staff and Complete Laboratory Facilities for Original Research-Engineering

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

microwave tube engineer. The reader who prefers to skip the mathematics will still find the tremendous amount of basic material in this book of great interest.— FRANK R. ARAMS, Tube Department, RCA, Harrison, N. J.

Photons and Electrons

BY K. H. SPRING. (A Methuen monograph) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1950, 108 pages, \$1.75.

THIS MONOGRAPH is concerned with the general problem of the interaction of radiation with matter, and specifically with the interaction of photons and electrons, primarily at the high energies encountered in x-ray, nuclear and cosmic-ray phenomena. The key experimental facts are presented and analyzed in terms of the quantum theory of radiation.

The book is obviously intended for the researcher in high-energy physics. It will doubtless prove valuable to students embarking on a research program in this field, since it assembles in a small package a quantity of material that has heretofore been scattered through the literature of physics. The reader will find a background of graduate study in modern physics indispensable. The book lives up to the usual high standards set by other Methuen monographs on physical subjects.-R. C. RETHER-FORD, Asst. Prof. of Elec. Eng., Univ. of Wisc.

Mobile Radio Handbook

EDITED BY MILTON B. SLEEPER, J. COURTNEY AND R. ALLISON. FM-TV Magazine, Great Barrington, Mass., 1950, 190 pages, 83×111 in., \$2 (paper) or \$4 (cloth).

THIS FIRST EDITION of a book addressed to company executives and public officials as well as to communications engineers begins to fill a growing need for information about the equipment and the uses for mobile radio. The chapter headings give a clear index to the many interrelated topics that are covered. Included are: basic system planning, FCC rules and frequency allocations, license application pro-

Announcing New POTTING COMPOUNDS

Especially Formulated For Embedding Electronic Parts

Vast improvements in quality and cost are now possible through the development of Juelite potting compounds.

LOW VISCOSITY!

Juelite free-flowing, quick-setting, liquid compounds permit complete embedment of parts; eliminate entrapped air; produce solid, low stress, perfectly bonded castings with ideal electrical, chemical and mechanical characteristics.

CONTROLLED SHRINKAGE!

Permits embedment of highly delicate parts. Cuts costs by greatly reducing breakage formerly due to excessive shrinkage.

Write today for Technical Bulletin

JUEL CORPORATION Manufacturing Chemists Laminators—Casters Plants: Arcadia, California

General Offices: 333 N. Santa Anita Ave. Arcadia, California



Z for **I** Two of these newly developed

Two of these newly developed Acme Band Pass Wave Filters take up no more chassis space than formerly was required for one.

This is just another example of how Acme is solving the most difficult specialized problems. Your inquiry is invited.



Division of Acme Metal Die, Inc. 212 E. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, PRospect 7457 Wave Filters • Delay Lines • Magnetic Amplifiers • Special Transformers: & Chokes • Toroidal, Universal & Solenoid Wound Inductors

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

Special TRANSFORMERS by **NOTHELFER**



We are now working at the highest capacity in our history. We intend to do our best to protect the interests of our many customers not of just a chosen few, but of all those who are regular buyers of Nothelfer Transformers. We ask your patience and understanding under present abnormal conditions.

NOTHELFER

WINDING LABORATORIES

9 ALBEMARLE AVE., TRENTON 3, N. J.

ELECTRO TEC

ASSEMBLIES & COMMUTATORS

IP RING

Uniformly High Performance in thousands of applications has resulted

in wide adoption by most leading manufacturers of precision equipment.

For complete details or engineering collaboration, call or write today.

... PRECISION CRAFTSMANSHIP

for GYROS, COMPUTERS RESOLVERS, MOTORS, SELSYNS, INSTRUMENTS

- ABSOLUTE MNNMUM TOROUE FRICTION
 TOROUE FRICTION
 OF TO 24.0'
 OF TO 24.0'
 MINETERS FROM 05' TO 24.0'
 MINET 1000 V.A.C.
 MINIMUM 1000 V.A.C.
 MINET 1000 V.A.C.
 MINIMUM 1000 V.A.C.
 MINET 1000 V.A.C.
 MINET 1000 V.A.C.
 MINET 1000 V.A.C.
 MINETERS FROM 05' TO 24.0'
 MINETERS FROM 05'
 MINETERS FROM 05' TO 24.0'
 MINETERS FROM 05'
 MINETERS
- SPECIAL SURFACE DEPOSITS
 MINIMIZE FRICTION, PREVENT TARNISH

Electro Tec Miniature Slip Rings and Commutators are the product of an exclusive manufacturing technique that results in precision concentricity, higher dielectric strength, longer life.



PHALO I CONSTANT QUALITY CONTROL





Every foot of PHALO Thermoplastic insulated wire and cable, every plug or cord set is produced under constant quality control.

Rigid inspection, the latest testing methods and equipment, and skilled production craftsmen join to make PHALO wire and cable---CURRENT'S FAVORITE CONDUCTOR!

Your inquiry will have our prompt attention!

Ask for the latest PHALO catalog.



CORNER OF COMMERCIAL STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.

PHALO

Wire

and

Cable

Manufacturers of Thermoplastic insulated wire, cables, cord sets and tubing

Current's

Favorite

Conductor

NEW BOOKS

cedure, available commercial equipment specifications, selective calling, adjacent-channel operation, antenna design, guyed-tower erection, radio relay systems, maintenance, operator licensing and general f-m theory.

(continued)

What faults the book may have arise from the problem of including everything of importance within two covers. While one might wish for a broader treatment of such items as selective calling, adjacent-channel operation and guyed-tower erection, it is recognized that broad, definitive treatments are very hard to come by.

In common with any manual that attempts to summarize and clarify rules and regulations, this one will doubtless be subject to early obsolescence. However, the great strength of the book is its many summaries of legal and technical information.

The typical "Milt Sleeper diagrams" and the added historical notes are the personal hallmark of the editor who has evidently labored to insure good value for workers in this important and growing field. —A. A. MCK.

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, 1950. National Electronics Conference, 852 East 83rd St., Chicago 19, Ill., \$4.00. Complete presentation of sixty papers presented at the conference, bound in hard covers.

MAKING MONEY IN TELEVISION SERVICING. By Eugene Ecklund. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, 1951, 136 pages, \$1.25. Practical chapters on planning, starting and operating a television service organization, with emphasis on such business aspects as accounting procedures, service charges and customer relations.

RADIOFILE. Richard H. Dorf, Publisher, 255 W. 84th St., New York 24, 1950 annual issue, 22 pages, \$0.50. Subject index to technical articles published during 1950 in 15 radio and electronic periodicals, including ELECTRONICS.

TV MASTER ANTENNA SYSTEMS. By Ira Kamen and R. H. Dorf. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York, 1951, 356 pages, \$5.00. Installation, maintenance, usage, manufacture and merchandising, as applied to 14 major types of nonamplified and amplified master antenna systems now available for apartment houses, hotels and other buildings. Nonamplified systems covered are: Amy, Aceves and King: Brach Mul-Tel; Lynmar; TEC. Amplified systems covered are: RCA Antenaplex; Intra-Video; Lynmar; Transvision Amplitel; Brach Mul-Tel; RMS; TACO; Multitenna; TEOC; Jerrold Mul-TV. Guest and Hotelevision video distribution systems are covered in a separate chapter.


GRC offers quick service and low cost on strong, good-looking wing nuts of rustproof zinc alloy. All commercial finishes, all popular thread sizes. Wing nuts with special threads or untapped wing nuts also available. Inquiries in-vited for special wing nut designs.

1. TO DO A GOOD JOB

2. LOOK BETTER

3. COST LESS!

Write today for samples and prices

REPRODUCER CORP. 100 Willow Avenue, New York 54, New York • MOtt Haven 9-2476 !

CABINETS . CHASSIS . PANELS . RACKS Planning ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ? Investigate the ECONOMIES **PAR-METAL HOUSINGS!**

We manufacture Metal Housings for every purpose — from a small receiver to a deluxe broadcast transmitter. And the cost is low!

13 East 40 Street, New York 16, N.Y.







FOR PRODUCTION LINE TESTING

PANALYZOR SB-3 PANADAPTOR SA-3

Automatic scanning superheterodyne instruments for panoramic analysis of signals in the R.F. spectrum. Shows instantaneous changes in signal frequencies and amplitudes. Identifies signals and their spurious radiations. Enables observation of many signals at one time. Provides utmost in sim-plicity for observing effects of power supply fluc-tuations, thermal changes, humidity, component variations, shock, vibration and load changes upon frequency.



USE FOR: analyzing transmitters • calibrating FM deviations • testing industrial R.F. equipment • analyzing oscillators • checking Piezo-electric crystals • monitoring communications frequencies • spotting spurious oscillations • refemetering • monitoring diathermy and electro-surgical instruments.







BACKTALK (continued from page 154)

formulas indicated by Rideout can be obtained by applying our formulas with particular values.

Our calculation is based on the assumption that the mismatching factor at the cutoff frequencies is equal to the mismatching factor at the mid-frequency. We assume the ratio between input impedance at the cutoff frequencies and input impedance at the mid-frequency to be r^2 .

The characteristic impedance of the transmission line to be matched is the geometric mid-value of the two aforementioned impedances.

We calculate from the conceded value r^2 and the required bandwidth $\Delta f/f_m$

$$Q = \frac{f_n \sqrt{r^2 - 1}}{\Delta f}$$

By this term the design formulas for the matching transformers may be expressed:

$$C_{1} = \frac{1}{\omega_{m}R_{1}} \cdot \frac{r}{Q}$$

$$L_{1} = \frac{R_{1}}{\omega_{m}} \left(\frac{r}{Q} + \frac{Q}{r}\right)$$

$$R_{2} = \frac{Q}{\omega_{m}C_{2}}$$

$$L_{2} = \frac{1}{\omega_{m}^{2}C_{2}}$$

$$K = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{Q^{2}}{r^{2}}}}$$

Substituting the above formulas by setting in $r^2 = 2$, the formulas indicated on page 160 of the abovementioned article in ELECTRONICS are obtained.

The formulas applied by us produce a greater bandwidth at equal gain or a higher gain at equal bandwidth in the event a greater mismatching factor is conceded.

> FRITZ STEINER United Telephone and Telegraph Works Ltd. Vienna, Austria

Electronics Quiz

THIS month's quiz problem was furnished by T. W. Nelson, of Alexandria, Virginia. Readers are encouraged to submit problems (with correct solutions) for use in this department. For each problem pub-



Fast, rugged, convenient—and inexpensive. The Green Engraver is tops for low-cost performance —zips out precision work on metal, plastics or wood . . . cuts four lines of letters from 3/64" to 1" on curved or flat surfaces . . . operates by tracing . . makes anyone an expert . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses and instruments. (Also widely used for routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling.) Electric etching attachment available.

Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.

FREE—Fact-packed folder. Send for yours, today

GREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY



363 PUTNAM AVENUE CAMBRIDGE, MASS.





TO THE ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES TANTALUM

We also supply Tungsten and Molybdenum metals and powders, and Tantalum powders, Titanium Hydride, Zirconium Hydride, and many other metallurgical products.

www.americanradiohistory.com

In addition to Tungsten and Molybdenum we are now making pure TANTALUM ROD, SHEET and WIRE—the first time these materials have been made in Great Britain. We shall be pleased to have details of your requirements.

MUREX LTD (Powder Metallurgy Division) **RAINHAM • ESSEX • ENGLAND** LONDON OFFICE: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C. 1.



BACKTALK

(continued)

lished, the contributor will receive our check for five dollars.

This Month's Problem

Consider the circuit diagram shown. The battery supplies 20 volts d-c with no internal resistance. The voltmeter, ammeter and wattmeter are average or rms indicating, and for this problem they require no power to operate.



The apparent power dissipation in the black box is 10 watts according to the voltmeter and ammeter, but the zero wattmeter indication is a contradiction of this. What is in the little "black box?" Answer will appear next month.

Last Month's Solution

THE PROBLEM published last month was as follows:

What is the resonant frequency of the circuit shown?



All inductances are 50 mh, and both capacitors have values of 0.01 µf.

Solution. Since C_2 is connected between two points of equal potential, no current will flow through it, and it will have no effect on the rest of the circuit. Omitting C_2 , we consider the inductances to be in series parallel. This is equivalent



Another Waterman POCKET-**SCOPE confirming the obsolescence** of conventional oscilloscopes. Characterized by wide band amplifier fidelity without peaking as well as amazing portability. S-14-B POCKETSCOPE is ideal for laboratory and field investigation of transient signals, aperiodic pulses, or recurrent electrical wave forms.

Vertical channel: 50mv rms/inch, with response within -2DB from DC to 700KC, and pulse rise of 0.35 µs. Horizontal channel: 0.3 v rms/inch with response within -2DB from DC to 200KC, and pulse rise of 1.8 µs. Non-frequency discriminating attenuators and gain controls, with internal calibration of trace amplitude. Repetitive or trigger time base, with linearization, from 1/2 cps to 50KC, with ± sync. or trigger. Trace expansion. Filter graph screen. Mu metal shield. And a host of other features.



When you send for your copy of SOLDERING TIPS, be sure to ask about the new Weller Soldering Guns. Fastest, handiest soldering tools you've ever seen-just point. pull, and solder!

THIS HANDBOOK

MAKES SOLDERING

NELLER

SEND

NOW-

ÖNLY

10 cents in coin.

SOLDERING

Your Guide to Easier Soldering

WELLER

hard study. This revised and up-to-date,

20-page handbook leads you step-by-step to real soldering skill. Time-saving

methods, DO's and DON'T's, difficult

operations, fluxes and solders, all made

clear by 43 easy-to-understand illus-

trations. NOT a catalog, but a real

professional's pocket manual. Send only

TIPS

EASY!

100

Learn the solder-

ing tricks of experts-without any

GET NEW WELLER

SOLDERING GUN

CATALOG, TOO







MINUTE MAN PRODUCTS CO., 430 E. 102 ST., N. Y. Tel.: ENright 9-5150

Northern Radio Diversity Receivers



for the best in DIVERSITY RECEPTION

Integral assemblies of 2 or 3 specially designed Receivers with self-contained power supplies, Master Oscillator, IF Monitor, and Modulation Selector Panel. Supplied with any combination of terminal equipment for reception of radio tele-printer, undulator tape and program service, or for remote use where intelligence is transmitted via landline or UHF link.

See the specifications in the 1950 Electronics Buyers Guide. For complete data on the precision-built Northern Radio line, write todoy for your free latest Catalog E-4.

NORTEIERN RADIO CO., inc. 143 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N.Y. Pace-Setters in Quality Communication Equipment

BACKTALK

(continued)

to a single inductance of 50 mh in parallel with C_1 . Thus $f = 1/2\pi$ $\sqrt{LC} = 7,120$ cps.

Equivalence

DEAR SIRS:

IN REFERENCE to the article "Resistance-Coupled Amplifier Bandwidth" by B. A. Lippmann, in the January 1951 issue of ELECTRONICS, it is only fair to point out that the equivalence of the R-C coupled amplifier to a single-tuned circuit has been discussed at least four years previously by J. Roorda, Jr. of Holland, in the October 1946 issue of Radio (now Audio Engineering). I should point out that the practical example in the Radio article contained a decimal-point error, which is not Roorda's slip, but the editor's.

R. G. MIDDLETON Woodside, N. Y.

Cross Correlation

DEAR SIRS:

IN THE LAST FEW YEARS, ever since Norbert Wiener advanced his ideas in the field of Cybernetics, we have been hearing a lot of discussion on the subject of cross correlation and its use in the detection of signals when obscured by noise. However, nowhere do we see any public mention that cross correlation is simply a fancy name for a technique whose extraordinary ability to extract signals from noise was recognized and used long before Wiener et al, came into public notice.

This technique is the detection of a signal in a phase detector followed by a low-pass or long-timeconstant filter to average the output of the detector. This technique is used in many types of radar; in the omni-directional beacons; in c-w range-measuring equipment and in other equipment where a phasecoherent reference can be obtained. Even the single-side-band-exaltedcarrier system exhibits some of these same characteristics.

It can be shown that a mathematical analysis of the phase detector filter combination leads directly to



-

Popular Functional Terminals

FWG Victron strip for high frequency use. Takes both banana plugs and wires through holes at bottom. FWH Molded mica bakelite with serrated bosses to grip thinnest panel—same terminals as FWG. FWJ Same insulators as FWH but has jacks. FWF Molded mica bakelite plug fits FWG, FWH, FWJ. All are available at your National dealers!

EXPORT DIV., Dept. E-451



April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

New BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR MINIATURE TUBES



POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST LATERAL AND VERTICAL SHOCK!

The New Birtcher Type 2 Tube Clamp holds miniature tubes in their sockets under the most demanding conditions of vibration, impact and climate. Made of stainless steel and weighing less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, this New clamp for miniature tubes is easy to apply, sure in effect. The base is keyed to the chassis by a single machine screw or rivet...saving time in assembly and preventing rotation. There are no separate parts to drop or lose during assembly or during use. Birtcher Tube Clamp Type 2 is

all one piece and requires no welding, brazing or soldering at any point. If you use miniature tubes, protect them against lateral and vertical shock with the Birtcher Tube Clamp (Type 2). Write for sample and literature. Builder of millions of stainless steel Locking Type Tube Clamps for hundreds of electronic manufacturers.



THE CONDENSER r-METER

for the accurate determination of x-radiation intensity



The accepted secondary standard for the laboratory and the hospital

Chamber values for a wide range of applications

ambers
ambers
ambors
ambers
ambers
ambers
bers
mber v

Also special chamber values to order.

The condenser r-meter is a portable instrument designed for rapid accurate measurement of x-ray intensity and can be furnished with a number of different ionization chambers to cover the needs of laboratory and clinical requirements.

For 20 years, with modifications and refinements, the condenser rmeter has served as an essential tool to those interested with problem of x-ray measurement.



THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO. 5806 HOUGH AVENUE CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

CONSTANT RESISTANCE **HIGH POWER RATING** TERMAL COAXIAL LOAD RESISTORS

51.5 ohms DC to 4000 mc - 5 watts to 2500 watts

The constant resistance (Low VSWR) of the TERMALINE resistor make it the ideal dummy load and standard resistor at UHF and VHF. Design is such that normal reactance is put to work producing a pure resistance over an extremely wide frequency range. Acting as a "bottomless pit" for RF energy, thousands of TERMALINE units are in daily use with high frequency transmitters.

SIX MODELS AVAILABLE

Model	Cont. Power Rating	Input Connector
1 80-5F	5 watts	UG-23B/U
80-5M	5 watts	UG-21B/U
80A	20 watts	UG-23B/U
81	50 watts	UG-23B/U
818	80 watts	UG-23B/U
82	500 watts	Adaptor to fit UG-
82C	2500 watts	21B/U supplied.
Other ad	aptors or cable assembl	ies for any standard

coaxial line available. All TERMALINE units, except Model 82C, are

self-cooled and require no auxiliary power Substantial quantity discounts.

LITERATURE UPON REQUEST



WIDE BAND DIRECT COUPLED

Tektronix Type 514-D

Bandwidth: DC-10 mc

Sensitivity: AC-.03 v/cm DC-.3 v/cm

Sweep Range: .1 usec/cm -. 01 sec/cm continuously variable

Voltage Calibrator: Square wave, 0-50v in 6 ranges

The advantages of the direct coupled oscilloscope are now

available in the region of 10 mc. Not only is it possible to measure the duration and amplitude of a waveform, but also the D.C. level at which it occurs.

- Distributed type push-pull output amplifiers.
- All DC voltages electronically regulated.
- Triggered, recurrent ar single sweeps.



• .25 µsec signal delay network. • Better than 5% accuracy of timing and amplitude.



Ande: 80-5-Female LAI N 80-5 -Male

Size 31/8" x 3/4" dia. Very handy in lab and production test. At signal generator levels and below 5 watts, this is the last word for low VSWR,



BACKTALK

the cross-correlation integral. Consider a phase detector followed by an R-C filter as in the figure. If we

(continued)



consider the phase detectors to be square law, then the d-c voltages appearing across the load resistors will be, respectively

 $E = a_0 + a_1 (e_1 + e_2) + a_2 (e_1 + e_2)^2$

$$E = a_0 + a_1 (e_1 - e_2) + a_2 (e_1 - e_2)^2$$

The output of the detector is the difference of these two voltages. hence expanding them and combining terms gives

 $E_1 - E_2 = 2a_1e_2 + 4a_2e_1e_2$

The R-C circuit can be considered to be a reasonably good integrator if properly designed for the type of signals to be received, hence the system output will be

$$E_{0} = K_{1} \frac{1}{t} \int_{0}^{t} e_{1}(t) dt + K_{2} \frac{1}{t} \int_{0}^{t} e_{1}(t) e_{2}(t) dt$$

If we consider e_2 to be the local reference whose average value is zero, then only the second integral term remains, which is the cross correlation integral.

To reach this conclusion, it was necessary to assume square-law detectors and that the R-C network will produce a reasonably true average. Both considerations are normally satisfied in physically realizable equipment.

> WINSLOW PALMER West Hempstead, N. Y.

A Briton Speaks

DEAR SIRS:

IN THE August 1950 issue of ELEC-TRONICS you published an article by Major Chang Sing describing a "Series Sawtooth Oscillator". The author states that there has been no circuit of relaxation oscillators employing tubes in series. May I



Precision Built for DEPENDABILITY

Complete facilities for engineering, tool-ing and assembly of electric motors up to 6" maximum O.D. of the following types: Direct current-6 volts to 220 volts Universal motors-6 volts to 220 volts

Induction motors-conventional voltages Shaded pole motors-conventional voltages 400 cycle motors of the smaller sizes

Also precision electro mechanical assemblies

Experience and precision workmanship assure you of motors of dependable per-formance to fit your requirements—from 1/1000 H.P. up to V4 H.P.

QUARTER CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE IN BUILDING Fractional H.P. Motors

Here is a seasoned, dependable source with a reputation for quality and a background of electrical engineering research and design.

JOHN OSTER MFG. CO. RACINE, WISCONSIN



These irons feature better balance for reduced operator fatigue. Effi-ciency is stepped up, and quality of work is improved. The ideal iron for inaccessible and intricate

HEXACON ELECTRIC CO. 130 W. CLAY AVE., ROSELLE PARK, N. J.

Kahle = specialists in custom-built, ultra-precision ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

KAHLE CUSTOM-BUILDS machines to make the exact tubes you require-from big 20-inchers to tiny sub-miniature-from laboratory types to those for high-speed production. Kahle puts each unit through exhaustive trial runs in our plant to assure trouble-free operation in vours.

∔1463 48-POSITION EXHAUST MACHINE

All degrees of operation from manual to completely automatic. Production limited only by pump equipment or loading speed of operator.

> **Consultations** invited Send for our new catalog



Production-boosting, labor-saving equip-ment for complete manufacture of cathode ray tubes, standard, miniature and sub-miniature radio tubes, sub-miniature tubes, fluorescent lamps, photocells, x-ray tubes, alags araducts glass products.





may be the perfect answer to your microwave transmission problems in:

> RADAR • FM TELEVISION

Designers of microwave transmission equipment are now taking full advantage of the flexibility of WAVEFLEX flexible waveguides without sacrificing any of the advantages of rigid waveguides. As a result, design problems are greatly simplified. WAVEFLEX waveguides offer lower attenuation loss, excellent impedance match, and extreme flexibility without loss of efficiency.

Standard WAVEFLEX flexible wave-

guides are made in accordance with joint Army-Navy specifications. We will gladly work with you in developing special Waveguides to serve in special applications. Literature on request

Titeflex Inc., 410 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.







For Only \$650.

Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater . . . for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

Simple . . . Easy to Operate Economical Standardization of Unit Makes This New Low Price Possible.

This compact induction heater saves space, yet performs with high efficiency. Operates from 220-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only \$650. Immediate delivery from stock.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following ranges of Power: 1 -2 - 31/2 -5-71/2-10-121/2-15-18-25-40-60-80-100-250KW.



107 Monroe St., Garfield, N. J.

BACKTALK

(continued)

point out that the firm of A. C. Cossor of this country produces a double-beam oscillograph, No. 1035, using such a circuit, which has several extra features, one being that it has the *stroke* triggered, and another that it can be made singlestroke or self-running very simply. I have no connection with Cossor.

May I also say how much I enjoy your publication and remark on the improvement in circuit diagrams over the past few years. American journals generally still have a long way to go to catch up to British practice but you now nearly always have B + lines at the top and B - lines at the bottom which is a great help. It is, however, a bit odd to refer to metres as meters, and I personally expect a "two-meter receiver" to have two meters (those devices which measure).

There is a small error on page 106 of the August issue, in Fig. 6. The slider of the 250,000 (we would denote it 250K) potentiometer is connected to B —, and as one end goes to B + there would be unpleasant effects if the control should be set at that end, and, of course in any case the unit could not work with the control set anywhere. The short line between the slider and B — should obviously be a capacitor.

International Television

The summary of the demonstrations of television seen by the study group on television standards, by D. G. Fink, was very interesting indeed to me. In such a study there will inevitably be a certain amount of opinion that one's own system is best and that the "others" must see the arguments and agree to changes; 25 or 30 frames per sec was a typical example where each wanted to be tied to mains frequency. It is difficult to make a cheap receiver operate on a different frequency and it is the cheap receiver which has to be made cheaply. It is relatively easy to make an expensive receiver.

For the same reason f-m for sound is a great disadvantage and it is a pity that the group did not take advantage of an experiment being carried out by our B.B.C. and which has been going on for

FAST—ACCURATE—TRUE INDICATION OF AMPLIFIER RESPONSE USING SQUARE WAVE TESTING TECHNIQUES

EVERY

LABORATORY NEEDS THE NEW EL-TRONICS SG5 SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR



An inexpensive step frequency type square wave generator for accurate high speed testing of audio amplifiers, wide band oscilloscopes, video amplifiers, etc.

-FEATURES

Five fixed output frequencies of 50, 1000, 10000, 100000 and 500000 pps.

Individual calibration control for each frequency.

Rise time approx. .05 microseconds.

Output voltage adjustable from 0.8V. to 8.0V peak to peak.

Output impedance 50 to 550 ohms depending upon attenuator setting.

Tube complement: one each 12AU7, 6BN6, 6AH6, 6AG7, 5Y3GT.

> THE MOST VALUABLE INSTRUMENT

> > for adjusting

Low frequency compensation— High frequency compensation— Bandwidth—Phase Shift— Video misalignment, etc.

MODEL SG5 \$119.50

Send for bulletin No. 502



April, 1957 — ELECTRONICS





Remier Company Ltd. 2101 Bryant St. San Francisco 10, Calif.



Since 1918 PIONEERS IN ELECTRONICS AND PLASTICS

(continued)

several years so far-broadcast of the same programme, at about 90 mc, on f-m and a-m from the same site. By this means we are able to test the relative merits of the two methods. I have attended a number of tests and know of a great number more, and personally cannot tell the difference between the two programmes by fidelity or interference tests, provided the a-m receiver has a noise limiter consisting of a diode, or at the most a double diode. Nor have I met anyone else who can. When one considers the relative complexity of the f-m receiver in manufacture. tuning and servicing, I think there are strong reasons for a-m.

Positive Modulation

The fact that f-m on vhf is so often compared to a-m on m-f is very misleading. The B.B.C. experiment is much more instructive. The white dots experienced from interference on positive modulation systems can be inverted to black dots very simply or, more generally, limited to peak white, and the additional effort required is very much less that that to make the time bases run stably in the negative and less stable system.

The argument that such complexity is required to protect the scanning generators from thermal noise is baseless as few receivers can be operating at such high sensitivity. If they do, such receivers must be complicated in any case, but that is no reason why people with better signals shouldn't have a much cheaper receiver.

It is extremely rare for hold controls to be adjusted in modern British receivers, and most manufacturers tuck them out of the way so that they will not be accidently touched

I could go on with what I consider to be overwhelming arguments for vertical polarization, 405 lines. and 2.75 mc in a system which caters for both the very cheap and the very expensive receiver, but will conclude by stating that a modern British design using a total of 13 tubes has a sensitivity such that noise is just visible on full sensitivity (no extra sensitivity is therefore profitable), has but one tube each for horizontal and vertical



www.americanradiohistory.com



BACKTALK

(continued)

scannings, the horizontal generator in addition producing extra high tension, and uses less than 50 resistors and 50 capacitors. Stability is such that hold controls are truly preset and it has interference limiting on sound and vision. It is intended for one programme only, but being a superhet could be made multistation by changing the r-f end only.

Your manufacturers have achieved miracles in making television for your standards, at the price they do, and I cannot admire them and the service men more, but imagine what they could have done if they had our system and could put into production the receiver I have described—and do you believe the pictures received on their receivers are better than ours?

Once again, thanking you for the great pleasure I get from your journal and wishing it every success, I remain, yours sincerely,

C. H. BANTHORPE Hayes, Middlesex England

Errata

DEAR SIRS:

THERE are several important errors in your printing of my article, "Thyratron Grid Circuit Design" (p 106, March, 1951).

Figure 1B, which is a sketch of anode current, should appear directly above that of initial inverse voltage to show their time relation.

Near the bottom of the first column on page 107 the reference should be to the circuit drawing labeled Fig. 2F, not 2G. Figure 2D caption does not apply to the drawing shown, but to the drawing shown as Fig. 2E. The correct caption for Fig 2D is "Discharge of stored energy in a capacitor charged negatively during the negative anode half cycle". Figure 2G title does not apply to the drawing shown, but to the drawing shown as Fig. 2F. The correct caption for Fig. 2G is "Recent developments in small magnetic amplifiers make possible another means for thyratron grid control. In the milliwatt power output range such amplifiers have response times sufficiently fast to be useful, as shown in the



Provide timing ranges of 2 seconds to 3 minutes



★ These miniature units actually require a space less than $15/8'' \ge 5/8'' \ge 1/2''$, yet the sturdy design contributes to long life.

A Steatite base provides dimensional stability while mounting is accomplished thru a Bakelite bracket which furnishes complete insulation as well as elimination of pressure on the ceramic member. Electrolytic silver contacts insure best conductivity and longer operation. Stable adjustment is provided for by the clinchtype bracket which holds the adjustment screw. Contact rating is 100 watts 115-230 volts ac.

Of course the Ulanet line includes many other Timing and Thermostat units. Why not investigate the vast line of miniature and sub-miniature designs available. State application or requirements when writing.

GEORGE ULANET COMPANY

417 MARKET STREET NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

If your problem is *Heat Control* your solution is *Ulanet*-Precision Thermostats & Thermal Timers Exclusively Since 1931





Some "Moral Insurance" here might have avoided a serious accident

Workmen's compensation is a fine thing—but it can't replace a mangled arm.

Safety laws prevent many accidents-but they can't cover every hazard of an individual plant.

Accident prevention which goes beyond the law is an unwritten responsibility of every employer. It is his "Moral Insurance" for his employees welfare.

The premiums for "Moral Insurance" are not high. They do not have to be paid for in fancy safety gadgets. Their cost is simply the institution of common sense safety regulations covering all local hazards—enforced by employee committees with the full support of management.

Yes-"plant safety" is a mutual job.

DON'T FORGET-THE LIFE YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN

Published in the public interest by:

www.americanradiohistory.com

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS





Activated Rosin-Core SOLDER

The SHURFLO Rosin: Speeds up solder flow 25%. Spreads as much as 30% further than ordinary rosin. Has superior wetting and oxide-removing action. Is non-corrosive, non-conductive, safe. Gives no unpleasant odor. Does not carbonize.

Specially designed for all electronic needs. Makes perfect joints to common and difficult metals. 30% more economical to use. Supplied in 1, 5, 20 lb. spools—gauges are fine as 0.020".

SEND NOW for generous FREE SAMPLE and CATALOG E-4



BACKTALK

(continued)

accompanying diagram".

In Fig. 4 the extra pair of grid resistors should be omitted.

The caption for Fig. 7C should read "Stray capacitance charging current flow through high-impedance transformer produces noise on the grids of the off tubes".

> JAMES H. BURNETT Electrons Incorporated Newark, New Jersey

DEAR SIRS:

PLEASE NOTE the following error in my article as published in your March issue (p 140). The word frequency, which was erroneously inserted in the title, the preceding index and the captions, should read "voltage". The title, for example, should read "Transistor Voltage-Multiplying Circuit" and not Transistor Frequency-Multiplying Circuit". As the circuit function denoted is entirely erroneous, I would appreciate publication of this correction.

> W. B. BOWERS The W. L. Maxson Corp. New York, N. Y.

Nothing New

DEAR SIRS:

THERE IS really nothing novel about the broadcast-band converter circuit shown in connection with the article "Gain-Doubling Frequency Converters" on page 95 of the January issue. It is merely the old suppressor-gird - autodyne converter. which was used extensively in the early 1930's before the development of the penta-grid tube. At that time, it was abandoned due to its inefficiency and unreliability. However, it is possible that the increased suppressor transconductance of the tube which Aske used served to overcome those disadvantages. In such a case, the tube and not the circuit should receive the credit for the good performance that is observed.

> CHARLES ERWIN COHN Chicago, Illinois



MICO INSTRUMENT CO. 76e trowbridge st., cambridge, mass.



A new series of unbonded strain gage angular accelerometer is available to detect and measure angular acceleration in ranges from ± 3 to ± 400 radians/sec/sec. The design of these instruments permits close balance against linear acceleration effects and excellent resolution while providing greatly increased resistance to destruction by linear acceleration. In these instruments, the suspended mass weighs but a few grams.

In corresponding, may we suggest that you be as specific as possible in outlining range and frequency requirements so that we may offer detailed recommendations in our reply.







Chie

Illinois

41, ago

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

distributors for 30 years of radio and electronic components for all your needs

> NEW YORK 13. N.Y. 100 Sixth Avenue WAlker 5-8883

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION

NEWARK 2, N. J. 24 Central Avenue MArket 2-1661

BOSTON 10, MASS. 110 Federal Street HUbbard 2-7850



Have you your copy? If not, we'll send you this 1250 page book for only \$1.50. Write: Radio Wire Television, Incorporated, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, Dept. E.



ical, accurate, and highly reliable source for washers, also all kinds of metal stampings. HAVE WHITE-HEAD'S CATALOG ON FILE, write for it.

SPACERS SPRING TENSION SQUARE HOLE STAR LOCK THRUST

STAMPING

COMPANY

DETROIT 16, MICH. 1691 W. LAFAYETTE

.

EST

1903

NOW AVAILABLE ON EASY TERMS

Save trouble, time, and money with the aid of this practical **RADIO ENGINEERING**

help . . .

HERE is a handy volume of constantly needed refer-facts and aspects of radio pendable, arranged in easy-toget-at form. What kanney's Handbook is on the radio field. The work has a standard Handbook is on the radio field. The work has a standard Handbook is on the radio field. The work has a standard Handbook is on the radio field. The work has a standard Handbook is on the radio field in the pender fields. Henney's Handbook is on the memas of the pender fields. Henney's Handbook is on the memas of the pender field is available: The work has a coustical bases on which all electrical the work high requery portions of the radio spectrum. The work high requery portions of the radio spectrum. The top high frequency portions of the radio communi-tation inductance, radio-frequency and pillers, modu-tation and detection, electron tubes, receiving systems. The work is to avail on any other subjects: The revision throughout to make the book as useful as the modern practice.



RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

Keith Henney, Editor-in-Chief Consulting Editor of Electronics 1197 pages, 6 x 9, 1038 illustrations, \$10

N scope, this book ranges from fundamentals to dis-cussion of newest circuits, amplifiers, power supply systems, short-wave systems, etc. Frequency modulation, developments in television and aircraft radio, and other applications are covered. The book abounds in circuit diagrams, tables, charts, formulas, design equations and data. The circuits described quantitatively are those in use today, or soon to be widely used.

In RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK you get-

SPECIAL OFFER

When you receive a copy of Henney's RA-DIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK you can look over the book for 10 days before decid-ing whether or not to buy it. Then, if you decide to keep the book, you can pay for it in easy monthly terms-\$4.00 at the end of 10 days, and \$3.00 per month until balance is paid.

1197 pages of carefully se-lected, accurate data—charts, tables, circuits, diagrams, formulas.
 23 sections covering all the most needed subjects for en-prom fundamentals to special-ized applications.
 3 Every section prepared by one or more specialists, to as-sure you dependable, experi answers to your problems in design and practice.
 Not only the radio techni-cian, but every man inter-ested in the design or manu-facture of radio or television transmitters and receivers, and apparatus utilizing vac-uum tubes and photocells, will find this improved hand-book a helpful, day-to-day guide.



Otherwise I will return the book postpaid.	Ia.
Name	
Address	
CityState	
Company	
PositionL-2-	51

This offer applies to U. S. only.



- Manufacturers & Exporters of World-Wide Reputation -

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



Arthur M. Vigilante, Director Research, Development, Design and Manufacture of Detection and Recording Systems. Industrial and Analytical electro-physical instrumentation. Dynamic Condenser Electrometers. #1 Azurelee Drive Malibu, Calif. Malibu 8444

www.americanradiohistory.com

Est. 1926

GREAT NOTCH N J.

Little Falls 4-1000

309

WOrth-2-3534, 35, 36

Electro-Chemical Generators of Energy

105 Chambers Street

New York 7, N. Y.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising)

EMPLOYMENT: BUSINESS:

Electronics Engineers Electromechanical Engineers Engineering Physicists

Several senior and junior engineers are required immediately for the direction of important research and design work by an organization specializing in all types of advanced armament development. This is an opportunity to participate in the growth of an exceptionally active group in a highly technical field. Direct inauiries to:

R. W. Sanford

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS, INC. 4415 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore 15, Md.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR ENGINEERS or PHYSICISTS Degree and experience in Radar, Pulse Circuits, Digital or Analogue Computers, or Servomechanisms JUNIOR ENGINEERS and recent graduate in EE or Physics.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA

180 S. Alvarado St. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR RESEARCH

The International Business Machines Corporation has an opening for a qualified physicist in an expanding program of research and development on semiconductors.

Qualifications include Ph.D. or equivalent with extensive experience and fundamental background in Solid State Theory.

Applications with details should be sent to the Manager of the Engineering Lab-oratory, International Business Machines Corporation, Poughkeepsie, New York.

:EQUIPMENT "OPPORTUNITIES" **:USED OR RESALE**

WANTED

SALES REPRESENTATIVES Man experienced in component sales to relevision, industrial electronics, and com-munication equipment fields. Exclusive territories available.

RW-8598, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (18) CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

PROJECT ENGINEER—Responsible for meth-ods, tooling and manufacture of new products. Similar experience in electronics preferable. Age under 45. Salary open. Eastern location. P-9104, Electronics.

Age under 45. Salary open. Eastern location. P-9104, Electronics. LARGE MID-WEST Manufacturer has posi-tions open for electrical and electronics engineers and technicians. Applicants are requested to submit data concerning their education and experience together with photo-graph. P-9060, Electronics. DRAFTSMAN, DESIGNER, wanted by hard-hitting, fast growing small organization, lo-cated in western Michigan, engaged in the manufacture of electronic and sound equip-ment. This position provides a chance to get in on the ground floor with good starting pay and the best possible opportunities for advance-ment. P-8935, Electronics. ELECTRONIC AND Mechanical Engineers. with imagination, located in western Michi-gan, engaged in the manufacture of electronic and sound equipment. This position provides a chance to get in on the ground floor with good starting pay and the best possible op-portunities for advancement. P-8996, Elec-tronics. ELECTRONICE SERVICE

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED PERSONNEL, \$3,000-\$25,000. This confidential service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assur-ing, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

POSITION WANTED

TECHNICAL SUPERVISING editor wants po-sition out of Los Angeles Smog area. Direct experience in organizing depts, and producing illustrated parts catalogs to latest specs Air-craft and Electronic Eng. background. Reply to 7614 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif Calif

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

CALIF. REG. Electrical Engr., 32, married. desires position as manufacturer's represen-tative in Palo Alto-San Francisco area. Excel. electronic background in diverse fields; viz., television, radar, electro-medical equipt., com-munications, etc. Interested in new develop-ment or something off beaten track. Aggressive and capable of making good contacts. RA-9054, Electronics. Electronics

PATENTS

Consult: Z. H. Polachek. Reg. Patent Attorney, 1234 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING SOURCE AND SALES OUTLET FOR YOUR PRODUCT

Financially responsible radio and television components manufacturer selling direct to set manufacturers desires inventions, ideas or any new developments applicable to the television, radio or electronic field, electrical or mechanical. Compensation will be made by purchase, royalty or percentage. All inquiries will be received in absolute confidence.

> Address BO-9058, Electronics 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Wanted—Representative FOR SELLING RESISTORS EASTERN TERRITORY CONTACT: MONSON SALES COMPANY

919 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, III.

WANTED ENGINEERS With power and transmitting tube design experience. State draft status and experience. Write Direct To:

TAYLOR TUBES, INC. 2312 W. Wabansia Ave. Chicago 47, 111.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

Five years or more of experience in charge of design and development of radio and communication equipment. Must be a graduate of a credited Engineering School. Well equipped laboratory in modern radio and television plant, with excellent opportunities for advancement.

Send resume of qualificatians ta Mr. S. F. Cascio, Persannel Directar af the Hallicrafters Company

4401 West Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Illinais

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT: extensive experience pulse circuitry, computers, nuclear instru-ments. Requires leadership qualities, initiative, pulse ingenuity.

DESIGN (Production): Experience in above fields with demonstrated ability in design for economical small lot production.

New modern lab and plant. Congenial engineering group enjoying excellent working conditions with bonuses and other benefits.

Not a war baby-company in sixth year, growing steadily-top job security. Interested? Send resume and photograph.

BERKELEY SCIENTIFIC CORP. P. O. Box 1826 Richmond, Co Richmond, Calif.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Progressive instrument manufacturer in Rocky Mountain region needs engineer to take charge of electronics laboratory. Must have at least five years industrial electronics experience and be completely familiar with resistance strain-gage amplifiers of all types. Interviews will be arranged for successful applicants.

Write Chief Engineer P. O. Box 360 Denver, Colorado





ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS—At all salary and experience levels.

RESEARCH ON: Antennae, Servomechanisms, Microwave ccts. and other phases of communications and navigation equipment.

PRODUCTION DESIGN OF: Military and commerical communications and navigation equipment.

FIELD ENGINEERS — Supervise installation and maintenance of radio and radar equipment. Factory training will be given. Base salaries from \$4200 to \$6900 per year. 25% bonus for time spent overseas. Traveling and living expenses paid by Bendix. Insurance plan.

TEST AND INSPECTION ENGINEERS —Practical knowledge of radio, radar, or TV manufacturing processes. Good knowledge of radio fundamentals essential. Base salaries from \$3900 to \$5880.

TECHNICAL WRITERS — Knowledge of radar fundamentals or radio required. Work closely with engineers to gather material for instruction and maintenance manuals. Base salaries from \$3400 to \$4300.

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS — Require knowledge of radio fundamentals and skill in use of measuring instruments and laboratory equipment. Previous industrial experience essential. Salaries from \$262 to \$321 per month.

BASE SALARIES FOR ALL POSI-TIONS LISTED ABOVE ARE SUPPLE-MENTED BY UP TO 30% FOR REGULARLY SCHEDULED 48 HOUR WEEK.

Housing is no problem in Baltimore.

Excellent group insurance and family hospitalization plan.

Attractive retirement plan for professional personnel.

Write for application:

Engineering Personnel Supervisor BENDIX RADIO DIVISION of Bendix Aviation Corporation Baltimore 4, Maryland TOwson 2200

PROJECT ENGINEERS! JUNIOR ENGINEERS! COME WITH MOTOROLA!

• Now is your opportunity to work with an organization of top electronic engineers. You can engage in the long-term development program that continues through war or peace—constantly improving radio communications for Civil Defense, Public Safety, Transportation, and Industry.

AT MOTOROLA, YOU'LL SHARE IN MANY EXTRA BENEFITS!

• Motorola, often used as the "model" for industry, offers you ideal working conditions, the most liberal profit-sharing plan in existence, free insurance, free training courses, plus entertainment and recreational programs.

You may apply at once by letter to Mr. John F. Byrne, Associate Director of Research, and be sure of prompt, courteous consideration. Please state your qualifications, references, and salary requirements in your first letter.

MOTOROLA INC.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS DIVISION

4545 Augusta Blvd.,

Chicago 51, Illinois



2-WAY RADIO MICROWAVE CARRIER AND CONTROL TELEMETERING SUPERVISORY CONTROL

WORLD LEADERS IN FM 2-WAY MOBILE RADIO

ATOMIC ENERGY INSTALLATION

NEEDS

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Two to ten years' experience in research, design, development or test. Patent history desirable but not necessary. A variety of positions open for men, with Bachelor's or advanced degree, qualified in one or more of the following fields:

- RELAYS
- PULSE CIRCUITS
- SERVO-MECHANISMS
- INST
- LOW POWER APPLICATION
- TELEMETERING
- UHF TECHNIQUES
- INSTRUMENTATION
- QUALITY CONTROL

TEST EQUIPMENT RELATING TO THE ABOVE

TECHNICAL WRITERS

College graduate. Technical background preferred. Several years' professional writing experience.

These are PERMANENT POSITIONS with Sandia Corporation in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Sandia Laboratory is operated by Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of Western Electric Company, under contract with the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. This laboratory offers good working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sick leave, and a retirement plan.

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. The "Heart of the Land of Enchantment." Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains, which rise to 11,000 feet. Climate is sunny, mild and dry the year 'round.

Make Application to:

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIV.

SANDIA CORPORATION

SANDIA BASE

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

General Electric NEEDS ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

Positions available in our Aircraft Gas Turbine Divisions, Lockland, Ohio, and Lynn, Mass. plants for experienced mechanical, electrical, aeronautical and metallurgical engineers and physicists. Please send resume to Personnel Office, Aircraft Gas Turbine Divisions, 920 Western Avenue, West Lynn, Mass.



WANTED

Research and Development Engineers and Physicists with educational background in mechanical, electrical or electronic engineering, physics or engineering physics for openings in plant and laboratory instrumentation, physical measurements, geophysics, and industrial electronics. Prefer persons with two to four years experience in experimental research design and development of instruments, intricate mechanisms, electronic apparatus, optical equipment, servo-mechanisms or allied fields. Positions are of immediate and permanent importance to our operations.

Write Personnel Director Research and Development Department PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Immediate Openings for ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERS

with experience in design of electronic circuits and construction of HF and UHF equipment for long range programs of design and development of piloted and pilotless aircraft. Liberal travel allowances, excellent housing facilities available.

Submit resume to ENGINEERING PERSONNEL SECTION

CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT P. O. BOX 5907 DALLAS, TEXAS



For Work in Fields of

Radar

Servomechanisims

Telemetering

Microwaves

Communications

NOW

Direct Inquiry To FIELD TEST DIRECTOR

BELL *Hircraft* Box 391 Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico



to

Research Physicists Senior Electronic Engineers Senior Mechanical Engineers Engineering Physicists Circuit Engineers Microwave Engineers Vacuum Tube Research Engineers Technical Report Writers Electronic Technicians

Experienced or Holding Advanced Degrees For Research, Design, or Development In R a d a r, Servomechanisms, Computers, Receivers, Photo Emission, Secondary Emission, Converters, Pulse and Timing Techniques, Special Test Equipment, Special Purpose Tubes, Circuit Design, Solid State Physics, Light and Electron Optics, etc.

We invite interested personnel with experience in the above fields to submit a complete and detailed resume of education and experience, together with salary rquirements and availability date, to:

The Employment Department

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA



RESEARCH - DEVELOPMENT - DESIGN

ENGINEERING WITH A FUTURE

The steady growth of several established research and development projects has created a number of exceptional engineering opportunities with a future.

PHYSICISTS-ENGINEERS

Positions are now available in our organization for qualified physicists and engineers with backgrounds in circuit analysis, microwaves, servomechanisms, analog computers, etc. Openings exist at several levels with salaries dependent on education, ability, and experience.

If you are qualified and interested in a position which combines stability and unusual opportunity, write, giving full details to Mr. C. G. Jones, Manager, Salary Personnel.

> GOOD YEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

> > Akron 15, Ohio

AEROJET ENGINEERING CORPORATION World's Largest Rocket Plant Needs

Needs

Electronic and Electrical, Mechanical, and Chemical Engineers for research, design, and development work on rockets, rocket components, and guided missiles. Give experience, education, age, work references, personal history, salary received and salary expected. All inquiries will be considered promptly and kept confidential.

AEROJET ENGINEERING CORPORATION P. O. BOX 296, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA

www.americanrac



Electronic Engineers Television Engineers Circuit Engineers Microwave Engineers Radar Engineers Mechanical Engineers Electronic Technicians Draftsmen

Join its rapidly expanding Military, Television, Car and Home Radio Engineering Departments.

The steady growth of MOTOROLA'S civilian and Military activities presents exceptional and permanent opportunities for highly qualified individuals.

WRITE: PERSONNEL DEPT. MOTOROLA INC.

4545 W. Augusta Blvd.

Chicago, Illinois

POSITIONS AVAILABLE WITH VARIAN ASSOCIATES

San Carlos, California MICROWAVE AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

> ENGINEERS, qualified for work in Microwave research and development Klystron tube design Circuit design Traveling wave tube design Nuclear induction MICROWAVE TUBE TECHNICIANS TEST TECHNICIANS TECHNICAL REPORT WRITERS COMPUTERS

If you are qualified for one of these positions and are interested in a challenging opportunity with an expanding organization in an attractive environment, you are invited to send confidential details to the Personnel Director:



99	washing	ton	st.
san	carlos,	ca	lif.



Technical Qualifications:

- 1. At least 3 years' practical experience in installation and maintenance.
- Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher.
 Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher.

Personal Qualifications:

- 1. Age, over 22—must pass physical examination.
- 2. Ability to assume responsibility.
- 3. Must stand thorough character investigation.
- 4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year.

Base pay, bonus, living allowance, vacation add up to \$7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible.

> Apply by Writing to A-1, P. O. Box 3414 Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Men qualified in RADAR, COMMUNICA-TIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES In Westinghouse

Wanted: Design engineers FIELD engineers TECHNICAL WRITERS

Must have at least one year's experience.

For work on airborne radar, shipborne radar, radio communications eqpt., microwave relay, or micro-wave communications.

Good pay, excellent working conditions; advancement on individual merit; location Baltimore.

Send resume of experience and education to: Manager of Industrial Relations,

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. 2519 Wilkens Ave. Baltimore 3, Maryland

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

FOR RESEARCH IN Television and allied Fields

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES For specialists in

- UHF CIRCUITS
- CATHODE RAY TUBE DESIGN
- ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
- VACUUM TUBE TECHNIQUES

QUALIFIED APPLICANTS ARE INVITED TO WRITE:

MANAGER, TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. 306 4TH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

> SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

> > for

challenging research and advanced development in fields of

RADAR GYROSCOPES SERVOMECHANISMS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS APPLIED PHYSICS AND MATH PRECISION MECHANICAL DEVICES ELECTRICAL SYSTEM DESIGN GENERAL ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENTATION MICROWAVES COMPUTERS AUTOPILOTS

Scientific or engineering degree, and extensive technical experience required.

Write: Manager, Engineering Personnel BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION P.O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS

PHYSICISTS

DESIGNERS

DRAFTSMEN

TECHNICIANS

Long-term electronic Research, Development and Production projects assuring permanent employment at excellent salaries immediately available at Laboratory that has steadily expanded since its founding in 1942.

> Work In Academic Atmosphere Free of Red Tape Positions Open Now At All Levels Write or telephone Howard J. Gresens today at

Airborne Instruments Laboratory INCORPORATED

160 Old Country Road, Mineola

Long Island, N.Y.

Technical Writers

The expansion of the Aeronautical Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell has created a number of attractive openings in the Publications Department. An engineering degree, preferably electrical, is required. Journalism experience or education is desirable but not essential. Experience in the preparation of technical manuals pertaining to the operation of prevision electro-mech. equipment is the ideal background. These positions are permanent and opportunities are excellent. Salaries offered are determined on the basis of experience and training.

WRITE TO:

americanradiohistory.com

A. C. KLEVICKIS Personnel Department "F" MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. 2753 Fourth Avenue S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. PACIFIC DIVISION

OFFERS IMMEDIATE POSITIONS IN ENGINEERING FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF GUIDED MISSILES, RADAR, SONAR. SALARY COMMENSURATE WITH EXPERIENCE, TRAINING & ABILITY.

SENIOR ENGINEERS

JUNIOR ENGINEERS For laboratory design & tests &

field tests of electronic equip-

Electro-mechanical. Designs for instrumentation, sensing instruments & servo-mechanisms.

SENIOR & JUNIOR ENGINEERS For the design of servo-amplifiers, pulse circuits, amplifiers, antenna, VHF-UHF-

ment.

Permanent employment in modern factory with excellent working conditions, including health insurance & vacation plan.

Periodic wage & promotion review.

transmitters & receivers.

Address Replies: ATT: ENGINEERING PERSONNEL MGR.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. PACIFIC DIVISION

11600 Sherman Way

No. Hollywood, Calif.

Electronic Engineers

* * * * *

United Aircraft—top engineering company in its field—has responsible positions open for electronic engineers with a minimum of four years' experience. The work is in aeronautical research instrumentation of a broad and varied type—requiring ability to develop complex electrical devices. Experience with servo-mechanisms desirable.

These are not temporary positions—but ones that offer liberal salaries . . . ideal working conditions with top-flight associates . . . insurance benefits . . . retirement income plan . . . and wide-open opportunities for advancement!

Send complete resume, stating educational background, experience, marital status, salary expected, to

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION East Hartford, Connecticut



NATIONAL UNION RESEARCH DIVISION

New York 1, N. Y.

The Research Laboratories of one of the nation's larger electron tube manufacturers have vacancies for electronic engineers and engineering physicists qualified in the following fields:

Vacuum tube development Electronic circuit design

Electronic equipment

۲

I

F

This organization can offer excellent prospects for security and personal advancement due to our continued growth. Our location is in the New York metropolitan area.

Whether you have a background of electron tube or circuit design, or are a recent graduate and interested in our field, we would like to hear from you. Send your resume to:

Personnel Department National Union Research Division 350 Scotland Rd. Orange, N. J.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

At least three (3) years post-college experience in development, DC amplifier, digital computers, pulse and servo design. Established Company, New York City.

P-8236, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



MIN. ORDER \$3.00

ELECTRONICS — April, 1951

www.americanradiohistory.com

131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. E4

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO. MIN. ORDER \$3.00

P. J. PLISHNER

Phone: Main 4-8373

1000 KC crystal BT cut. \$3.95 3" scope shield. 1.29 2 speed dial drive for ¼" shaft ratios 5:1 1 to 1 .39 ATC 100 mmfd air trimmer screwdriver shaft. .29 Centralab 850 S 50MMF 5KV BUTTON COND. .39 500 watt 12.5 ohm power rheostat. .349	SPECIALS OF THE MONTH	6v. 12v vibrators any type. \$.98 Rotary switch Mycalex, 2 deck SP3T. .39 1 mfd 5000v oil condenser. 2.98 2 mfd 3000v oil condenser. 3.25 3 mfd 4000v oil condenser. 3.95 24 mfd 1500v DC 3KV flash. Excellent for speed hamp 3.95
TUBES!! BRAND NEW! SI 0A3/VR75 51.69 003/VR105 1.29 003/VR105 1.29 0003/VR105 1.29 0004	ANDARD BRANDS! NO SECON 810 5.2.45 8012 5.3.95 0.42 810 5.9.95 8013 2.995 8014 811 2.995 8013 2.995 8014 812 2.995 8013 2.995 8014 813 3.995 10002 1.495 1.436 8141 3.995 10002 1.495 1.436 813 3.995 10022 1.495 1.436 8141 3.995 CG17 7.995 1181/8016 813 3.995 CG17 7.995 1181/8016 8143 3.995 CG37 7.995 1181/8016 8164 3.995 CG37 7.995 1181/8016 8164 3.995 CG367 2.295 1187 8164 3.995 CG37/7 2.295 1187 8164 3.995 CG37/7 2.295 1187 817 2.9950 F1147 2.256 1147	IDS! COMPARE!TUBES!:1281712817643168776431687764316877643168776431687764376877643768776437687764376877643768776437697764376977643769776437697764376977643769776437697764376977643769776437697764376977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643756977643757477477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747748774774877477487747747 <td< th=""></td<>
Voltage and Current Ratings Based on 35° C. Ambient, Self-Cooled Max. A.C. Max. D.C. Coll Size Amps. Output This Input Volts Volts Price Coll Size Amps. Output This In Inches Continuous Number Olison Coll Size Amps. Output This Input Volts Volts Price Coll Size Amps. Output This Inches Continuous Number Oils 0: 4.5 14%, x114, r 1.3 IBH4D181 5.295 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, x114, r 1.3 IBH4D181 5.495 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, x114, r 1.3 IBH4D181 5.495 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, x114, r 1.3 IBH4D181 5.495 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, r 5.7 0.1 IBH4K183 5.405 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, r 5.7 0.0 IBH4K183 5.405 0: 18 0: 14.5 14%, r 5.7 0.0 IBH4K183 5.405 0: 14 0: 0.34 14%, r 5.7 0.0 IBH4K183 5.505 0: 442, r 5.7 0.0 IBH4K183 5.605 0: 444, r	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ELITED CHOVES HILV INS

CK

NEW YORK, N.

SH

. •

Δ

STREET

GREENWICH

PHONE DIGBY 9-0347 Prices subject to change without notice. F.O.B. NYC, minimum order 510.00. 20% deposit required. All merchandise guaran-teed.

10 HY @ 250 MA.53.15 10/20 HY @ 85 MA 1.49 13 HY @ 130 MA. 1.55 15 HY @ 130 MA. 2.95 200 HY @ 10 MA. 2.95 600 HY @ 1 MA.. 2.95

189



www.americanradiohistory.com



Terms 20% cash with order, balance C. O. D. unless rated. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse, Phila., Penna., subject to change without notice.

PHILA. 23, PA

1021-A CALLOWHILL ST.

Telephones - MARKET 7-6590 and 6591

ANSMITT

NDENSERS

SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR IMMEDIATE SALE AND DELIVERY

We have literally hundreds of thousands of these top quality standard type transmitting mica condensers in stock for immediate delivery at a fraction of their original cost. Every condenser is brand new and carries the name of a fine nationally known manufacturer.

Despite the unusually low prices, these mica condensers, like all Wells Components, are fully guaranteed. Be sure to order sufficient quantities for your requirements.

	CAPACITY	VORKIN	IG MFG. E LEGEN	UNIT D PRICE	CAPACIT	WORKI Y VOLTA	NG MFG. GE LEGEN	UNIT D PRICE	CAPACIT	WORKI Y VOLTA	NG MFG. GE LEGEND	PRICE	CAPACITY	WORKING	MFG. LEGEND	UNIT
STYLE "A"		TYPE	A		.0004	3000	2.7.9	\$1.45		TYP	ED		.001	500	5	\$.25
	.000025	10MV	/ 8	\$1.95	.0005	3000	3	1.55	.00005	1200	1-7	\$.35	.001	750	.7	.30
0	.000025	7MV	A.C. 2	1.95	.00055	3000	7	1.75	.00005	2500	2-7-8-9	.40	.002	750	7	.30
					.000625	3000	2-7	1.95	.0001	1200	7	.40	.003	750	7	. 30
		TYPE	B		8000.	3000	7	1.70	.0001	1250	1	.45	.004	500	7	.30
and the second s	00007	1140		\$ 95	.00125	2000	1-2-7	1.65	.00015	2500	6	.50	.005	1000	5	.40
	00015	5000		1 45	.0024	3000	8	1.95	.0002	2500	2-9	.45	.006	750	5-7	.30
	.00073	1420	4	1.45	.0025	2000	1-2-7	1.85	.00024	2500	6	.50	.01	500	5	.30
	0002	5000	1.8	1.50	.00275	2000	1-7	1.90	.00025	1200	8	.35	.01	1200	7	.40
1. ///	00025	2500	7	1.30	.005	2000	2	1.75	.00025	2500	8	.45	1		-	5
////	00025	5000	1.7	1.55	.006	2000	8	1.85	.0005	1200	7	.40	6			
	0004	5000	278	1.55	.006	2500	7	2.10	.00051	2500	1	.50	8			
	0004	6000	1	1.05	.01	1000	7	1 65	.0007	600	2	.35	1			
STVIR HAH	00052	2000	7	1.25	.01	2000	1	1.85	.001	600	1-2-7	.35				
STILE D	00055	5000	2	1 00					.001	1000	9	.40				-
	0006	2500	7	1 25		TYP	EC		.001	1200	5-8	.45				
	00072	5000	2	1.85	.000005	2500	2	\$.50	.001	2500	2-6-8	.55	V	Vide Se	election)
and an	00075	2500	2	1 40	.0001	600	2-7	.35	.0011	2500	8	.55				1
	0008	5000	2	1.85	.0001	1200	6	.45	.002	600	1-7-9	.35		of flec	tronic	
	.001	5000	7	1.95	.0001	2500	6-7-8	.60	.002	1200	1-2-7-8	.45		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	0011	5000	7	1.95	.0002	600	2	. 35	.0022	1200	7-8	.45		ompone	ents at	
	.002	3000	2	1 75	.0002	2500	7	.50	.0022	2500	7	.55				
	.002	6000	6	2.20	.0003	2500	7	.60	.0025	1200	1-2	.40		WEI		
STYLE "C"	.0024	1500	3	1.45	.00039	2500	7	.75	.0027	600	1	.35	ld i			
	.003	2000	7	1.55	.0004	2500	2-7	.55	.003	1200	1-6-7	.40	11 _			
	.004	3000	8	1.75	.0005	600	7-8	.45	.0033	1200	6	.45	T	ubes • F	lesistors?	
gentenenersternertinerticesti (1919)	.005	2000	2	1.70	.0005	1200	2-7	.55	.004	1200	8	.45				
	.005	3000	8	1.95	.0005	2500	2	.75	.0044	600	8	.35	£1	Conder	isers	
E Star	.006	3500	8	2.00	.001	600	8	.45	.0047	2500	6	.50				
	.0068	3000	8	1.95	.001	1200	2-7	.50	.005	600	6	.35	V	Vire and	Cable	
	.008	3000	7-8	1.95	.001	2500	2	.75	.005	2500	2	.45				
and and the state of the state	.01	2000	3	1.85	.0035	2500	7	.85	.006	750	1	.40	I V	olume (Controls	
and a manufacture of the second se	.015	2000	1	1.75	.004	2500	2-7	.75	.01	300	1-4	.30				
	.02	500	7	1.50	.0046	500	9	.55	.01	600	2-8	.35		ο-αχ ζοι	inectors	- 8
STVLE UDU	.02	2000	8	1.95	.0047	2500	8	.80	.01	1100	6	.45				
STILL D	.024	1 500	3	1.85	005	600	2	.45	.01	1200	6-8	.50	Re	ays •	Rectifier	s
	.033	1500	3-7	2.10	.005	1200	7	.55	.01	1250	1	.55				
	.056	1000	3-7	2.10	.0051	2500	8	.85	.02	600	1-2-4	.35	Tran	sformers	5 • Chok	ces
	.06	1000	8	2.20	.0056	2500	8	.85	,022	600	7	.40				
	.1	1000	8	2.25	.006	600	7	.50	.025	600	7	.35	Micr	o Switche	es, Toaa	les
					.000	1200	2	.75	.027	600	1-7	.40				
	2	TYPE	8		.008	600	1 9 0	.03	.03	600	1-2-/	.45	Ante	ennas, A	ccessori	es
	(5	imall	Size)		.01	1200	1-0-9	. 3U				- í				
	.00003	2000	2.7.9	\$1 10	01	1250	0	70		TYP	E D		Elec	tronic A	ssemblie	es
	.00005	3000	2.7	1 20	.01	2500	7	.70		Lug /	Mtg.					
STYLE "E"	.00008	3000	9	1.25	.0115	600	8	65	.004	2500	3 5	.30	Dial	Light A	ssembli	es l
	.00009	3000	2-7-9	1.25	.013	1200	3	.05	.01	1 200	3	.25	1			
	.0001	3000	2-7-9	1.30	.015	1200	7	.65	.03	600	3	.20	L			
	.000107	3500	1	1.75	.015	2000	8									
NOTE:	.000110	3000	8	2.10	.0175	1200	2	80		TYP	FF	- 1				
	.000175	1500	8	1.30	.02	600	7	.45	.00025	500	5.7	.25				
											~ /					



0

This is only a partial listing. Write or wire for information on types not shown and for receiving set micas and silver micas.

.45 .0008 750



We advise distributors to order immediately from this ad. Our standard jobber arrangement applies.

7-8

600

7-8 2.05 .04

.0002 3000

Manufacturers and Distributors: Write for our complete Mica Condenser Listing

.30

2

833 W. CHICAGO AVE., Dept. SL, CHICAGO 22, III.

CRYSTALS Low Frequency FT-241. A holder 1/2" pin spacing, for ham and gen-eral use. Xtal controlled Signal Generators, marked in army Mc harmonic frequencies—Directions for de-riving fundamental frequencies enclosed. Listed below by fundamental frequency, fractions omitted. 537 390 391 393 394 395 396 397 398 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 411 370 372 374 375 376 377 380 381 383 384 385 386 387 388 424 425 426 427 429 430 431 433 434 505 5067 508 509 5112 513 5145 516 5122 5223 52235 5227 52235 5227 52301 5334 5334 5334 5334448 450 451 453 454 455 456 457 463 465 498 500 501 434 435 436 437 438 440 441 538 540 412 413 414 415 416 418 419 420 422 423 442 443 444 445 458 459 461 each \$1.49 each 462 469 470 69¢ POWER TRANSFORMERS COMB. TYPE Price
 Item'
 H.V.
 Amp.
 Filaments

 CT-861
 2100VCT
 .175
 7.5VCT/4A, 2.5V/

 0A
 .150
 2
 .6.3/2A, 6.3/.6A
 \$10,95
 CT-80A
 150
 2
 6.3/2A, 6.3/.6A

 230VCT
 .077
 CT-43A
 1200
 .08
 2.5VCT/6A, 6.3VCT/
 CT-142 645VCT CT-825 360VCT CT-076 CT-626 CT-15A CT-071 CT-378 CT-378 CT-372 CT-91A CT-91A CT-91A CT-91A CT-408 CT-408 CT-431 CT-610 CT-137 CT-866 CT-319
 Filament Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

 Term Rating

 PT-599
 78V/300, 6.3V/2A

 FT-719
 1.3V/6A

 FT-629
 13.5V/1.11A

 FT-367
 5VCT/3A, 58VCT/40A

 FT-3781
 866 Trans. 2x2.5/5A

 FTG-31
 2.5V/2.5, 7V/7A (Tape @ 2.5V/2.5A), 16 lbs.

 FT-436
 2.64/3A

 FT-376
 2.63/0CT/3.2-1.2A

 FT-461
 2.83/3.5A

 FT-464
 8.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-464
 8.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-464
 8.3VCT/7A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A, 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-478
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

 FT-738
 6.3VCT/7A

</tabr>
</tabr> Filament Transformers-115V/50-60 cps input Each \$1.95 .79 .79 1.10 5.95 2.25 9,95 1,10 2,95 1,10 1,49 1,10 12,95 1,95 1,79 .79 1,69
 Plate Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

 Item Rating Tr-976 Auto: 120VCT/10MA \$.69

 PT-976 Auto: 120VCT/10MA \$.69
 PT-976 Auto: 120VCT/10MA \$.69

 PT-976 Auto: 120VCT/10MA \$.69
 29.95

 PT-646 A080VCT N.L. 3% to 1 8" Hx6" Wx7" L
 29.95

 PT-752 3780/3446/3112VCT/77MA 10.95
 29.95

 PT-754 A00WA 111x9; Wx9" D 70 lbs. 49.95
 29.95

 PT-752 3780/3446/3112VCT/77MA 20.95
 10.95

 PT-403 Auto: 70V/1A
 590VCT/82MA.

 PT-104 Auto: 156/146/137/128—71A 3.29
 24.95

 PT-139 42V/46V/50V/55V/15.2A 71x7" Wx
 3.29

 PT-314 2x300V/5MA 779
 79

 PT-497 Auto: 156/146/137/128—71A 79
 79

 PT-496 120VCT/10MA 79
 79

 PT-67-16 22V/35A 2.95
 79

 PT-497 78V/007544VA 2.95
 295

 PT-497 78V/007544VA 1.49
 295
 Plate Transformers-115V/50-60 cps input SPECIAL TYPES 24V/600,5V/3A, 2x6.3V/ 1A 2.25 2x2.5/6.5, 6.3V/4 ? Few 3.25 PL TRANSFORMER 117/79V, 13.05A \$17.95 136/VCT/306 \$1x4x3 } 5.95 230/105/15/12515 lbs. 51x6x4 ; 14.95 8TF-45A 43/78/90 115/180/230 STP-405 220/440 STP-961 220/440 STP-945 210/20 30 STP-444 230/460

230V 82V 50V	2x230/.05 4000V/.002 2x750V/1MA 2x750V/1MA	1.29 1.29 ./98
30/35 40	COMB. 1500/180 110V/ 200.3.3V	,
230V 230V	.200,5V/10,2.5-1.4/10 200V/200,4x6.3V/9	5.95 2.95
220V	260V/.03, 100V/1. 6.3V/4.2 700VCT/75MA_40VCT/	2.95
220V 230V	.100, 15/10/15V/100MA 400V/.30, 190/.30, 2x5V/	3.95
230V	2.5w/2-866 Socket 250V/100, 2x5V/2-9-2-4 Png. Sockets	3.95 4.25
	230V 82V 50V 30/35 40 230V 220V 220V 230V 230V 230V	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

 PULSE TRANSFORMERS

 G.E.K. 2745
 \$39.50

 G.E.K. 2741-A.
 11.5 KV High Voltage, 3.2 KV Low

 Voltage
 @ 200 KW oper. (270 KW max.) 1 microsec.

 or 14 microsec.
 @ 600 PFS.
 \$39.50

 W.E. ± 166173 Hi-Volt input trans. W.E. impedance
 ratio 50 ohms to 900 ohms. Freq. range: 10 kc to 2

 ome. 2 sect. parallel conn. potted in oll.
 \$36.00

 W.E. KS 9800 Input transformer. Winding ratio between terminals 6-7 and 1-2 is 2:1. Frequency range: 380-520 c.p.s. Permalox core.
 \$600

 W.E. ± D169271 Hi Volt Input pulse Trans.
 \$27.50

 G.E. K2630A. Will precive 13KV. 4 micro-second pulse en pri. secondary delivers 14KV. Peak power out 100KW G. E.
 \$34.50

 G.E. ± (2748A. Pulse Input. line to magnetron 336.50
 \$2.4

 G.E. ± (2748A. Vulse Input. 1.81
 \$6.00

 Pulse 134-RWP 2:F L-440895
 \$2.3

 RAY — WX298F
 \$34.50

Pulse 134-BW-21	1	T	÷	 1-	ŧ(15	59	0							٠			-		-		•	-	-		-	٠	•	÷	24	÷.	4	1
RAY-WX4298F		1			1									•	•	è					•			÷	•	•	•		3	2	1.	2	l
G.EK6824730	1	1				1.			5	k	,										•	•				•		÷	ž	อเ	Į.	ň	l
G.EK9216945		ī,	i,	 ÷		i.	i.			e.	÷	5							÷					•	•				\$	51	J.	U	1
#7766489-9332				1			,															•		e.		•	•	•	÷.	-	-	-	-
A 7766490							,						-							•							÷	•			-	-	1
UX-7350-JX7307	7																ł									•				\$1	э.	9	ŝ
#352-7181	÷								-								,	•		÷	•	•	٠		•	٠	•	•	÷	-	-	-	•

	3	MOTO AT SURPL PRICE	RS US ES	0	
	In	out	Out	put	Radio
Type	Volts	Amps.	Volts	Amps	. Set
PE88	28	1.25	250	.060	RC 36
DM416	14	6.2	330	.170	RU 19
DY-2/ARR-2	28	1.1	250	.060	ARC-5
DM36	28	1.4	220	.080	SCR 508
DM25	12	2.3	250	.050	BC 367
DIVILO	28	1.25	275	.070	BC 348
DM33A	28	7	540	. 250	BC 456
DM42	14	46	515	. 110	SCR 506
2011-12			1030	,050	1
			2/8		
PE101C	13/26	12.6	400	, 135	SCR 515
		6.3	800	.020	
BD AR 93	28	3.25	375	. 150	
23350	27	1.75	285	.075	APN-1
ZA-0515	12/24	4/2	500	.050	
ZA-0516	12/24	8/4	12/275	3/110	
B-19pack	12	9.4	275	.110	Mark II
			500	.050	
DA-3A	28	10	300	.060	SCR 522
			150	.010	
			14.5	.5	
5053	28	1.4	250	.060	APN-I
PE73CM	28	19	1000	.350	BC 375
DM21	14	3.3	235	.090	BC 312
CW21AAX	13	12.6	400	.135	
	26	6.3	800	.020	
			9	1,12	DO 101
BD 77KM	14	40	1000	.350	BC 191
PE94	28	10	300	.200	SUR
			150	.010	522
			14.5	.5	D 1 C 111
PE 86 DM	32A	DY 22	AR	Li 5	DAG 33A

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS 115 V 400 CYCLE INPUT

Ratings

Ratings	Price Each
2 2 1/1 0 A D (O A D C 0	\$1.49
6 4V/2 5 400VCT/35Ma 6 4/ 150a	3.95
6.4V/7.5, $6.4/3.8$, $6.4/2.58$	3.49
780V/.27V/4.7, 6.3/2.9, 1.25/.2a	2.49
6.4V/8a, 6.4V/1A	1,95
6.3V, 9.1A, 6.3VCT/6.5a, 2 x 2.5/3.5a	2.49
5V/15A 5000V Ing	3.95
6.3/2.7. 6.3/.66. 6.3VCT/21A	5.95
760V, 6.3V, 6.3V, 5V, 320V, 6.3V/20A	
6.4/7.5, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.5	2.95
592V/118Ma, 6.3/8.1a, 5V/2 W.E.	4,90
6.3V/9.1, 6.3VU1/.658, 2 X 2.5V/3.5A	98
$6 4V/8_{9} = 6 4V/1_{9}$	1.49
$1034VCT/.111a, 6.9V/10, 2 \ge 6.3V/1, 5V2,$	
6.3/2, 63/1	6.49
526VCT/.05a, 6.3VCT/2a, 5VCT/29	3.49
400VCT/35Ma, 6.4/2.5, 6.4/15a	3.23
600VCT/36Ma	1.47
Eor SCB720	3.95
640V/500Ma, 2.5V/1.75a P/o APS/15B	2.95
360VCT/20Ma, 1500V/1Ma, 2.5V, 6.3/2.5,	
6.3V/.6a, P/0 729A	3.95
$2 \times 2.5 V / 5 A, 2.5 V / 10 A, P / 0 A P 1 4$	4.73
Z X 2.5 V/2.58, 0.5 V/2.258, 1200 V	
P/o AN/APS-15	4.95
742.5V/50MA, 709V, 47MA, 671V/45Ma	2.95
600VCT/36MA, 2 3/4 x 2 1/4 x 3 1/4	
1150-1150, 2 $3/4 \ge 1/4 \ge 3 1/4$	2 05
640VCT/250MA, 6.3V/.9, 6.3V/.6, 5V/0A	3 25
0800V or 8600V/32MA	12.50
592VCT/120MA, 6.3V/8a, 5V/2a	3.50
4540VCT/250MA	7.50
5V/3a, 6.3V 2a	1.75
5000V/290MA, 5V/10A	5 45
2200V/350 0 EX/ (E 5200V/20/ A	14.95
12 5WW /2 5M A	11.50
734VCT/ 1778, 1710VCT/1778	6.95
6.3V/9A, 7.7V/.365A	2,79
2.5/20A	4.85
6.3V/12a, 6.3V/2a, 6.3V/1a, P/0	5 85
AN/APQ-0 AVCT/7.5.6 AVCT/3.8.6 4VCT/2.58	4.35
6 3V/2 7 6.3V/.66A, 6.3VCT/21A	2.95
6.5V/12A, 250V/100MA, 5V/2a, P/0	
AN/APS-15 (* ***	3.50
400VCT/35MA, 6.4/.15a, 6.4 V/2.5a	2.25
650VC1/30MA, 6.3VC1/2A, 5VC1/2a, 1/0	2.45
2400CT/.5MA. 640V/.5MA, 2.5V/1.75A	3.85
15.35VCT/1A	1.95
59.2V/.118, 63V/8.1, 5V/2A, P/0 APQ 13	5.95
6.3/.9, 6/3V/.6.5V/6, 640/200MA	1.95
2 X 140V/00014A, 120V/00012A, 1/0 AT 02	7.95
23 5V Tanned 22V/47MA	1.95
600VCT/36Ma	1.95
6.4V/11 Amp. P/o APQ7	2.25
2 x 6 3V/1.258, P/0 APQ13	1.90

EE8 TELEPHONE PARTS LARGE QUANTITY COILS, BLOCKS, CORDS

AUDIO TRANSFORMER

ITEM		
AT466	Mod XFMR. P-P 807 to P-P or Par. 807's	65
AT858	Output 10KW Plate-to-Plate Sec. 500/ 125/30 ohms 50W H1-F1 8.9	95
AT666	Input 6 ohms: 250K ohms	79
AT SUB	Multimatch Subouncer 200 onms: 15K	69
AT070	Input to Grid 250 ohms: 60K ohms	19
ATTERR	Input to Grid 500/200 ohms 50K ohms	95
AT227	Output to line, 7500K 500 ohm CT	
	200-5kcy 1.4	45
AT353	Output PP 6L6 to 300/20/12/16 ohms 25 Watt 2.9	95
AT871	UNIV. Output, H1 F1, Pri 20Kw/	
	16Kw/5000w/4000w ohms nec. 15/	70
	7.5/5/3.75/1.25/500 oning 2.	"
AT554	Interstage, IOK onnis. 200K onnis 1500	95
AT785	Input 600 ohms to 50K ohms	79
AT707	Interstage ouncer 10K ohms: 125/125K	
ALIUI	ohms	79
AT449	Driver 5k 0hm to 4K 0hm PP6L6 to	
	PP805 Class B	87
AT21	Dual XFRMR 300 onms: 500 onms	35
4 0000	Quetrust 9500 ohms: 19 ohms 25W 1.	79
A 1 383	Output 18K ohms CT to Line 125 ohms	
AI 410	175W	95
AT649	Input, Line 500 ohms T Grid, 75K	-0
	ohms	79
	MANY OTHERS	
HEADSE	TS & MIKES THERMISTORS	
HS23 Us	red Good 8000 D-166288	75
Imp.	and Good 600 D-167332 (tube)	50
Imp.	52.49 D-170396 (bead)	50
HS30B R	eplace Elements D-167613 (button). 51.	50
Rubber Ea	arolugs for HS30 "X" band Guide	
	10 for 25c \$2.5	50
Matching	XFRMR C110	
Less Cord	Mikes 98c VARISTORS	
T30 Thro	at Mike 39c D-167176	95
CD508T30	0 Ext. Cords W/ D-172135	75
Switch S	\$1.25 D-167208E\$1.	85
Gas Mask	Mike Elements 0-172155	93
A	and Color cod. D-171812	95
ed approx	. 42" 15c ea. D-171528	95
Hdband H	IBI	∡⊐ 50
Hdband H	TR30	
	the second s	-
chgs. sent	C.O.D. Rated concerns send P. O.	

All merch, guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N. Y. C. Send MO or Chk. Only shipping ch **COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.** MIN. ORDER \$3.00 MIN. ORDER \$3.00 131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. E-4 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124



www.americanradiohistory.com

=

Ē

阳

Ĩ

P



Also in stock—spare reflectors, nozzles, probes, right angle bends for SO-1 antennas.

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

AUTO. 400 cy. G.E. Cat No. 80G184 KVA .9458-520P. Volts 460/345/230/115. New \$4.95

 KVA
 .945S—.520P.
 Volta
 460/345/230/115.
 New \$4.95

 FILAMENT.
 400/2600
 cy.
 Input:
 0/75/80/85/105/

 115/125V.
 Output:
 5V3A/5V3A/5V3A/5V3A/5V6A/
 5V6A/6.35A.
 New
 .52.95

 THYRATRON
 POWER.
 400/1600
 cy.
 Raytheon
 .52.95

 THYRATRON
 POWER.
 400/1600
 cy.
 Raytheon
 .52.95

 PLATE
 400/1600
 cy.
 Raytheon
 .52.95

 PLATE
 WECO
 KS960.
 400/800
 cy.
 Raytheon

 UX-8876.
 400/1600
 cy.
 Pri:
 1157.
 Sec:
 1150.

 Plate
 Thordarson #T46889.
 1650
 VA.
 Pri:
 105-120V.
 500 cy.
 I Pri:
 1050
 SCOPE PL.
 & Fil.
 WC.
 \$2.95
 Fil.400/2400 cp.< RETARD. 400 cy. WECO KS9598, 4 Henry 100MA \$1.78

60 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

High Voltage Trans. Westinghouse 7,500 volt or 15000V Voltage Doubler at 35MA......\$24.50

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

PULSE. WECO KS-9563, Supplies voltage peaks of 8500V from 807 tube. Tested at 2000 Pulses/sec and 5000V peak. Wdg. 1-2=18 ohms. Wdg. 1-3=72 ohms. L of Wdg. 1-3=.073..082H at 100 cps.....\$5.50 PULSE, WECO KS-161310, 50 KC, to 4MC. 14" Dia. x 1%" high, 120 to 2350 ohms. New.....\$3.95

SOUND POWERED BATTLE PHONES

All prices indicated are F O B Bronxville, New York. Shipments will be made via Railway Ex-press unless other instructions issued.

MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

AN/APR-1 Receivers and tuning units TN-1 (38 to 95 MC) TN-2 (76-300 MC) TN-3 (300-1000 MC)

(38 to 95 MC) IN-2 (10-00 L.) 1000 MC) AN/APR-4 Receivers and tuning units TN-16 (38-95 MC) TN-17 (76-300 MC) TN-18 (300-1000MC) AN/APR-5A Receivers. 1000 to 6000 MC Range.

> LAVOIE FREQ. METER 375 to 725 MCS

Model TS-127/U is a compact, self-contained, precl-sion (\pm 1 MC) frequency meter which provides quick, accurate readings. Requires a standard 1.5V "A" and 45V "B" battery. Has 0-15 minute time switch. Con-tains sturdily constructed HL-"Q" resonator with av-erage "Q" of 3000 working directly into detector tube. Uses 957, LS8 and 3S4 Tubes. Complete, new with inst. book, probe and spare kit of tubes. Less bat-teries. Write for descriptive CKO EX \$69.50 circular

PARABOLOIDS

SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITOR High speed ball bearings. Split stator silver plated coaxial type 5/10 mmfd, Brand new..... \$2.50

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE REGULATOR



Provides 4 Types of Presentation: (1) Panoramic (2) Aural

(3) Oscillographic (4) Oscilloscopic Designed for use with receiving equipment AN/ARR-7, AN/ARR-5, AN/APR-4, SCR-587 or any receiver with I.F. of 455kc. 5.2mc. or 30mc.

G. E. SERVO AMPLIFIER

Type 2CV1C1 Aircraft Amplidyne control amplifier. 115 yolts-400 cycles. Dual channel. Employs 2-8SN7GT and 4-6V6GT tubes. Supplied less tubes. New \$22.50



LINEAR SAWTOOTH POTENTIOMETER W.E. KS-15138

Has continuous resistance wind-ing to which 24 volts D.C. Is fed to two fixed taps 180° apart. Two rotating brushes 180° apart take off linear sawtooth ware voltage at output. Brand New \$5.50

HIGH VOL		T	A	(G	E	(2	A	V	P	1	4	C	2	ľ	l	1	0)	RS
.25 MFD., 20KV							 														\$26.50
.25 MFD., 15KV	۰.						 				÷										22.50
.5 MFD., 25KV.						e	 														34.50
I MFD., 15KV .							 														34.50
1 MFD., 7.5KV			• •				• •			•		•	•	• •							12.50

ELECTRONICRAFT

27 MILBURN ST. BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.

PHONE: BRONXVILLE 2-0044



All merchandise guaran-teed. Immediate delivery, subject to prior sale. All Prices Subject to **Change Without Notice**

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



SUB-FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER AC . RATE GENERATORS • BLOWERS ٠ MOTORS SHUNT ٠ ALNICO MOTORS AMPLIFIERS • SYNCHROS

MOTORS • SELSYN

SPECIALISTS IN FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER MOTOR SPEED CONTROL



Write for Catalog NE100

WUX Great Neck, N. Y.

Western Union address:

April, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

U. S. Export License-2140
UNUSED

AN PLUGS AN RECEPTACLES

We own and offer all parts listed. Immediate delivery from our Baltimore Warehouse!

Pieces	Part No.	Insert	Pieces	Part No.	Insert	Pieces	Part No.	Inser
53 10	AN3100-85-1P	M	38	-32-7P -32-15P	M	32 450	-16S-4S -16S-5P	B
15	-10SL-3P	B	34	AN3106-85-1P	MB	65	-165-5S	M
650	-12-5P	B	12	85-15	M	137	-16-11S	B
586	-14S-1S	B	809	-10S-2P	M	12	-18-45	B
141	-1454P -145-6P	M	177	-105-25	B	1437	-18-43 -18-5P	B
73 65	-145-65 -145-75	B	466	-105-25 -105-25	B	404	-18-55 -18-65	B
96 328	-145-75 -165-45	В	500 2737	-10SL-35 -10SL4S	B	233 97	-18-9P -18-11S	В
41 99	-18-4S -18-8S	B	248 373	-12S3S -12S-4P	В	35 38	-18-20P -22-14S	M B
448	-18-12S	В	351	-12S-4P -12-4S	B	556 30	-22-19P -2425	B
28	-18-15S	м	22 250	-12S-4S -12S-4S	B	19	-24-95 -24-10P	B
50	-20-215	M	191	-12-5S	B	25	-24-105	B
698	-22-55	B	68	-145-75	B	26	-28-2P	M
32	-22-14F	M I	12	-16S-4P	B	106	-28-123 -28-16P	В
15 14	-24-25 -24-5P	M	200	-165-45 -1654P	M	169 20	-28-175 -32-15	M
65 37	-24-5P -32-6P	B	45 200	-16-135 -18-15	B	24 70	-32-6P -32-7S	B
45 98	-32-7P -PR32-7P	B	269	18-5P 18-5S	B	54 40	-32-13S -32-13P	M
314	-32-7S -32-14P	B	4711 278	-18-6S -18-10S	B	152	-32-14S -36-6P	B
132	-32-14S	B	20 898	-20-5P -20-12S	В	M-Me	amine	
358	-36-19P	B	12	-20-23S	B	B-Bake	elite	
440	-105-25 -105-25	B	56	-20-27S	B		10 p.	
31 577	-105-85 -125-3P	M	12 510	-22-5P -22-19P	MB		UNUSED	
70 172	-125-35 -125-35	BM	72 14	-22-275 -24-2P	B		ELECTRON	4IC
34 330 32	–16S–1P –16S–5P –16S–8S	B	78 38 22	-24-3P -28-12P -32-7P	B M		COMPONE	NTS
10 734	-16-11S -16-13P	B	173	-32-75 -32-14S	В	Pieces	Part No,	Description
1428 1607	-18-4S -18-5S	B	43	-32-165 -36-105	M	35	RA-10-DB	Receiver
38 25	-18-12S -18-22P	M	68 146	-44-1P AN3108-8 S- 1S	B	150	DA-1F	Dynamotor
1122 17	-20-3P -20-5P	BB	324 1013	-85-15 -105-25	M	162	3611-B	Amplifier
16	-20-14P -22-1S	MB	815 36	-105-25 125-35	BB	35	AS27A/ARN-5	Antenna
227	-22-55 AN3109-94-15	BB	72	-12-5P -12-5S	B	9000	45	Bulb
82	-PR28-1P	M	109	-145-2P -145-95	M B	11000	1667 987	Bulb
34	-28-11S	B	12	-145-75 -145-10P	M	300	AN3135-1	Bulb
154	-32-15	B,	438	-16S-1S	B	87	MR16D	Filter
20	-32-6S	M	1759	-16S-4P	м	54	FT293	Mount
M-M	Aelamine	1	M-I	Aelamine	1	80	BX42-7	Dynamotor
B—Ba	IKEIITE	1	в—Ва	IKEII:(C	1			
			MDI		DUANE			
			W KI	IE WIKE	- FRUNE			
	CONANA			CIIDD		C A	IEC /	`
		EKL		LJUKP	LUS			

4101 CURTIS AVENUE, BALTIMORE 26, MARYLAND

TELEPHONE: CURTIS 3300

www.americanradiohistory.com

SUPERIOR VALUES FROM AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL CONVERSION HOUSE

HIGH FREQUENCY CONVERSION EQUIPMENT

LELAND-MURRAY MG SET. Motor: 5 H.P. 220/440 Volta 3 phase, 60 Cy. directly connected to Alternator: 3 KVA. 120/208 Volts, Wye connected. 400 c.p.s. Price

KINGSTON-CONLEY MG SETS. Motor: 15 H.P. 220/ KINGSTON-CONLEY MG SETS. Motor: 15 H.P. 220/ 440 V. 3/, 60 Cy. on which there is flange mounted aero generator with output of 120/208 Volts, 9 KVA 8 Phase, 300 Cycles. Also available for 600 Cycle out-put. Blast cooled. Completely rebuilt. Either type, 5799.50

RLX DUAL GENERATORS. Flange mounted. Output: 500 Watts, 1300-2600 Cycles, also 12-14 VDC 750 Watts, Price \$25.5t Not watts, 1860-2660 Cycles, also 12 4 72-0 525.51 HOMELITE 400 CYCLE MG UNIT. Consist of motor and self excited alternator mounted on common bed plate, V belted. Motor: 5 H.P. 220/440 Volts, 36, 60 Cycles. Alternator: 120 Volts, 11.7 amperes, single phase, 400 cycles. Also output of 28 VDC., 14.3 amps. PRICE \$224.00 PRICE \$224.00 HOLTZER-CABOT HIGH FREQUENCY MG Sets. Compact 2 bearing units with input of 120 VDC, 7 amps. Output: 120 Volts, 3\$ 320 Cycles. Has shart extension permitting use as dual generator. S112.90

...\$112.90

Price \$\$150.00 ESCO HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS. Operate at 120 Volts, D.C. 25 Amp. 4 HI.P. Output: 2 K.V.A. 115 Volts, I.T.4 Amp. 2 K.W. Price. \$\$175.00 KINGSTON-CONLEY MOTOR GENERATOR SETS. Employs Continental Motor rated at 15 HP. 220/440 Volts, 3 ph. 60 Cy. directly coupled to aero type self-excited alternator rated at 9 KVA with output of 120/208 Volts, 3 Ph. 400 Cycles. Vent blower is pro-rided for blast cooling. An exceptionally fine unit, completely rebuilt like new. Price. \$\$120.00 NAN 2 GEAPINC MC [NUTS Volta]

 Price
 \$120,000

 (2) Pri: 25 H.P. 220/440-3-60; Sec. 15/10.8 K.W.
 \$300/2200 RPM. 306/220 Volts 35/35 Amps. 2 ph.

 \$300/2600 RPM. 306/220 Volts 35/35 Amps. 2 ph.
 \$1050.00

 (3) Pri: 10 H.P. 220/440-3-60; Sec: 7.5 K.W. 440/220
 \$178.5 Amp. 3000/1200 RPM. 360/180 Cycles. 2 ph.

 \$V:17/8.5 Amp. 3000/1200 RPM. 360/180 Cycles. 2 ph.
 \$750.00
 We can supply these units for 400 cycle output and with transformers to supply 3 phase, wye output. Write for further information.

turther information. ECLIPSE 800 CYCLE GENERATORS, Flange mount-ing with spline shaft. Output is 115 VAC 10.4 Amp, 90% P.F. 800 Cycles, 1200 V.A. with secondary output of 23.5 VDC, 60 Amperes. Self excited. Price. 20 00

....\$87.00 HOMELITE 400 CYCLE POWER PLANTS. PU-6/tps-1 Single cylinder engine, air-cooled governed to operate at 4000 RPM. Generator rated at 1400 Watts, 120 Volts, 400 Cycles also secondary output of 27 VDC, 400 watts. Brand new in original cases with instruction book, and complete spare parts. An exceptional unit to procure 400 cycle current or to be used as a lighting plant. Price. \$150.00

HERE IS EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

Robins and Myers Motor Generator Units. Operate at 110 Volts, AC, single phase, 60 cyc. and deliver 32/40 Volts, DC, Can be used with field rheostat to supply 24/28 VDC for the operation of aero equipment from lighting line. Rated at 40 watts but will deliver 200 watts for intermittent opera-tion. Gear head built into one end rotates external shaft at 225 RPM. An exceptional value at \$18.75 each. With field rheostat \$20.00. Also available for operation at 115 VDC at \$12.50 and with rheostat at \$13.75 each. Both units have 1/4 HP Motor. Stock up on these sets while they are available. Special price on quantity. Rebuilt.

ALLIS-CHALMERS MOTOR GENERATOR Input: 115 VDC at 14 amp. 3600 RPM. Ball Bearings. Output: 1.25 KVA; 80% PF 120 Volts, AC, 1 Ph. 60 cyc. 10.4 amp. Centrifugal automatic controller per-mits line start operation. Fully enclosed. Brand New 599.95. Also available for 230 VDC operation at the same price

GENERAL ELECTRIC DC/AC MG SLID Four Bearing Marine Units: 25 HP 280 Volts, DC coupled to alternator 18.75 KVA; 80% PF; 1800 RPM Output: 115 Volts, AC. Single Ph. 60 cycles. Ball Bearings. 4 bearing set; marine duty. Brand New. \$545.00 GENERAL ELECTRIC DC/AC MG SETS



GEN. ELECTRIC AMPLIDYNES

Model 5AM78AB47; 750 watts; Input: 440-3-60; Output: 250 Volts, DC; 3 amperes; 3450 RPM \$185.00

1 amp. RPM Model 5AM49AB3; Input: 440 Volts, 3 ph. 60 cyc. 1 amp. Output: 250 Volts, D. C. 1.5 amp. 375 watts. \$99.00

 Model 5AM73AB58; Input: 110/220 volts, single phase, 60 cyc. Output; 250 Volts, D. C. 1.5 amp. 375 watts 3450 RPM
 S100.00

 Input: 27 VDC, 44 amp. 3300 RPM. Output: 60 VDC. 8.3 amp. 530 watts
 \$12.95
 8.8 amp. 530 watts. Model 5AM78AB10; Input: 32 VDC, 60 amp. 2 H.P. 2200 RPM; Output: 250 Volts, D.C. 3 amperes; 750 \$190.00 Model 5AM73AB89; Input: 115 VAC, 1φ, 60 cyc. 9 amp. Output: 375 K.W. 250 VDC. 1.5 amp.....\$86.00 Model 5AM65FB2A; Input: 115 VAC, 3φ, 60 cyc. 5 amp. Output: 500 watts, 250 Volts, 2 Amp.....\$144.00



٠

WESTINGHOUSE TRANSFORMERS

ESCO DC/AC MG SETS. Motor: 115 Volts, 1½ HI³ line start; built in voltage regulator, frequency control, filtered; ideal for television, radar or any application requiring constant voltage and frequency. Output: 115 V.A.C. 1¢, 60 Cyc, 460 V.A. Brand New.....\$120.00

JANETTE ROTARY CONVERTERS

INDUCTION VOLTAGE REGULATOR Type IRT, form M. 1.64 KVA, 3 phase, 60 cycles, cont. duty. Outdoor service. Primary: 208 V., 10.5 load amps. Oil-filled. Wgt. 365 lbs. 33 x 17" x 14".......\$90.00

G. E. MOTOR CONTROLLED VOLTAGE REGULATOR



Westinghouse Transformer Controller contains 300 watts 120-220 volt transformer with multi-taps. The transformer with tap switch alone is worth more than the special price.....\$7.50

TAPE WINDERS

BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS

IF IT'S FROM ONE FREQUENCY TO ANOTHER; FROM DC TO AC OR AC TO DC, IF IT'S FROM ONE VOLTAGE TO ANOTHER, THEN CALL ON US. WILLIAM I. HORLICK COMPANY

Established in 1922 409 ATLANTIC AVE.

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Tel. HAncock 6-2480

TEST EQUIPMENT! Complete Line!

DUMONT 224-A OS	CILLOSCOPE
TS-36/AP	TS-102A/AP
TS-108	TS-184A/AP
1-77 HICKOK TUBE	CHECKER
UPM-1 COMPLETE	TS-250/APN
BC-221 FREQUENCY	METER
RPC MODEL 644 M	ULTIMETER
FERRIS MICROVOLT	ER MOD. 188
TS-111/CP	1-212
TS-117/GP	TS-5/AP
TS-3/AP	TS-19/APQ-5
TS-100/AP	TS-61/AP
TS-170/ARN-5	TS-10B/APN
TS-182/UP	TS-375 U
TS-127/U	TS-15A/AP

TELEVISION CAMERA



3350 line resolution. Easily converted to present RMA standards. Circuits available with camera. Complete, like new.

RC-184 IFF EQUIPMENT BRAND NEW, COMPLETE SCR-584 PARTS

APS-4 RADAR COMPLETE

APS-6 RADAR COMPLETE MARK 16 RADAR COMPLETE

MG19A NEW

MK20A/UP, NEW, INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

BC-1100-A TRANSMITTER WITH REMOTE CONTROL. 125 W. 115 VDC OR AC.

WE WANT	THIS EQUIPMENT:
BC-348	ART-13
BC-611	ARC-1
RTA-1B	ARC-3
BC-1000	R5A/ARN7

COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS LTD. 524 S. SAN PEDRO ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF. 11816 VENTURA BLVD. N. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Cable Address: COELECT

All items subject to prior sale

TEST EQUIPMENT

- X Eand Spectrum Analyzer 8500-9600 Mc., calibrated linear below cut-off attenuator, calibrated frequency meter, tuned mixer, 4 i.f. stages, 3 video stages overall gain 125 db., reg. power supply.
- S Band Spectrum Analyzer 2700-3900 Mc., similar to above.
- K Band Test Load, low power....\$20.00

- S Band Test Load TPS-55P/BT, 50 ohms \$12.00
- HI POWER S BAND TEST LOAD, dissipates 1000 watts of average power, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" waveguide. Range 2500 to 3700 MC.
- Dummy Load, DA-21/U, X Band, High Power Load, VSWR less than 1.15.7 to 10 KMC. Dissipates 280 watts average power.
- Dummy Load, TS-338/U2, S Band, High Power Load, 2500 to 3700 mc. Dissipates 600 watts average power. For 1¹/₂" x 3" waveguide.
- X Band VSWR TEST SET, TS-12/AP, complete with linear amplifier, direct reading VSWR meter, slotted wave guide with gear driven travelling probe, matched termination and various adapters, with carrying case.
- X Band Pick-up Horn, AT-48/UP with coaxial fitting\$10.00
- X Band Below Cut-Off Wave Guide Attenuator, with calibrated dial, type N input connector, output connects to 1/2" x 1" wave guide\$55.00
- TS-62 X Band Echo Box with r.f. cable and pick-up antenna.
- TS-33 X Band Frequency Meter, 8500-9600 Mcs. Crystal detector and 50 micro-amp. meter. Indicates Resonance. Connection for scope available.
- TS-45A-APM-3 Signal Generator, 8700-9500 mc., 110 V. 60-800 cps.
- 30 MC I.F. STRIP, VIDEO, and AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND 110 Volt 60-2600 cps POWER SUPPLY, Bandwidth 10 mc, new, part of SPR-2 Receiver.
- AMPLIFIER STRIP AM-SSA/SPR-2 contains I.F. amplifier, detector, video amplifier, pulse stretcher and audio amplifier and Rectifier Power Unit PP-155A/ SPR-2 bandwidth 10 mc, center frequency 30 mc, sensitivity 50 microvolts for 10 milliwatts output. Power supply 80/115 V ac, 60-2600 cps 1.3 amps. Send for schematic....S65.00 less tubes
- S Band Signal Generator Cavity With Cut-Oft Attenuator, 2300-2950 mc., 2C40 tube, with modulator chassis....\$30.00
- UPN-1 S Band Beacon Receiver-Transmitter\$75.00 TS-155 S BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
- and Power Meter.
- S Band Mixer, tunable by means of slider, type N connector for the R.F. and local oscillator input, U.H.F. connector for the I.F. output, variable oscillator injection. \$30.00



- S Band Crystal Mixer, variable oscillator injection, illustrated\$17.50
- TS-110 S Band Echo Box 2400-2700 mc, portable\$110.00
- X Band Thermistor Mounts, VSWR less than 1.4 8500-9600 MC Fixed triple tuned, ¹/₂"x1" waveguide.....\$40.00 Fixed triple tuned ⁵%"x1¹/₄" waveguide \$50.00
- Frequency Meter, 8500-9600, variable, absorption type for either $\frac{1}{2}$ 'x1" or $\frac{5}{6}$ "x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " waveguide, with calibration. \pm 4 MC, precision ground thread...\$150.00
- X Band Crystal Mount, ½"x1" waveguide \$25.00
- X Band Attenuator, double van type, VSWR less than 1.4 8500-9600 MC 0-30 db, calibrated for 11/4"x%" waveguide \$80.00

¹/2"x1" to ⁵/8"x1¹/4" adapter, UG80/U \$5.00

TS-203/AP CALIBRATED SELSYN. \$10.00

- GENERAL RADIO PRECISION WAVE-METER TYPE 724A, range 16 kc to 50 mc. 0.25% accuracy, V.T.V.M. resonance indicator, complete with accessories and carrying case NEW....\$175.00
- HEWLETT PACKARD AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR 205A\$230.00

ESTERLINE Angus recording Milliameter 60 cycles, 110V. AC 1 ma full scale. \$150.00

- Waveguide Below Cut-off Attenuator L 101-A U.H.F. Connectors at each end calibration 30-100 db\$15.00
- PULSE TRANSFORMER 132-AWP...\$8.00
- HYPERSIL CORE CHOKE, 1 Henry, Westinghouse L-422031 or L 422-32....\$3.00 PULSE INPUT TRANSFORMER, permalloy
- core, 50 to 4000 kc., WE-D161310, impedance ratio 120 to 2350 ohms..\$3.00

Red Bank, N. J.

ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY

Red Bank 6-0404

62 White Street



REAL VALUES!
TUBE SPECIALS
625 \$.39 807 1.89 626 .39 813 8.95 911 .59 837 1.19 105 .3.29 860 .495
CATHODE RAY TUBES
GP1 1.95 5FP7 1.95 AP10 1.95 5GP1 3.95 BP1 3.95
T23/ARC5 Brand New Transmit- ter for VHF \$29.95
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS
RA 10 DA Receiver Used New 5 RT7/APN 1 Transceiver 6.95 SC 347 Interphone Ampliher 2.95 AFS 13 UHF Antenna, Pair 2.95 JL 8 Filter 3.95 -97 Blas Meter 3.95 L 42 Antenna Gearbox Motor and Beel Battery operated lightweight 4.95 Charlen Charlen Constrained State Constate Constrained State Constrained State Constrained Stat
with tube and shock mount, but less battery
tuned used in BC 603 receiver. Frequency range 20-27.9 Mc fully shielded. New 10 for \$1.95 [82 F-Five Inch 360 degree com- pass Indicator and Selsyn receiver \$4.95 A-81-2 Transmitter Selsyn for 182 (Both \$82F & Tr ns. Selsyn for \$7.00)
TEST EQUIPMENT
No. M-652 Jackson Audio Oscillatorused \$29.50 No. 155 A RCA Oscilloscopeused 75.00 No. M-840 Triumph Oscilloscopeused 49.50
PRICES UPON REQUEST
1-98-A TS3/AP 1-114 P/O RC-68 TS10A/APN 1-135 P/O IE-17 TS16/APN 1-135 P/O IE-17 TS19/APQ5 1-167 Weston Anal. #772 TS27/TSM-1 1-83 Freq. Meter TS36/AP 1-185 Oscillator TS36/AP 1-187 Synchronizer TS62/AP 1-89 Calibrator TS126/AP I-89 TS-251 Less Xtal
CONDENSERS
I mfd 6000 VDC. OIL FILLED
RA 52-RECTIFIER
A Transtat controlled rectifier to produce high volt- age DC from a 110 VAC 60 eycle source. Up to 12,500 volts DC at 50 atts. Metered high voltage (0-15 KV) and current (0-20 MA) New\$74.50
SCR 625—Famous Army
Complete kit, brand new in original suitcase style carrying case. Less Batteries\$79.50
TS/10 Sound powered phones— Brand New—\$10.00 ea. 2 for \$17.95
CABINET CH-118
Olive drab in color, this cabinet has a full length interlock access door on the rear. The front takes the standard 19" panels with 60 inches of height and 20 inches deep. It is shock mounted on a heavy steel platform and has a two lnch protrusion fully covering one side to accommodate wave trap and wiring. Louvered vents allow air circulation
top and bottom
ARROW SALES. Inc.

. PHONE: HArrison 7-9374

BRAND NEW GUARANTEED SURPLUS "BUYS"!

Over

- A. C. VOLTMETERS 15 VOLTS, WEST, NA-35, 3½" Round flush bake-hite case (JAN type MR35W015ACV) @ \$5.50 40 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-33, 2½" Round flush metal, black scale luminous markings (These were originally callb. for 400 cycle use but have been adi, for 60 cycle)@ \$3.95 57 VOLTS, WESTON 517, 2" Round flush metal, ring-clamp type mtr. non-flanged....@ \$2.95 300 VOLTS, TRIPLETT 232-C, 2½" Round flush metal case@ \$6.00 A C AMAGETERS

- RADIO FREQUENCY AMMETERS
 [20 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 125, 31½" Round flush bake arbitrary linear sc. calib. 0-10 with caption output units, ext. thermocouple. ...@ \$7.50
 I AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC D0-44, 31½" Round flush bakelite. ...@ \$7.50
 I SAMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC D0-44, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, black scale. ...@ \$3.50
 2 AMPS, SIMPSON 137, 2" Square flush bakelite case, signal Corps 15-111 @ \$4.50
 2 AMPS, WESTON 425, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, signal Corps 15-111 @ \$4.50
 3 AMPS, WESTON 425, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, signal Corps 15-111 @ \$4.50
 3 AMPS, WESTON 425, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, signal Corps 15-111 @ \$4.50
 3 AMPS, WESTON 425, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, (JAN 17-36, 31½" Round flush bakelite case, sith external thermocouple.@ \$6.00
 3 AMPS, WESTON 425, 31½ Round flush bakelite case, sith external thermocouple flush bakelite case flush flush bakelite case flush external thermocouple flush bakelite case flush flush bakelite case flush flush bakelite case flush flush bakelite case flush flus

- bakelite @ \$8.50

MICROAMMETERS 100 MICROAMPERES, WESTON 643, 4½ Round flush bakelite case (red line at 90)...@ \$21.00 500 MICROAMPERES, G. E. DO.41, 3½" Round fl. bake. sc. calib. 0-20 Kilovolts D.C. approx. 250 ohms resistance @ \$5.95

- **RADIO FREQUENCY AMMETERS**

We specialize in electrical Instruments,

75.000 meters in stock. Send for our latest circular

showing our complete line of Surplus-New-Guaran-

800 MA., G. E. DO-41, 3½" Round flush (JAN type MR35W-S00DCMA)...... 1 bakelite .@ \$5.50

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

INSTRUMENTS—ACCESSORIES 338 Canal St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Worth 4-8217

BC-1161-A RADIO RECEIVER BC-1161-A RADIO RECEIVER 150 to 210 Megacycles, Operates off 115 voit 60 cycle Power Supply Inductance tuning for R.F. Antenna, dector and oscillator. With a few modifications this unit makes an ideal F.M. Receiver, Each set com-plete with circuit diagram and the 14 following tubes: 1-68N7 Cathodie Follower; 1-616 second Detector; 2-68N7 Lat and 2nd R.F. Amp; 1-68H7 Video Amp; 3-6AC7/1852 1st, 2nd, 3rd JF Amp; 2-6AB7/1853 4th, 5th IF Amp; 1-9006 Mod; 1-635 0sc.; 1-5U4G Recr.; 1-6E5 Tuning Indicator. Complete in a metal cabinet 10" high 16½" wide and 15" deep 334.50

BC-1160-A TRANSMITTER

157 to 157 Megacycles. Operates off 117 Volt 60 cycle. Contains 115 volt, 1525 R.P.M. Blower General Radio 200 B 1.5 Ann. Variac 10 tubes, 0-5 Kilovolt 34%meter transformers, relays, circuit breakers too numerous to list. Complete in metal cabient $17\%^{\prime\prime}$ x $18\%^{\prime\prime}$ x 18" with circuit diagram.....@ \$29.50

GASOLINE HEATER--MOTOROLA

GASOLINE HEATER—MOTOROLA Model Gn-3-24 An internal combustion type heater, which will give 15,000 B.7.U. of heat per hour. Ideally suited for use with equipment, farms, boats, bungalows, cabins, trailers, work sheds, darkrooms, mobile equipment, trainsmitter stations, etc. and any place where a quick heat is required in volume. Very economical in operation—tank holds one gallon of gasoline which is sufficient for 6 hours operation. Uses any grade gasoline. This unit is designed primarily for aircraft installa-tion, 24-28 volts DC, but it can be readily adapted for a 115 or 230 Volt 60 cycle power supply by use of a transformer and rectifier. Simple circuit diagram for adaption to 115 or 230 Volts 60 cycle us supplied with each unit. Can be used on 32 Volt farm or boat systems as is without the installation or additional transformers. Power consumption approximately 75 to 100 watts. Approximately 12" long x 9½" high x 9½" vide. Complete with technical manual and parts list. Made by Galvin (Motorola) Mfg. Co. YOUR COST ONLY \$22.50 D. C. VOLTMETERS

D. C. VOLTMETERS

20 VOLTS, McCLINTOCK MD2001, 21/2" Round flush bake., 1000 ohms per Volt (MR25W020-DCVV) (MR25W020-S4.50

300

Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions and agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.



teed meters.

	QUANTITIES OF			RADIO			TUBES		
3	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	
\$ 1 1	1A5GT	2E22	6AQ5	6C6	6SG7	12SG7	OZ4A	807	
- 1	1G6GT	2X2	6B8	6H6	6SH7	12SH7	VR150/30	808	
	1LD5	3AP1	6B8G	6J5	6SK7	12SK7	42	813	
	1LN5	6AB7	6BE6	6J5GT	6SK7GT	12SR7	357A	830B	
	1R5	6AC7	6C21	6K6GT	6SS7	35Z4GT	803	866A	
	154	6AK6	6C4	6K7GT	7Q7	50L6GT	805	9005	
	1 T 4	6AL5	6C5GT	6N7GT	12A6	Pr	ices on Rea	uest	

All tubes are brand new standard brands. This offer subject to change without notice and prior sale. Terms: 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. \$25.00 minimum order.

MANUFACTURERS: Interested in EXPORT? CONTACT: MICHEL LEVIT



www.americanradiohistory.com

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS PHOTOCON SALES RETAIL SALES STORE
1060-2 N. ALLEN AVE. ADDIL CDECIALC 1240 EAST COLORADO ST.
PASADENA 7, CALIF. AFRIL SPECIALS PASADENA 1, CALIF. PASADENA 1, CALIF.
Write for our Latest Sales Bulletins. SYCAMORE 6-7217
TRANSMITTERS-RECEIVERS
We have BC-348 24V. DC. Aircraft Receivers, ART-13, and ATC Transmitters. Please send us your requirements.FL-8 Range Filters and ATC Transmitters. Please sendI.95 #224BC-308 0 solilograph - Same as Dunot #224 Dinoid Oscillograph - Same as Dunot #224 Dinoid Oscillograp
BC-464 Target Receiver—5 channel remote, sensitive relays, battery case, antennal remote, sensitive relays, battery case, antennal remote, sensitive relays, battery case, antennal remote, is antennal remote, is antennal remote, is antennal remote, is and APNS 24V. D.C. Input
We show to construct the set of th
HS-23 Hi Imp Headset, ear cushions NEW 3.95 1000V. D.C. Olfput
dia. Rolls-White-Single
NEWYORKS® RADIOTUBE SE EXCHANGE

			ATTENTION PURCHASING AGENTS AND
TYPE DRICE	TYPE PRICE	TYPE PRICE TYPE PRICE TYPE PRICE	BUSINESS MANAGERS
TIPE PRICE	111E 1410E	240C 10.00 717A 1.75 869B 29.50	WE BUY-WE SELL-WE EXCHANGEWILL
OA2	3A5 1.25 3B24 5.50	249C 4.95 718AY/EY 48.50 872A 3.95	MATTER HOW SMALL OR LARGE.
OA4G 1.35	EL3C 5.95	250TL 19.95 720A/B/C/D/Y 876	-TURN YOUR OVERSTOCKED
OB2 3.00 0C3 1.75	3C22 72.00 3C23 10.95	304TH 15.00 721A 2.95 884 1.95	Microwaye K Band 2400 MC.
OD3 1.50	3C24 2.50	304TL 14.50 722A 3.95 885 1.75	TSKI-SE Spectrum Analyzer
C1A 4.95 C1B 6.95	3045 12.95 3DP1/A 7.95	310A 7.95 724A 2.95 913 12.95	K Band Flap Attenuator
1B21A 2.75	3E29 15.50	312A 3.95 724B 3.95 914 75.00 2224 19.95 725A 9.95 931A 8.95	4X X Band Spectrum Analyzer
1B22 3.95 1B23 9.95	4A1 5.50	327A 3.95 726A 6.95 954	TS 12 Unit USWR Measuring Amplifier, 2 channel
1B24 17.95	4C27 15.00	350A 7.95 726B 36.00 955 55 55 55 736C 69 00 956 69	TS 12 Unit 2 Plumbing for above TS 33 X Band Power and Frequency Meter
1826 2.95 1827 17.95	4,125 199.00	357A 27.50 728AY 27.00 957	TS 35 X Band Pulsed Signal Generator
1B32 4.10	4J30	368AS 3.95 730A 8.95 958A	TS 36 X Band Power Meter
1B38 33.00 1B42 9.95	4131 99.00	385A 4.95 801A 1.00 975A 17.95	TS 146 X Band Signal Generator
1B56 49.95	4J33 99.00	388A 2.95 802 3.60 991 45 2024 8.95 803 2.95 1280 1.95	TS 263 Navy Version of TS 140
1B60 4.95 1N21 1.35	4J 37 99.00 4J 38 89.00	394A 8.95 805 5.95 1611 1.95	X Band Magie T Plumbing
1N21A 1.75	4.139 99.00	MX408U	S Bond
1N22 1.75 1N23 2.00	4J41 99.00 4J52 350.00	434A 6.95 809 2.45 1619 .89	4S S Band Spectrum Analyzer
1N23A 3.75	4J62 99.00	446A 1.95 810 11.00 1620 5.95 446B 2.95 813 7.95 1622 2.75	TS3A/AP S Band Power and Frequency Meter
1N23B 7.00 1N27 5.00	5BP4 4.95	450TH 45.00 814 3.95 1624 2.00	RF 4 Electrically Tuned S Band Echo Box
1N48 1.00	5CP1 4.95	450TL 45.00 815 5.25 1025 464 45 9.95 829 9.95 1851 1.95	BC 1277/60ABQ S Band Pulsed Signal Generator
2B22 4.95	5D21 22.50	471A 2.75 829A 11.95 2051 1.80	L Band
2B26 3.75	5J23 45.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hazeltine 1030 Signal Generator 145 to 235 Megacycles
2C40 27.00	5JP1 37.50	WL531 7.50 832A 9.95 8013A 5.95	TS 47, 40 to 400 MC Signal Generator
2C43 27.00	5JP2 17.50 5JP4 27.50	701A 7.50 835A 7.95 8020 3.50	TS 226 Broadcast Ways Bands
2C51 5.95	5LP1 18.95	705A 2,95 836 4.95 8025 6.95	162C Rider Chanalyst
2D21 1.75	6C21 39.50 C6A 3.95	706CY 48.50 838 4.95 9002 1.50	Short Wave Adapter for 162C
2E30 2.75	7BP7 5.95	707A 17.95 845	Oscilloscopes
2F21 40.00	7DP4 10.00 12AP4 55.00	714AY. 5.95 851. 49.50 9005. 1.90	BC 1287A used in LZ sets
2J27 29.95	15R	715A 7.95 860 4.95 9006 35	TS 34 Oscilloscopes WE Supreme 564
2J31 39.95 2J32 69.95	FG17	715C 25.00 866A 1.79	Audio Frequencies
2J 36 105.00	RX21 2.95		RCA Audio Chanalyst Other Test Equipment and Meters
2138	RK39 2.95	WE 701A can be used for a Super 813	TS 15/A Magnet Flux Meter
2J49 109.00	RK72 1.95		General Radio V T Voltmeter 728A
2.161	FG95. 18.00	\$25.00 Minimum Order	General Radio 1000 cycles type 213
2J62 75.00	100TH 9.00	\$23.00 Millingin 0100.	Vibrators
2K28 37.50	F123A 8.95		Boonton Standard Inductances
2K29 27.50	203A 8.95		Weston Meters types 430, 429, 741
2K45 299.50	211		Rawson, meters 0-10 Microampere 0-2 Millivolt
2136 2.10	21/0 10.00	I TAVILIREPTY SISCTRONICS INC	RADAR Sets & Parts
			R-III/APR5A Receivers
	DODTHA	9262 125 LIDE	DTY ST NEW YORKENY.
PHONE V	UURIN'S	0502 ISS 618 C	

April, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



G - STANDOFF INS. 1/2 × 2/8" THREADED HOLE ONE END02					
1/5-4 5/1 4/1	OFNO	2"	14 1	1-3/8"	5*
H - STANDOFF INS. 1/2 X 1 % AND 1/2 X 2" THREADED HOLE BOTH ENDS. 02	SEND J	2"	6 1	L m	5"
I - INSULATED SPACERS $-5/16 \times 13/4$ THREADED HOLE BOTH ENDS015	FOR OUR LATEST	2"	34 1	L-7/8"	5"
J - COIL FORMS 1/2" X 11/2" 28 GROOVES - HOLLOW02					F B
K - A PRONG THEF BASES STANDARD	BULLETINON	· · ·	11 1	- "	5"
R = 4 MONG TODE BROED = STANDARD = = = = = = = = = = = = 10	OUDDENT - 1	2"	13 2	2-1/2"	5"
L - 4 PRONG TUBE BASES LESS ALL PINS05		511	9 1	5/01	5.0
M - COAXIAL BEADS 5/1/ X 3/8" - 1/8" HOLE (DER 1000) 1 50	CDECINC	~	5 1	5/8"	5
= CONTINE DEADO -16 X 5/6 - 2/6 HOLE (FER 1000) = 1.50	SPELIALS	2"	15 1	3/4"	6-3/8"
N - HIGH VOLTAGE FEED THRU INSULATORS 1/2"LONG1/2"OVERALL02	of Lottico	3"	55 4	-1/21	5-1/4
0 - HIGH VOLTAGE FEED THRU INSULATORS 3/4" LONG15% OVERALL03		1 11		-1/~	5-1/1
	T - ROUND INSULATED SPACERS	2X11/4	THREADED	BOTH ENDS	502
P - SQUARE INSULATED SPACERS $\frac{3}{8} \times 1^{"}$ THREADED BOTH ENDS02	U - ROUND INSULATED SPACERS 3	14 × 1 "	THREADED	BOTH ENDS	503
Q - SQUARE INSULATED SPACERS 3/8" X 11/4" THREADED ONE END 02	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	1.			
	SAMPLES SENT TO B	ONA-F	IDE MF	G. ON	LY
$R = SQUARE INSULATED SPACERS \frac{3}{8} \times 1^{\frac{3}{4}} THREADED ONE END =02$	MINIMUM	ORDER	10.22		
	PID TOPT	DUDFIC	10		

UNIVERSAL RADIO SUPPLY C 1729 So. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

:0 .	RCA

OVER 2	00,000 R	ELAYS
IN OUR V	AST STOCK-GUA	ARANTEES
HERE A	RE A FEW A	AORE
AUTOLITE I Amp. Contac CLARE type	34 SOLENOIDS 2 ts, Double Make.	24 VDC, 100 \$4.50 ea.
4 PST, N. O. LEACH 10 SWITCHING Ceramic Insu	177BF-WM1 A 2 28 VDC, DPD1	N T E N N A C , 265 ohm, S 2.95 ea.
STROMBER 12 VDC, 200	DC, 40 6hm, 3 P. D-4353 (telep ohm, DPST, N. O	bone (ype) \$1.25 ea.
AMERTRA	IN TRANSTAT V REGULA	OLTAGE ATORS
	90 to 130 V, 50 Amps	0-60 cy. 17.4 \$17.50 ea.
	103 to 126 V. 5 Amps	0-60 cy. 2.17 \$9.95 ea.
AMERTRAN at 2.5 Amps. 5½" x 7" x 8	DC 2.3 ohms., 2. " overall.	TOR .5 hy 5 KV insul \$12.95 ea.
WRITE •	WIRE •	PHONE
Unive	rsal gener	ral corp.
324 Canal S	L. N. Y. C. WA	lker 5-9642

Brand Standard	New Branc	RA	DI	D TU	BES
1B3	5U4G	6AL5	6J6	7F8	19T8
1X2	5V4G	6AU6	6K6	724	35B5
1R5	5Y3G	6BG6	6SN7	12AT7	35W4
1\$5	6AC7	6BH6	6T8	12AU7	50B5
3Q5	6AG5	6BJ6	7A8	12BE6	50L6
COMPLETE REQUEST. T C.O.D.	LINE OF ERMS: 2	ALL TY 5% DEPC	PES IN DSIT WIT	STOC E . I H ORDER,	PRICES ON BALANCE
TELET	UBE	CO	RP.	136 LIB NEW YOR	ERTY ST. K 6, N. Y.
Phone: Digb	y 9-0968	-9	Cables	Teletube	s, N. Y. C.
One R.A.	38 Rect	ifier	SURPL Bathtubs, Jays, trin	US COMPONE oils, micas, xfo nmers, sockets,	NTS FOR SALE

E. C. WASHBURN 96 Dwight Place Englewood, N. J.

ENG 3-1517





For immediate delivery, while they last, a large quantity of nationally known glyptal dipped and hermetically sealed condensers, 10 mfd, 400 volts, measuring 3-5/16 x 2 x 3-25/32; these are rated at 600 volts at an operating temperature of 40° C and 400 volts at an operating temperature of 72°C. Extremely low in dialectric leakage, these oil-filled paper condensers cost but 45¢ in quantities of 24 per carton. Smaller lots at 57¢. Samples upon request. Weston Laboratories

Weston 93, Massachusetts



Freq. Range: 2000 to 20,000 Kcs. Output: 350 Watts C. W. 250 Watts Radiophone Input: 190 ta 250 Volts AC 50/60 cps.

Input: 190 to 250 youts AC 50/60 cps. The MI-8167 was made tor US Army point-to-point ground communications use. Extremely compact (Size: 60" high, 17" wide, 27" dees) and shock mounted. High speed keying and High Level Class "B" 100% modulation incorporated. No external colls needed—built-in trand switching, antenna tuning, all front panel instantaneously operated. Complete with ten new twhes, (S07s-8] 3s-805s-866s) built-in shelded oscillater unit (choice of either M.O, or Crystal units), fully metered, with or with-out external speech amplifier. Net weight 570 pounds.

Modern design and current model. Can be installed quickly and easily on land, on ships, or on mobile trucks. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. Prices on trucks. request.

Large stocks of communications equipment and accessories on hand for immediate delivery.

A MULTI-PURPOSE RADAR SEARCH RE-CEIVER ARD-2 will measure RF signals from 80 to 3000 MCS and pulse rates from 50 to 8000 cycles. It can also locate transmitted signal sources by visual and aural indicators.

It can also locate transmitted signal sources by visual and aural indicators. EQUIPMENT: Consists of the following: I AN-TENNA-DETECTOR (CMD-66AFH) has variable length antennas (2), diode detector and silver plated tuning stub with calibrated scale: I AMPLIFIER (CMD-50ADC) has three stage pulse amplifier, a trigger circuit, a pulse rate counter circuit and audio amplifier, a visual signal indicator and a rectifier power supply which is operative on 115 Volts AC, single phase, at 60 to 2400 cycle current, regulated; I TEST OSCILLA-TOR (CMD-60ABG) has cavity frequency of 400 cycles with selection of four pulse receition rates. With the above are included all cables with fittings, accessories, and shock mounted rack, and 2 tech-nical manuals. STEEL CHEST containing spares— tubes and misc, components.

COMMUNICATION DEVICES CO. 2331 Twelfth Ave. N. Y. 27, N. Y. Cable: COMMUNIDEV Tel: AD-4-6174. 5





MACHINERY For manufacturing radio tubes, electronic tubes, cathode-ray tubes, lamps. New and used. Reasonably priced, satisfaction

used, inclusion guaranteed, AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO. 47 5 8th St. New York, N. Y.



www.americanradiohistory.com

BU-689A Kaulo fransmitters, Offusci. Less fours. EACH. S22,50 TS-47/APR4-Signal Generator. 115 to 525 mcga-cycles, butterfly-condenser tuning with direct pre-cision calibration. Solid construction and shielding, with built-in power supply which operates from 80 to 220 volts AC 50 to 2800 CPS. Complete with instruction sheets, tubes, probes and connectors, NEW and like new units. EACH \$140.00 TUBE SPECIALS

		τu	IBE SPE	CI,	۹LŞ			
J27		\$24.50	100TH				 	\$ 9.00
07B		\$24.50	250TH	٥r	TL.		 	\$19.50
2/ .	11111	\$19.50	450TL				 	\$40.00
21A		\$ 2.85	801	1.1.1		• •	 	. \$22.75

"SNOOPERSCOPE" TUBE

"SNOOPERSCOPE." TUBE Infra-Red Image Convertor Tube (British) to make "Snooperscopes," "Sniperscopes," and other devices that see in the dark. Has many useful industrial applications. Operates with invisible unfra-red rays without scanning or amplitives. Building useful and high and diagrams. Every tube guaranteed! EACH \$5.00 6 for \$5.00 August 1 and Event Evel Jane Assemble for

nical data and diagrams. Every tube guaranteed t EACH S5.50 6 dr S5.60 BAUSCH & LOMB Front End Leng Assembly, for best imaces, F2.1, 3.5 in, E.F. EACH Assembly, for MOUNTED LENS UNIT, also for front-end, results as good as 18 & L unit, Speed F1.9 (1, 91.44 mm, PRICE, EACH of the state of the state of the state mm, PRICE, EACH Assembly, for the state Receivers, new; APN-4 Indicators; TEY-2 Portable 88-80 mc Transceivers; TA-12B Transmitters; Model NAA Underwater Ultrasonic Beacon Trans-mitters; Model ZB-3 Aircraft Homing Adapter Equipment; Portable Test Oscillators for ZB Equt; RT-3/ARN-1 Altimeter Transmitters, and the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state every stor DP-12 or 13 D.F. Receiving Equt; Radio Receivers BO-72 Switchboards; 500 Watt. 110 DC to 110 AC, 60 ocs motor-genorators. Deck Entrance Insulators, bowl and flood tra-8% dia, with heavy galvanized metal flange and bell. Top hell 64% dia, x11°; brass feed thar rod, Very high voltage insulation. Individually packed in cartons, all NEW. 12 FOR. States (States) APR States and States), motor the states of the states. NEW, PRICE, EACH States, motor state at 34.00 General Electric Amplity of the states of the states. NEW PRICE, EACH States, motor states and APR generating output 250 V. DC at 375 wats. NEW PRICE, EACH States of the prior Sale FOB N.Y.C. our warehouse

FOB N.Y.C. our warehouse

- TELEMARINE -COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY 540 West 27th Street NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK Cable Address: Telemarine, N. Y.



W-6864, Electronics 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

H TENSION CABLE le, Shielded, #10 AWG. Neo- Jacket. Will bury 25,000-VAC or -VDC. \$436,80/1000-ft. NINGHAM ENGINEERING CO. Becument. Texas
ECTRONIC SURPLUS WANTED
RPLUS ELECTRONIC lateriel of All Types FOR SALE GOULD GREEN ireenwich St. New York 7, N. Y. PHONE—WORTH 4-8044
WANTED DYNAMOTORS 4, DM-35, DM-36 and DM-37. st be new. Any quantity. W-8985, Electronics W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
WANTED nia Electric Spectrum Analyzers. Give complete details to W-9169, Electronics W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
WANTED

LEO SAGAL CO.

Circuit Breakers, Klixon PLM50 Headphones and Cushions HS33 Details, quantity, price W-9138, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED Diehl SSFJE7 Bendix AY38, AY20, AY101 Individual units or quantity lots. W-9226, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED WESTERN ELECTRIC VACUUM TUBES Types 101F, 102F, 272A, 274A or B, 310A or B, 311A, 313C, 323A, 328A, 329A, 348A, 349A, 352A, 373A, 374A, 393A, 394A, 121A Ballast Lamps. W-6863, Electronics \$30 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SIX 1-222A In good condition. Will take all or part. Advise price.

NEED

W-9015, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18. N. Y.

At Your

Service

-for bringing business needs or "opportunities" to the attention of men associated in executive, management, sales and responsible technical, engineering and operating capacities with the industries served by the following McGraw-Hill publications:

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS of

Classified Advertising

American Machinist **Aviation** Week **Business Week Bus Transportation** Chemical Engineering Chemical Industries Coal Age Construction Methods and equipment Electrical Construction & Maintenance **Electrical Merchandising** Electrical World Electronics Engineering and Mining Journal E. & M. J. Metal & Mineral Markets Engineering News-Record Factory Management and Maintenance Fleet Owner Food Engineering Nucleonics Power **Product Engineering** Textile World Welding Engineer

For advertising rates or other information address the

Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC. 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.



136 Liberty St., N.Y. 6, N. Y.

Phone: Rector 2-2563 Cable: Barrylect, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Oregon 5-3525

F. ALEXANDER

New York 11, N. Y.

115 W, 23d St.



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc	273
Acheson Colloids Corp	47
Acme Electronics	289
Acme Wire Co.	186
Adams & Westlake Company, The	225
Advertising Conneil	342
Accompanying Communications	
Equipment. Inc.	44
Aerovox Corp.	33
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.	14
Aircraft Budio Corporation	56
Alden Broduets Co.	917
Allesham Tailum Starl Com	945
Anegheny Ludnum Steel Corp.	900
Allen Co., Inc., L. B.	000
Ailied Control Company, Inc	3%
Allied Radio Corp	182
American Electrical Heater Co	158
American Gas Accumulator Company	293
American Lava Corp	25
American Phenolic Corporation	156
American Relay & Controls, Inc.	271
American Smelting & Refining Co.,	
Federated Metals Division	211
American Television, Inc.	26
American Television & Radio Co	262
American Time Products, Inc.	180
Amperex Electronic Corp Third Co	over
Amperite Company, Inc	283
Ampex Electric Corporation	277
Anchor Metal Company	306
Anchor Plastics Co., Inc.	303
Andrew Corporation	232
Arkwright Finishing Company	254
Armeo Steel Cornoration	177
Arnold Engineering Company	197
Art Wise & Stamping Co	077
Artes Engineering Co.	104
Atlantic India Dubban Washe Ind	104
Atlantic india Kubber works, inc	40%
The health and the second at the second structure	
Carbide & Carbon Corn	87
Ballantine Laboratories Inc	164
Barker & Williamson Inc.	9.05
Barry Corporation	200
Barry Corporation	78
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co	263 78 264
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co	263 78 264 197
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division	203 78 264 197 246
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley Harris Mfg. Co	203 78 264 197 246
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation	203 78 264 197 246 199 219
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach Inc.	205 78 264 197 246 199 212
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co- Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co- Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc.	203 78 264 197 246 199 212 182
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp.	265 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Bird Electronic Corporation. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd Birtcher Corporation	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co- Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co- Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boorton Radio Corporation Boorg Corp. George W 302	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corporation. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Boorg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 298 149 297 141 303 279 249
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories Inc.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Birdgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc.	2463 78 264 197 246 199 212 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 218
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Boorg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brusch Decedorment Commun.	265 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 249 218 2249
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Boorg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 249 218 224 163
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co- Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co- Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Browser, Inc. Browing Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company Burnell and Company.	265 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company. Burnell and Company.	265 78 264 197 246 199 212 189 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29 172
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Boorg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company Burnell and Company.	203 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29 172
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Brouning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	2003 78 264 197 2466 199 212 2182 208 2182 207 141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29 172 2866 172
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birdeler Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute.	203 78 2644 197 2466 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 1303 279 218 2249 218 2249 218 2249 172 2865 285 285
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company	205 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 303 279 218 2249 218 2249 218 2249 218 2249 218 2249 2172 286 285 272
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company.	205 78 2041 197 246 199 212 2182 208 149 217 218 208 249 2141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29 172 286 285 722 287
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carlet Notor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10,	205 78 264 197 246 199 212 208 149 297 141 303 279 249 218 224 163 29 172 286 285 72 287 11
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc. 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott	2053 78 264 197 246 199 212 282 297 141 303 279 248 285 285 72 286 72 287 11 38
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carler Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp.	205 78 264 197 246 1999 2122 182 298 1499 297 141 1303 279 249 218 224 162 286 285 722 286 285 7287 11 38 3890
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birdcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp.	263 78 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 149 297 141 3279 249 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 279 2182 2855 722 2875 727 787 111 388 190
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birdeler Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp.	205 78 264 197 246 1997 212 298 149 292 298 149 297 249 224 285 285 2287 11 38 190 194
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brunell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp.	205 78 264 197 246 1992 212 298 149 292 2182 298 149 292 2182 298 2182 298 2182 285 2249 212 285 285 72 285 72 287 11 38 190 194 133
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Condenser Corporation. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P.	263 264 197 246 199 212 182 298 141 303 279 249 249 249 249 249 218 2249 218 229 172 2865 722 287 11 388 297 112 2865 722 287 113 384 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 113 113 115 112 113 115 113 115 113 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Claveland Container Company.	263 78 264 197 2466 199 212 182 2988 1499 297 141 303 2799 218 2249 2182 2249 172 2866 2855 722 2877 11 388 1904 1333 455 2233
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Browser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Cransformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Claren and Container Company.	263 78 264 197 2466 199 212 182 2989 249 249 249 218 297 141 303 279 249 218 294 172 2855 722 2857 111 38 190 194 1333 455 2232 272
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carnon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Cleveland Container Company. Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc Cohn Corporation, Sigmund.	203 78 264 197 246 199 212 298 149 298 149 279 2141 303 279 2141 2286 285 722 287 111 38 190 1944 133 272 287 304
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Clave and Container Company. Claped Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Colins Radio Company.	205 78 264 197 199 212 218 228 149 297 141 33 279 248 288 294 286 2855 287 11 388 190 194 133 455 223 2792 304 213 455 223 272 304 455 210 104 133 455 2072 304
 Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birdie Electronic Corp. Birdie Corporation. Booston Radio Corporation. Borg Corp., George W. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Cincago Condenser Corporation. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Cleveland Container Company. Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc Collins Radio Company. 	203
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302, Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brunell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Chicago Cransformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Cinch Manufacturing Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Cleveland Container Company. Calipar Linstrument Laboratory, Inc. Colins Radio Company. Conn., Ltd., C. G.	263 264 197 246 1992 2122 298 1499 212182 2988 1499 21411 3033 2799 2182 2852 722 2857 722 2857 722 2857 723 1138 1900 1944 1333 455 2233 452 23044 211 1866 622
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Benteley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Borg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc. 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Clinea and Co., C. P. Cleveland Container Company. Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Cohn Corporation, Sigmund. Collins Radio Company. Conn, Ltd., C. G. Continental-Diamond Fibre Company.	263 264 197 246 199 212 2288 149 298 244 1633 279 2182 2852 72287 11 380 1944 1333 2792 28572 2877 118 1944 1333 2722 2874 1184 11944 1333 2722 2804 2164 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944 11944
Barry Corporation Beary Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boonton Radio Corporation. Boorg Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chicago Condenser Corporation. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Cinch Manufacturing Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Cleveland Container Company. Cinch Manufacturing Corp. Cinch Manufacturing Corp. Cince Manufacturing Corp. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	203 203 203 203 204 197 246 199 212 182 1497 212 2122 1822 141 303 279 2182 2141 303 279 2182 2852 2872 111 388 190 1943 455 2232 202 3044 18662 1699 1699
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birdeler Corporation Borg Corp., George W. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copp. Condenser Corporation. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Clare and Co., C. P. Clare and Co., C. P. Clare Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Conn. Company. Connell-Diamond Fibre Company. Connell-Dubilier Electric Corp. Corning Glass Works. Cornish Wire Company, Inc.	263 264 197 246 1992 2122 298 1499 2122 2988 1499 2141 3033 2499 2141 3039 2149 2182 2499 2141 3039 2199 2182 2499 2182 2499 2182 2852 2287 113 453 2722 3044 1333 453 2722 3044 1699 2099 2099 2094
Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company. Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc. 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Cinch Manufacturing Corp. Clineago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Cohn Corporation, Sigmund Collins Radio Company. Conn., Ltd., C. G. Corning Glass Works. Cornish Wire Company, Inc.	263 264 197 246 1992 212 2282 298 149 212 2282 2182 2283 2141 303 2799 2184 1639 2184 1629 2852 727 11 380 1994 1233 2723 3044 2161 1826 2299 2746 1692 2099 2746 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266
Barry Corporation Bearty Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Bell Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berndt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation Boog Corp., George W. 302. Bowser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruing Company, Inc., Charles. Brush Development Company Burnell and Company. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carborundum Company Carler Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Clare and Co., C. P. Cleveland Container Company. Clapted Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Cohn Corporation, Sigmund. Collins Radio Company. Conn, Ltd., C. G. Continental-Diamond Fibre Company. Connish Wire Company, Inc. Corrish Wire Company, Inc. Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Corp. Coto-Coil Co, Inc.	253
 Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Belad Chain Manufacturing Co. Belad X Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bendix Aviation Corporation, Pacific Division Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Berdt-Bach, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Birndingham Sound Reproducers. Ltd. Birtcher Corporation. Booser, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Browning Laboratories, Inc. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Company, Inc., Charles. Bruning Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cannon Electric Development Co. Capitol Radio Engineering Institute. Carter Motor Co. Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper Sub. of Kennecott Coper. Chicago Condenser Corporation. Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Cleveland Container Company. Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Cohn Corporation, Signund Collins Radio Company. Corning Glass Works. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Corp. Corp. Manufacturing Corp. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Corp. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Carter Manufacturing Corp. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Cornish Wire Company, Inc. Corp. Co	235

Cross Co., H 308
 Daven Co., The
 35

 Daystrom Electric Corporation
 48

 Dee Electric Company
 303

 Dial Light Company of America
 162

 Distillation Products Industries
 161
 Dollar Co., Robert, Heintz & Kaufman Div. 222 Dow Corning Corporation. 308 Drake Manufacturing Co..... 158 Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Photographic Div...... 157 Eisler Engineering Company, Inc....283, 308 Eitel-McCullough, Inc. 53 Electric Auto-Lite, Wire & Cable Div... 175 Electrical Reactance Corp..... 70 Electrochemical Industries, Inc..... . 295 Electronic Tube Corporation...... 278 Electrons, Inc. 276 Electro-Voice, Inc. 288 Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.... 221 Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc. 19 Inc. Freed Transformer Co., Inc. 43 Furst Electronics 285 Fusite Corporation 52 Gamewell Company ... General Ceramics & Steatite Corp...... 179 General Control Company..... 154

 General Industries Co.
 67

 General Radio Company
 12,

 If Grant Pulley & Hardware Co.
 243

 Graphite Metallizing Corp..... 275 Grayhill 277 Guardian Electric Mfg. Co..... 207 Hart Mfg. Co..... Hathaway Instrument Co..... 275 Haydon Company, A. W..... 258 Heiland Research Corporation...... 174 Hewlett-Packard Company 49 Hexacon Electric Company..... 299 Holliston Mills, Inc...... 277 Illinois Condenser Co..... 210 Improved Seamless Wire Company, The. . 287 Indiana Steel Products Company..... 20 Industrial Condenser Corp..... 307 Industrial Timer Corporation 74 Instrument Resistors Company...... 162 International Rectifier Corporation 268 International Resistance Co......4, 5 Jelliff Manufacturing Corporation, C. O. 178 Johnson Co., E. F. 198 Jones Dlv., Howard B. Cinch Mfg. Corp. . 283 Juel Corporation 289 Kahle Engineering Co..... 299 27 308



ELECTRONICS - April, 1951

It's time we got *working* mad!



As we listen to the latest insults from Moscow, we're likely to get fighting mad.

Instead, we'd better use our heads and get working mad.

It is clear by now that Stalin and his gang respect just one thing-strength. Behind the Iron Curtain they've been building a huge fighting machine while we were reducing ours. Now we must rebuild our defenses—fast.

As things stand today, there is just one way to prevent World War III. That is to re-arm—to become strong and to stay that way!

This calls for better productivity all along the line. Not just in making guns, tanks and planes, but in turning out civilian goods, too.

Arms must come first. But we must produce arms at the same time we produce civilian goods.

We can do this double job if we all work together to turn out more for every hour we work—if we use our ingenuity to step up productivity.

All of us must now make sacrifices for the common good. But we're working for the biggest reward of all -peace with freedom!

THE BETTER WE PRODUCE THE STRONGER WE GROW



Name...

FOR A FREE COPY OF "THE MIRACLE OF AMERICA"

MAIL THE COUPON to Public Policy Committee, The Advertising Council, Inc., Dept. B.P., 25 West 45th Street New York 19, N. Y.

Address



McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY

Kenvon Transformer Company, Inc	201
Kester Solder Company	137
Kings Electronics	257
Kings Microwave Co., Inc	256
Kinney Manufacturing Company	283
Kallsman Instrument Cornoration	251
Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc	307
Lambda Electronics Corporation	303
Landls & Gyr, Inc.	295
LaPointe-Plascomold Corporation	191
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc	176
Leeds & Northrup Co.	64
Leland, Inc., G. H.	178
Lewis & Kaufman, Inc	262
Liberty Mirror Division.	961
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Corp.	201
Unit of Carbide & Carbon Corp	281
Louthan Mfg. Company	260
Lust, Henry B.	308
M. J. Melding Compony Inc.	934
Mack Monding Company, Inc.	152
Magnecord. Inc	239
Mallory and Company, Inc., P. R 80,	135
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc	233
Marion Electrical Instrument Co	2
Markem Machine Company.	1/4
Martin Company, Glenn L	308
Measurements Corporation	240
Merit Transformer Corp	186
Metal Textile Corporation	258
Metals & Control Corp.,	011
General Plate Division	231
Mice Instrument Co	306
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	154
Milo Radio & Electronics Corp	168
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,	102
Industrial Division	193
Minnesota Mining & Mig. Co	295
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc.	215
Monson Sales Corneration	152
ALONGOIL DILLES COLLOCATION	****
Wosinee Paper Mills Company	228
Mosinée Paper Mills Company. Motorola	228 217
Mosinëe Faper Mills Company Motorola Muirhead & Co., Ltd	228 217 3
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd.	228 217 3 293
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp	228 217 3 293 54
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296
Mosinëe Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company	228 217 3 293 54 296 282
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company National Research Corporation	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company National Moldite Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Murrex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company. National Research Corporation Neematic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. 170, North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothefter Winding Laboratories	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289 214
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neematic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Fleetric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.	228 217 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289 273 301
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neematic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Fleetric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics	228 228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289 273 301 270
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Near-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Orster Mfg. Co., John	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 289 273 301 270 299
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Flectric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neill-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	228 227 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289 214 296 289 273 301 270 299 173
Mosinée Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northeffer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'regon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	228 228 228 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 260 244 296 289 213 301 270 299 173 292
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Murrex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company. National Research Corporation Neenatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Norther Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Orgeon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John. Owens-Corning Fibergias Corp. Panoramic Radio Produets, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 192 295 39 214 295 39 214 296 289 273 301 270 299 173 292 190
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc Corp.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 295 295 295 295 214 260 244 296 244 299 214 260 244 299 173 299 173 292 2190 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Park Metal Products Corp.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 295 295 295 295 295 214 260 244 296 289 214 296 289 214 296 289 214 296 289 214 296 289 214 296 289 214 296 289 299 201 299 201 299 201 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearch Corporation Neematic, Inc. Nearch Corporation New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Fleetric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northeffer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metal ware Co., Inc. Park-Metal Products Corp. Partheral Products Corp. Parten-MacGuyer Co.	228 217 3 293 54 296 282 295 39 214 295 39 214 296 289 205 39 214 296 289 201 270 299 173 292 190 292 190 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearch Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearch Corporation New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Para-Metal Products Corp. Patten-MacGuyer Co. Philo Plastics Corporation	228 217 3 293 54 295 295 39 214 295 39 214 295 39 214 295 295 301 270 299 173 292 190 2997 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. PartMetalware Co., Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Patten-MacGuyer Co. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pixekon Division	228 217 3 293 54 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neill-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. PartMetal Products Corp. Patten-MacGuyer Co. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Plaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co	228 217 3 293 54 295 39 295 39 214 295 295 295 295 294 295 295 205 299 173 299 173 299 173 299 173 299 2190 299 173 299 299 1290 299 299 299 209 209 209 209 209 209
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Mostrola Mutrola Murrex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Moldite Company. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Para-Metal Products Corp. Part. Metalware Co., Inc. Part. Metalware Co. Phalo Plastics Corporation. Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Plaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Adv. Sons Corporation. Microsoft Corporation. Micro	228 217 3 293 54 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Murrex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Patten-MacGuyer Co. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Piaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Polarad Electronics Corporation	228 217 3 293 54 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 205 292 244 260 299 214 260 299 173 299 173 299 2997 2991 2580 2997 41 260 297 297 279
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Neas Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Pancamic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Pata Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pisakon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Polarad Electronics Corporation Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc. 205, Potter & Brumfield.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 329 295 3214 260 244 296 244 296 244 298 273 301 270 299 173 292 297 291 258 2997 2991 258 2997 41 260 279 58
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Par-Metal Products Corp. Pathetal Ward Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Plaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc. 205, Potter & Brumfield. Potter Instrument Co., Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 394 260 244 296 282 214 260 244 296 283 273 301 270 299 173 292 190 297 291 258 297 297 291 258 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearent Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearent Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearent Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Oragon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pits Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pilakon Division. <t< td=""><td>228 217 3 293 54 296 295 39 295 295 295 295 295 295 292 294 224 299 273 301 270 299 173 292 190 297 297 297 297 297 297 41 260 297 41 260 297 39 297 39 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 29</td></t<>	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 39 295 295 295 295 295 295 292 294 224 299 273 301 270 299 173 292 190 297 297 297 297 297 297 41 260 297 41 260 297 39 297 39 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 29
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murrex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Flectric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Plaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 90Jy technic Research and Development Company, Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Paper Tube Co.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 39 295 295 295 295 295 295 294 2260 244 296 289 273 299 173 299 297 299 297 299 297 299 297 299 297 41 260 279 58 290 297 41 260 297 58 297 399 297 295 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearant Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearant Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Piaskon Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co	228 217 3 293 54 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Para-Metal Products, Inc. Par-Metal Products Corp. Patk Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pix Brumfield. Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Paper Tube Co. Presto Recording Corporation Progressive Mfg. Co. Pyramid Electric Co. 76.	228 217 3 293 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Pancamic Radio Products, Inc. ParaMetal Products Corp. Patk Metalware Co., Inc. Para-Metal Products Corp. Pather MacGuyer Co. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pisakon Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Presto Recording Corporation Prosto Recording Corpor	228 227 3 293 295 295 292 295 293 244 2999 214 260 244 293 214 260 244 299 2173 2709 173 297 291 258 2907 291 258 2907 211 260 297 291 258 281 1170 23 204 147 269
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Near Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Pancamic Radio Products, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Patk Metalware Co., Inc. Para-Metal Products Corp. Pats Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Piaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Potter & Brumfield. Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Presto Recording Corporation Progressive Mfg. Co.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 3294 260 244 260 244 298 273 301 270 2997 291 258 2907 2991 258 2890 2997 291 258 2890 297 291 258 2890 297 295 297 295 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp National Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Onan & Sons Inc., D. W. O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Plaskon Division. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Polarad Electronics Corporation. Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co. Prander Daparatus Co. Prander Research and Development Company, Inc. Presto Recording Corporation Progressive Mfg. Co. Co. Quaker City Gear Works, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 394 296 244 296 244 296 244 296 244 296 297 291 279 297 291 258 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Mulrhead & Co., Ltd. Murex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearent Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearent Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nearent Company National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northern Radio Co., Inc. Northern Radio Co., Jon. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Parketal Products Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Phis An Division. Tibbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Yourad Electronics Corporation. Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc.	228 217 3 293 54 296 295 39 295 39 295 295 295 295 292 295 292 294 260 299 173 299 299 173 299 299 297 291 258 2997 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 29
Mosinee Faper Mills Company Motorola Murkead & Co., Ltd. Murkex, Ltd. Mycalex Tube Socket Corp. National Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Nearent Company, Inc. National Research Corporation Neomatic, Inc. Nea-Sil Corp. New York Transformer Co., Inc. North American Aviation, Inc. North Electric Mfg. Co. Oregon Electronics Oster Mfg. Co., John Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Phalo Plastics Corporation Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc. Polytechnic Research and Development Company, Inc. Prodets Brumfield Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Presto Recording Corporation Progressive Mfg. Co. Pyramid Electric Co.	228 217 8 293 54 295 39 295 39 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 299 173 292 190 299 173 292 190 299 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297 297

TEFLON ELECTRONIC PARTS

Teflon's outstanding electrical properties make it an ideal insulating material for high-voltage, high-temperature, high- or ultrahigh-frequency service. Component parts fabricated of Teflon are finding a steadily increasing number of applications in radio, radar, TV and other electrical and electronic equipment.





Teflon's loss factor is less than 0.0005; its dielectric constant only 2.0—at all frequencies measured to date. Teflon is serviceable throughout the entire temperature range of -110° F. to 575° F. with negligible change in critical electrical characteristics. Teflon is tough, somewhat resilient, weather-proof. has zero water absorption and is absolutely non-corroding.

We manufacture all types of molded or machined Tetlon parts including coaxial spacers and coaxial connectors for electronic equipment, component parts for switches, relays, and contactors, as well as tube sockets, highvoltage brackets for power resistors, gaskets, specialties, etc. For more information request Catalog No. 400. Also available — Tetlon sheets, cylinders, rods, tubing and bars. We are the country's foremost manufacturer of Tetlon products.



Teflon Products Division

UNITED STATES GASKET CO.

600 N. 10th Street • CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

Typical Properties of "Teflon"			
Tensile Strength @ 77 F	1500 ta 2500 psi.	Specific Heat	0.25 Btu./Ib./deg. F
Elongation @ 77 F	100 to 200%	Heat Distortion Temperature	
Flexural Strength @ 77 F	Did not break	for 66 psi.	270 F
	(D790-44T)	Surface Arc-Resistance	Does not track even
Stiffness @ 77 F	60,000 psi.		of exposure ASTM
Izod Impact Strength @ 70 F	2.0 ftlb./in.		D 495-42
77 F	4.0 ftlb./in.	0 ftlb./in. Volume Resistivity	
170 F	6.0 ftIb./in.	Surface Resistivity @ 100%	3.6 x 106
Durometer Hardness	55 to 70	Rel. Hum.	megohms
Compressive Stress @ 0.1% Deformation	1700 psi.	Dielectric Canstant, 60 to 10 ⁸ Cycles	2.0-2.05
Deformation under Load @		Power Factor, 60 to 10 ⁸ Cycles	0.0005
122 F, 1200 psi., 85 hr.	4 10 8%	Water Absorption	0.0%
Expansion from 77 to 140 F	5.5 x 10 ⁻⁵ per deg, F	Flammability	Nonflommable
Thermal Conductivity	17 Btu /br /so ft /	Resistance ta Weathering	Excellent
no na conductivity	deg. F/in.	Specific Gravity	2.1 to 2.3

U.S.C.
Current of the second s
u.s.e.
for quality u.s.e.
it's
the state of the s
U. S. ELECTRONICS • Versatility in engineering • Adherence to specifications • Quality production procedures
Cathode Trap Coils * I.F. Transformers * Width Control Coils * Heater Choke Coils * Video Peaking Coils * R.F. Coils * Horizontal Line- arity Control Coils * Horizontal Oscillator Coils * Oscillator and Solenoid Coils * Sound Dis- crimination Transformers * Sound I.F. Trans- formers * Picture I.F. Transformers. Write today for catalog or samples.



Radio Wire Television	307
Air Express Division.	71
Raytheon Manufacturing Co	263
Rek-O-Kut Co.	174
Remier Company, Ltd	302
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc	59 308
Richardson Company	238
Rinehart Books, Inc	152
Rogan Brothers	182
Runzel Cord & Wire Co	301
Samco Products Company	149
Sangamo Electric Company	50 252
Scientific Electric Div. of "S"	
Corrugated Quenched Gap Co	300 281
Servo Corporation of America	301
Set Screw & Mfg. Co	281
Shallcross Mig. Co. Shure Brothers, Inc.	206
Sigma Instruments, Inc	79
Societe Industrielle ALFA, S. A	308
Sola Electric Company	17
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co	159
Specialty Battery Company	190
Speer Resistor Corp. Sperti Faraday Inc.	308
Spincraft, Inc.	271
Sponge Rubber Products Company	203
Stackpole Carbon Co.	160
Standard Electric Time Co	268
Standard Piezo Company	262
Standard Pressed Steel Co	306
Standard Transformer Corporation	248
Statham Laboratories	306
Staver Company, Incorporated	291
Stevens Mannfacturing Company, Inc	250
Steward Manufacturing Co., D. M	301
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co	202
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	259
Sturtevant Co., P. A	291
Superior Electric Co	6
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc	151
Synthane Corporation	65
Taylor Fibre Co.	155
Taylor Tubes, Inc	242
Tektronix, Inc.	298
Telechron. Inc.	24
Teletronics Laboratory, Inc	308
Titeflex, Inc.	299
Transradio, Ltd.	158
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc	229
Wanat Company Coorge	204
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.,	304
Bakelite Company	37
The Linde Air Products Co., Unit	281
United Condenser Corporation	295
United Electronics	195
United States Gasket Company	344
United Transformer CoSecond C	over
Universal Winding Company	16
Varflex Sales Co., Inc.	253
Veeder-Root, Inc.	46
Vickers Electric Div. Vickers, Inc	18
Victory Engineering Corp	240
Vulcan Electric Company	293
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.	7
Ward Leonard Electric Company	196
Ward Products Corp., The	216
Webster Electric Company	230
Weller Electric Corp	294
Westinghouse Electric Corp68, 69, 255,	266
White Dental Mfg. Company S. S 188.	264
Whitehead Stamping Company	307
Wilcox Electric Company	61

Winchester Electronics Incorporated Workshop Associates, Inc.	275 208
Zophar Mills, Inc.	279
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	309
E	
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising)	
EMPLOYMENT Positions Vacant	316
Position Wanted	310
Employment Service	310 310
SPECIAL SERVICES Contract Work	310
Wanted	310
(Used or Surplus New) For Sale	340
Equipment	338
Adelman, Nat.	336
Aerojet Engineering Corp.	313
Aircraft Armaments, Inc	310
Alexander, F	338
Alvaradio Supply Co.	334
Arcee Electronics Co	336
Arrow Sales Co., Inc	330
Bell Aircraft Corp	315
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div	315
Berkeley Scientific Corp	316
C & H Sales Co	339
Capehart-Farnsworth Corp.	313
Chase Electronics Supply Co	334
Columbia Electronics, Ltd.	329
Communication Devices Co.	335
Communications Equipment Co317, 322, Cottone & Co., A	323
Cunningham Engineering Co	338
Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif	337
Electronic Surplus Brokers	338
Empire Electronics.	333
General Electric Co	339
Goodyear Aircraft Corp	313
Greene, Leonard.	337
Hallicrafters Co	310
Horlick Co., William I.	328
International Business Machines Corp	326
Kato Engineering Co	337
Leru Laboratories. Inc	339
Maritime International Co	332
Maritime Switchboard	331
Metropolitan Overseas Supply Corp	331
Minneapolis Honeywell. Mogull Co., Inc., Alexander	315
Monson Sales Co	310
National Union Radio Corp	314
New England Electronics Co	338
Phillips Petroleum Co	312
Powell, Harold H.	332
Precision Electrical Instrument Co	334
Radio Ham Shack. Inc	318
Reliance Merchandizing Co	335
Sagal Co., Leo	338
Sanett Bob.	338
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc	325 340
Taylor Tubes, Inc.	310
Telemarine Communications Co	337
Teletube Corp.	333
Universal General Corp.	333
Universal Radio Supply Co	333 314
Washburn, E. C.	333
Westinghouse Electric Corp	315
Weston Laboratories	335

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

AIR COOLING PRINCIPLE

Another exclusive AMPEREX "first" now operating in some of the world's largest transmitters.

Type AX9906R/6078, unquestionably

the Highest Power

air cooled tube in the world...yet it weighs

only 66 pounds

... because of this new

Maximum

dissipation 4 Jkw

high efficiency cooler

Power outputs up to 108kw.

plate



Patented Dec. 5, 1950-No. 2,532,858

Also available as water cooled Type AX9906/6077. Data sheets for either or both types will be supplied on request.



25 WASHINGTON STREET, BROOKLYN I, N.Y. In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Majestic Limited 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Leaside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada Cable: "AMPRONICS"

Re-tube with AMPEREX

Filament Voltage Current	Tho	riate d i Tu	ingsten 18 v. 196 a.
Inter-electrode Capacitances			
Plate — Filament Grid — Plate Grid — Filament		3.4 85. 115.	mmfd. mmfd. mmfd.
Class C Telegrap	hy		
	Maximum	Тур	ical
	Rating	Cond	lition
d.c. Plate Voltage	13.5	12	kv.
d.c. Grid Voltage	-1200	-1000) v.
d.c. Plate Current	12	12	! a.
d.c. Grid Current	3.0	2	.25 a.
Plate Dissipation	45	36	kw.
Power Output		108	kw.



Electrostatic Focusing

RCA-17GP4

RCA-20GP4

RCA-14GP4

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA

... to conserve critical materials

RCA engineering has once again taken the lead by developing an improved method of electrostatic focusing that offers the television industry important savings in critical materials. Incorporating this new RCA development are three new rectangular picture tubes that require no focusing coil or focusing magnet. The tubes provide high-quality pictures on a par with those obtained from kinescopes employing electromagnetic focus.

Featuring electrostatic focusing, the RCA types 14GP4, 17GP4, and 20GP4 use an

electron gun of improved design that provides good uniformity of focus over the entire picture area. Furthermore, focus is maintained automatically with variation in line voltage and with adjustment of picture brightness. Need for alignment of a focusing magnet is eliminated and, therefore, tube installation and adjustment for optimum performance are simplified.

Because the electron gun is designed so that the focusing electrode takes negligible current, the voltage for the focusing electrode can be provided easily and economically. In other respects, the RCA 14GP4, 17GP4, and 20GP4 are similar to magnetically focused types-the 14EP4, 17CP4, and 20CP4.

RCA Application Engineers are ready to co-operate with you in adapting the 14GP4, 17GP4, 20GP4 and associated components to your present designs. For further information, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42DR, Harrison, N. J.

Another RCA-developed component

A new Horizontal-Deflection-Output and High-Voltage Transformer designed particularly for use with the new electrostatic-focus picture tubes will be available shortly.

